



Offisiële Koerant

(As 'n Nuusblad by die Poskantoor Geregistreer)

Official Gazette

(Registered at the Post Office as a Newspaper)

PRYS: S.A. 40c Plus 5c A.V.B. OORSEE: 50c

PRICES: S.A... 40c Plus 5c G.S.T. OVERSEAS: 50c

Vol. 229	PRETORIA	8 OKTOBER 8 OCTOBER	1986	4467
----------	----------	------------------------	------	------

OFFISIELLE KOERANT VAN DIE TRANSVAAL (Verskyn elke Woensdag)

Alle korrespondensie, advertensies, ens. moet aan die Proviniale Sekretaris, Privaatsak X64, Pretoria, geadresseer word en indien per hand afgelewer, moet dit by Kamer A1020(a), Proviniale Gebou ingedien word. Gratis eksemplare van die *Offisiële Koerant* of uitknipsels van advertensies word nie verskaf nie.

Intekengeld (vooruitbetaalbaar)

Transvaalse *Offisiële Koerant* (met inbegrip van alle Buitengewone Koerante) is soos volg:

Jaarliks (posvry) — R21,00 plus AVB.

Zimbabwe en Oorsee (posvry) — 50c elk plus AVB.

Prys per eksemplaar (posvry) — 40c elk plus AVB.

Verkrygbaar by Kamer A600, Proviniale Gebou, Pretoria 0002.

Sluitingstyd vir Aanname van Advertensies

Alle advertensies moet die Beampte belas met die *Offisiële Koerant* bereik nie later nie as 16h00 op Dinsdag 'n week voor dat die Koerant uitgegee word. Advertensies wat na daardie tyd ontvang word, word oorgehou vir publikasie in die uitgawe van die volgende week.

Advertensietariewe

Kennisgewings wat volgens Wet in die *Offisiële Koerant* geplaas moet word:

Dubbelkolom — R5,00 per sentimeter of deel daarvan.
Herhaling — R4,00.

Enkelkolom — R1,80 per sentimeter. Herhaling — R1,20.

Intekengelde is vooruitbetaalbaar aan die Proviniale Sekretaris, Privaatsak X64, Pretoria 0001.

C G D GROVE
Proviniale Sekretaris

Proklamasie

No 62 (Administrateurs-), 1986

PROKLAMASIE

Nademaal by artikel 90 van die Wet op Proviniale Bestuur, 1961, aan my die bevoegdheid verleen word om 'n Ordonnansie, waarin die Staatspresident-in-Kabinet toegestem het, af te kondig;

So is dit dat ek hierby die Wysigingsordonnansie op Natuurbewaring, 1986, wat hieronder gedruk is, afkondig.

OFFICIAL GAZETTE OF THE TRANSVAAL (Published every Wednesday)

All correspondence, advertisements, etc. must be addressed to the Provincial Secretary, Private Bag X64, Pretoria, and if delivered by hand, must be handed in at Room A1020(a), Provincial Building. Free copies of the *Provincial Gazette* or cuttings of advertisements are not supplied.

Subscription Rates (payable in advance)

Transvaal *Official Gazette* (including all Extraordinary Gazettes) are as follows:

Yearly (post free) — R21,00 plus GST.

Zimbabwe and Overseas (post free) — 50c each plus GST.

Price per single copy (post free) — 40c each plus GST.

Obtainable at Room A600, Provincial Building, Pretoria 0002.

Closing Time for Acceptance of Advertisements

All Advertisements must reach the Officer in Charge of the *Provincial Gazette* not later than 16h00 on the Tuesday before the Gazette is published. Advertisements received after that time will be held over for publication in the issue of the following week.

Advertisement Rates

Notices required by Law to be inserted in the *Official Gazette*:

Double column — R5,00 per centimetre or portion thereof. Repeats — R4,00.

Single column — R1,80 per centimetre. Repeats R1,20.

Subscriptions are payable in advance to the Provincial Secretary, Private Bag X64, Pretoria 0001.

C G D GROVE
Provincial Secretary

Proclamation

No 62 (Administrator's), 1986

PROCLAMATION

Whereas power is vested in me by section 90 of the Provincial Government Act, 1961, to promulgate an Ordinance, assented to by the State President-in-Cabinet;

Now therefore, I do hereby promulgate the Nature Conservation Amendment Ordinance, 1986, which is printed hereunder.

Gegee onder my Hand te Pretoria, op hede die 25e dag van September, Eenduisend Negehonderd Ses-en-tagtig.

W A CRUYWAGEN
Administrateur van die Provincie Transvaal

PR 4-11 (1986/18)

Ordonnansie No 18 van 1986

(Toestemming verleen op 10 September 1986)

(Engelse eksemplaar deur die Staatspresident onderteken)

'N ORDONNANSIE

Tot wysiging van die Ordonnansie op Natuurbewaring, 1983, om in artikel 27 voorsiening te maak dat die Administrateur die jag van sekere wild met 'n pyl en boog of wapen wat 'n pyl afskiet, kan magtig; en om in artikel 51 voorsiening te maak dat die Administrateur geldie vir die toets van heroepjagters en jagondernemers kan bepaal.

DIE Provinciale Raad van Transvaal VERORDEN
SOOS VOLG:—

Wysiging van artikel 27 van Ordonnansie 12 van 1983.

1. Artikel 27 van die Ordonnansie op Natuurbewaring, 1983 (hierna die Hoofordonnansie genoem), word hierby gewysig deur na paragraaf (i) van die voorbehoudsbepaling by subartikel (1) die volgende paragraaf in te voeg:

"(iA) iemand met behulp van, deur middel van of deur die gebruik van enigeen van die wapens in paragraaf (b) beoog wat die Administrateur van tyd tot tyd voorskryf, enigeen van die soorte wilde diere wat die Administrateur insgelyks voorskryf, kan jag;".

Wysiging van artikel 51 van Ordonnansie 12 van 1983.

2. Artikel 51 van die Hoofordonnansie word hierby gewysig deur in subartikel (5) na die woord "toetsspan" die woorde "by betrekking van die gelde wat die Administrateur van tyd tot tyd bepaal" in te voeg.

Kort titel.

3. Hierdie Ordonnansie heet die Wysiging-ordonnansie op Natuurbewaring, 1986.

Administrateurskennisgewings

Administrateurskennisgewing 1886

8 Oktober 1986

MUNISIPALITEIT BRONKHORSTSspruit: VERORDENINGE BETREFFENDE DIE REËLING EN BEHEER VAN, EN DIE TOESIG OOR SMOUSE

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, gelees met artikel 63 van die Ordonnansie op Licensies, 1974, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit.

INHOUDSOPGAWE

Artikel

1 Woordomskrywing.

Given under my Hand at Pretoria, on this 25th day of September, One thousand Nine hundred and Eighty Six.

W A CRUYWAGEN
Administrator of the Province Transvaal

PR 4-11 (1986/18)

Ordinance No 18 of 1986

(Assented to on 10 September 1986)

(English copy signed by the State President)

AN ORDINANCE

To amend the Nature Conservation Ordinance, 1983, to provide in section 27 that the Administrator may authorize the hunting of certain game with a bow and arrow or weapon discharging an arrow; and to provide in section 51 that the Administrator may determine fees for the testing of professional hunters and hunting-outfitters.

BE IT ENACTED by the Provincial Council of Transvaal as follows:—

Amendment of section 27 of Ordinance 12 of 1983.

1. Section 27 of the Nature Conservation Ordinance, 1983 (hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance), is hereby amended by the insertion after paragraph (i) of the proviso to subsection (1) of the following paragraph:

"(iA) any person may, with the aid of, by means of or by the use of any of such weapons contemplated in paragraph (b) as the Administrator may from time to time prescribed, hunt any of such species of wild animals as the Administrator may likewise prescribe;".

Amendment of section 51 of Ordinance 12 of 1983.

2. Section 51 of the principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the insertion in subsection (5) after the word "may" of the expression "upon payment of such fees as the Administrator may from time to time determine,".

Short title.

3. This Ordinance shall be called the Nature Conservation Amendment Ordinance, 1986.

Administrator's Notices

Administrator's Notice 1886

8 October 1986

BRONKHORSTSspruit MUNICIPALITY: BY-LAWS REGARDING THE REGULATING AND CONTROL OF AND THE SUPERVISION OF HAWKERS

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, read with section 63 of the Licences Ordinance, 1974, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter.

INDEX

Section

1 Definitions.

- 2 Bestek van verordeninge.
 - 3 Smouse.
 - 4 Staanplek vir smouse.
 - 5 Voedsel moet van die voertuig af verkoop word.
 - 6 Mediese ondersoek van voedselhanteerders.
 - 7 Smous van roomys en bevore suikergoedere.
 - 8 Gebied moet skoongehou word.
 - 9 Perseel vir bering van voedselware, toerusting of voertuie.
 - 10 Versperring en oorlas.
 - 11 Magtiging moet op versoek getoon word.
 - 12 Algemene gedrag van smouse.
 - 13 Kansellering van reg op stalletjies of staanplek.
 - 14 Strafbepalings.
- Bylae.

Woordomskrywing

1. In hierdie verordeninge, tensy uit die sinsverband anders blyk beteken —

“bevore suikergoedere”, en sluit dit ook in yslekkers, yssuiglekkers en enige soortgelyke handelsartikels wat gemaak is van water, soetmaakmiddels, stabilisermiddels, geursels en kleurstowwe, het sy met of sonder vrugtesap wat vir menslike verbruik bedoel is of gewoonlik gebruik word;

“Licensieraad” ’n licensieraad ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 3(1) van die Ordonnansie op Licensies, 1974;

“perseel” ’n perseel soos omskryf in die Raad se Voedselhanteringsverordeninge maar dit omvat nie ’n voertuig of enige ander middel waaruit of vanwaar ’n smous ingevolge hierdie verordeninge mag smous nie;

“Raad” die Stadsraad van Bronkhorstspruit, dié Raad se Bestuurskomitee wat handel kragtens die bevoegdheede wat ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 58 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur (Administrasie en Verkiegings), 1960, aan hom gedelegeer is, en enige beampete aan wie die Komitee ingevolge die bepalings van subartikel (3) van genoemde artikel, op gesag van die Raad, die bevoegdheede, funksies en pligte wat ten opsigte van hierdie verordeninge by die Raad berus, kan deleger, en dit indendaad gedelegeer het;

“roomys” roomys soos omskryf in die regulasies uitgevaardig ingevolge die Wet op Voedingsmiddels, Skoonheidsmiddels en Ontsmettingsmiddels, 1972 (Wet 54 van 1972);

“smous” enige persoon wat as prinsipaal, agent of werknemer enige bedryf of beroep beoefen ten opsigte waarvan ’n lisensie vereis word ingevolge item 41 van Bylae I van die Ordonnansie op Licensies, 1974 (Ordonnansie 19 van 1974), en het “gesmous” en “smous” dieselfde betekenis, en sluit dit ook enige persoon in wat ingevolge die bepalings van genoemde item 41 vrygestel is van die verkryging van ’n lisensie maar andersins wel ’n lisensie sou moes verkry het;

“toereikend”, “doeltreffend”, “voedsel”, “voedselmidel”, “gesondheidsbeampte”, soos omskryf in die Voedselhanteringsverordeninge deur die Raad aangeneem by Administrateurskennisgewing 1658 van 17 September 1975, soos gewysig;

“vereis” vereis na die mening van die Gesondheidsbeampte met inagneming van die redelike openbare gesondheidsvereistes in die besondere geval;

“voertuig” enige voertuig wat selfaangedrewe is deur middel van meganiese aandrywing.

Bestek van Verordeninge

2.(1) Ondanks andersluidende bepalings van die Raad se

- 2 Scope of by-laws.
 - 3 Hawkers.
 - 4 Stands for Hawkers.
 - 5 Food to be sold from vehicle.
 - 6 Medical examination of food handlers.
 - 7 Hawking of ice-cream and frozen confectionery.
 - 8 Area to be kept clean.
 - 9 Premises for storing of foodstuffs, equipment or vehicles.
 - 10 Obstruction and nuisance.
 - 11 Authorization must be shown on request.
 - 12 General conduct of hawkers.
 - 13 Cancellation of right to stall or stand.
 - 14 Penalties.
- Annexure.

Definitions

1. In these by-laws, unless the context otherwise indicates —

“adequate”, “effective”, “food”, “article of food” and “health officer” shall bear the respective meanings assigned to them in the Foodhandling By-laws adopted by the Council under Administrator’s Notice 1658 dated 17 September 1975, as amended;

“Council” means the Town Council of Bronkhorstspruit, the Council’s Management Committee, acting under the powers delegated to it in terms of the provisions of section 58 of the Local Government (Administration and Elections) Ordinance, 1960, and any officer to whom that Committee has been empowered by the Council in terms of the provisions of subsection (3) of the said section to delegate and has in fact delegated the powers, functions and duties vesting in the Council in relation to these by-laws;

“frozen confectionery” means and includes water ices, water suckers and any similar commodity made of water, sweetening ingredients, stabilizers, flavoring substances and colouring matter with or without the addition of fruits and fruit juices which is intended or usually used for human consumption;

“hawker” means any person who as principal, agent or employee, carries on any trade or occupation for which a licence is required in terms of item 41 of Schedule 1 of the Licences Ordinance, 1974 (Ordinance 19 of 1974) and “hawk” and “hawking” shall have corresponding meanings, and shall include any person who would have required such a licence but is exempted therefrom in terms of the provisions of the said item 41;

“ice-cream” shall bear the meaning assigned to it in the regulations made in terms of the Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act, 1972 (Act 54 of 1972);

“Licensing Board” a licensing board in terms of the provisions of section 3(1) of the Licences Ordinance, 1974;

“premises” means premises as defined in the Council’s Food-handling By-laws but shall not include a vehicle or any other means from which a hawker may hawk in terms of these by-laws;

“required” means required in the opinion of the Health Officer, regard being had to the reasonable public health requirements of the particular case;

“vehicle” means any vehicle which is self-propelled by mechanical power.

Scope of By-laws

2.(1) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the

Voedselhanteringsverordeninge, mag voedsel slegs soos hierna bepaal, gesmous of opgeberg word.

(2) Die bepalings van hierdie verordeninge word vertolk as synde aanvullend tot die Raad se Voedselhanteringsverordeninge en Publieke Gesondheidsverordeninge en nie as sou dit afbreuk daarvan doen nie.

Smouse

3. Niemand mag met goedere anders as die volgende smous nie:

(a) Roomys en bevore suikergoed wat vooraf verpak en verseël is op die perseel van 'n gelisensieerde vervaardiger.

(b) Ongekookte vrugte en groente.

(c) Blomme en plante.

(d) Landbouprodukte wat deur die produsent daarvan verkoop word.

(e) Kunswerke.

(f) Nuusblaale of tydskrifte.

Staanplek vir Smouse

4. Niemand mag handel dryf of besigheid dryf as smous op 'n ander plek of wyse as wat deur die Raad soos in die Bylae hierby goedgekeur is nie.

Voedsel moet van die Voertuig af Verkoop word

5.(1) Niemand mag smous met goedere kragtens artikel 3(a), (b), (c) of (e) nie, behalwe vanaf 'n goedgekeurde voertuig of van 'n stalletjie deur die Raad aangewys: Met dien verstande dat roomys en bevore suikergoed met 'n goedgekeurde driewiel, stootwaentjie of ander goedgekeurde vervoermiddel gesmous kan word.

(2) Die naam en adres van die smous namens wie gesmous word en die adres van sy opbergperseel, as daar een is, moet op 'n opsigtelike plek aan die buitekant van die voertuig, driewiel, stootkarretjie of ander vervoermiddel waarna daar in subartikel (1) verwys word, met duursame stof in duidelike leesbare letters aangebring word.

(3) Niemand mag 'n voertuig vir die smous van slaproomys gebruik nie tensy sodanige voertuig voorsien is van afsonderlike geriewe vir die was van gerei en vir die was van hande van diegene wat die voedsel hanteer.

(4) 'n Voertuig wat vir die smous van voedsel gebruik word moet oor 'n goedgekeurde beskutting vir die beskerming van sodanige voedsel teen direkte sonstrale beskik.

(5) Alle uitrusting, toebehore, gerei of toestelle wat in verband met smous gebruik word, moet van 'n goedgekeurde tipe en konstruksie wees.

Mediese Ondersoek van Voedselhanteerders

6. Alle voedselhanteerders, hetsy die gelisensieerde smous, of sy werknemers of sy agent, moet jaarliks of andersins voordat hy gelisensieer word, 'n mediese ondersoek op eie koste ondergaan en indien sodanige ondersoek gunstig is, moet 'n mediese vrywaringsertifikaat uitgereik word.

Smous van Roomys, en Bevore Suikergoedere

7. Uitgesonderd slaproomys kan slegs voorafverpakte roomys en voorafverwerkte bevore suikergoed, verkry en afkomstig van gelisensieerde en vervaardigende fabrieke mee gesmous word.

Gebied moet Skoon Gehou word

8. Elke smous moet die gebied vanwaar hy handeldryf,

Council's Food-Handling By-laws, food may only be hawked or stored as hereinafter provided.

(2) The provisions of these by-laws shall be interpreted as being supplementary to and not derogating from the Council's Food-handling By-laws and Public Health By-laws.

Hawkers

3. No person shall hawk goods other than the following:

(a) Ice-cream and frozen confectionery which has been prepared and sealed on the premises of a licensed manufacturer.

(b) Uncooked fruit and vegetables.

(c) Flowers and plants.

(d) Agricultural produce sold by the producer thereof.

(e) Works of art.

(f) Newspapers or magazines.

Stands for Hawkers

4. No person shall trade or carry on business as a hawker in any other place or in any other manner other than as approved by the Council as set out in the Annexure, hereto.

Food to be Sold from Vehicle

5.(1) No person shall hawk with goods in terms of section 3(a), (b), (c) or (e) except from an approved vehicle or from a stall allocated by the Council: Provided that ice-cream and frozen confectionery may be hawked by means of an approved tricycle, handcart or any other approved means of conveyance.

(2) The name and address of the hawker on whose behalf hawking is carried on, and the address of the storage premises, if any, shall be inscribed on the vehicle, tricycle, handcart, or other conveyance referred to in subsection (1) in a conspicuous place on its exterior with durable material in clearly legible letters.

(3) No person shall use a vehicle for the hawking of soft serve ice-cream unless the vehicle is provided with separate facilities for the washing of utensils and for the washing of hands of persons engaged in the handling of such food.

(4) A vehicle used for the hawking of food, shall be provided with an approved canopy to protect the food from the direct rays of the sun.

(5) All equipment, fittings, utensils or appliances used in connection with hawking shall be of an approved type and construction.

Medical Examination of Food Handlers

6. All food handlers, including the licensed hawker or his employees or his agent, shall annually or otherwise before he is licensed undergo a medical examination at his own cost and if such examination is favourable, a medical indemnity certificate shall be issued.

Hawking of Ice-cream and Frozen Confectionery

7. With the exception of soft serve ice-cream, only pre-packed ice-cream and frozen confectionery which has previously been processed, and which is obtained from and distributed by a properly licensed and manufacturing factory may be hawked.

Area to be kept Clean

8. Every hawker shall keep the area from which he is

skoon en rommelvry hou en toesien dat sodanige gebied skoon is wanneer hy dit verlaat.

Perseel vir Berging van Voedselware, Toerusting of Voertuie

9.(1) Elke smous van vrugte en groente, met uitsondering van 'n persoon wat ingevolge item 41(1)(b)(vi) van die Ordonnansie op Licensies, 1974, gelisensieer is, of 'n smous van roomys of bevrome suikergoedere moet te alle tye 'n goedgekeurde pakkamer met 'n vloeroppervlakte van minstens 6,5 m², 'n hoogte van 2,4 m en 'n horizontale afmeting van minstens 2 m hê vir die berging van sodanige vrugte en groente of roomys en bevrome suikergoedere, waarvan hy alleen die absolute beheer het.

(2) 'n Smous van bevrome suikergoedere of roomys moet in gemelde pakkamer 'n voldoende aantal goedgekeurde vrieskaste voorsien vir die opberging van gemelde produktes.

(3) Tensy anders bepaal, moet die stoorkamer vereis in subartikel (1) binne 'n munisipale gebied geleë wees en moet aan die bepalings van die betrokke Dorpsaanleg-skema voldoen.

(4) Waar 'n voertuig gebruik om mee te smous, kan die Gesondheidsbeampte vereis dat die perseel waarna daar in subartikel (1) verwys word, 'n oordekte gedeelte of vak moet hê waar sodanige voertuig geparkeer of skoonmaak kan word.

Versperring en Oorlas

10. Wanneer 'n smous na die mening van 'n lid van die Suid-Afrikaanse Polisie of 'n gemagtigde beampte van die Raad, voetgangers of voertuie se pad versper of die publiek tot oorlas is terwyl hy sake verrig, kan sodanige lid of beampte die verkoper beveel om sy ware van die plek af wat hy okkuper, na 'n ander plek wat so 'n lid of beampte aanwys, te verskuif.

Magtiging moet op Versoek Getoon word

11. Iedereen aan wie die Raad 'n skriftelike magtiging of 'n kwitansie kragtens hierdie verordeninge uitgereik het, moet sy skriftelike magtiging of kwitansie of 'n duplikaat daarvan op versoek van 'n lid van die Suid-Afrikaanse Polisie of 'n gemagtigde beampte van die Raad, toon.

Algemene Gedrag van Smouse

12.(1)(a) Die staanplek, en alle uitrusting, toebehore, gerei of toestelle of derglike struktuur, of enige houer wat in verband daarmee gebruik word moet te alle tye skoon gehou word.

(b) 'n Smous van voedselware en enige in sy diens, moet 'n skoon en heel jas van wasbare materiaal van 'n ligte kleur dra terwyl hulle besig is om voedselware te hanter en te verkoop.

(2) Niemand mag hom op of by enige stalletjie of staanplek wangedra, of stalletjies of goedere beskadig of hom daarmee bemoei, enige ander persoon hinder of steur, goedere was of skoonmaak, of enige oorlas veroorsaak nie.

Kansellerung van Reg op Stalletjie of Staanplek

13. Die Raad kan enige skriftelike magtiging vir die gebruik van 'n stalletjie of staanplek sonder kennisgewing kanselleer indien die bepalings van enige wetgewing nie nagekom word nie en die aansoek- of permithouer verbeur alle gelde wat aan die Raad betaal is.

Strafbepalings

14. Iemand wat enige bepaling van hierdie verordeninge oortree of in gebreke bly om daaraan te voldoen of ver-

operating clean and free from litter and shall ensure that such area is clean when he leaves.

Premises for Storing of Foodstuffs, Equipment or Vehicles

9.(1) Every hawker of fruit and vegetables with the exception of a person who is licensed in terms of items 41(1)(b)(vi) of the Licences Ordinance, 1974, or a hawker in ice-cream or frozen confectionery, shall at all times have an approved storeroom with a floor area of at least 6,5 m², a height of at least 2,4 m and a horizontal dimension of not less than 2 m for the storage of fruit and vegetables or ice-cream and frozen confectionery, of which he shall have the absolute control.

(2) A hawker of frozen confectionery or ice-cream shall provide a sufficient number of approved freezers in such storeroom for the storage of such products.

(3) Except where otherwise provided, the storeroom required in terms of subsection (1) shall be situated within a municipal area and shall comply with the provisions of the relevant Town-planning Scheme.

(4) Where a hawker uses a vehicle in order to hawk the health Officer may require that the premises referred to in subsection (1) shall also contain a roofed area or bay for the parking and cleaning of such vehicle.

Obstruction and Nuisance

10. Whenever a hawker in the opinion of a member of the South African Police or an authorized officer of the Council obstructs the way of any pedestrian or vehicles, or causes a nuisance to the public while conducting his affairs, such member or officer may instruct the seller to move with his goods from the place which he occupies to an alternative place pointed out by such member or officer.

Authorization must be shown on request

11. Every person to whom the Council has issued a written authorization or a receipt in terms of these by-laws, shall show his written authorization or receipt or a duplicate thereof, upon the request of a member of the South African Police or an authorized officer of the Council.

General Conduct of Hawkers

12.(1)(a) The stand and all equipment, accessories, utensils or appliances or similar structure or any container used in connection therewith, and every vehicle which is used in connection with his business, shall be kept clean at all times.

(b) A hawker of food and anyone in his employ, shall wear a clean and undamaged overcoat of a light colour and washable material while engaged in the handling and selling of food.

(2) No person shall on or at any stall or stand be guilty of misconduct, or damage or interfere with such stalls or goods, or hinder or disturb any other person, or wash or clean any goods, or cause any nuisance.

Cancellation of Right to Stall or Stand

13. The Council may cancel without notice any written authorization for the use of a stall or stand in the event of the provisions of any legislation being contravened, and the applicant or permit holder shall in such event forfeit all monies paid to the Council.

Penalties

14. Any person who contravenes or fails to comply with or who causes, permits or suffers any other person to con-

oorsaak of toelaat of duld dat iemand anders dit doen, begin 'n misdryf en is by skuldbevinding strafbaar met 'n boete van hoogstens R300 of, by wanbetaling, met gevangenisstraf vir 'n tydperk van hoogstens 6 maande, of met sodanige boete sowel as sodanige gevangenisstraf en in die geval van 'n voortgesette misdryf met 'n boete van hoogstens R50 vir elke dag waarop sodanige misdryf voortgesit word.

BYLAE

Staanplek vir smouse ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 4:

1. Roomys en Bevroe Suikergoed

(1) Die hele munisipale gebied van Bronkhorstspruit.

(2) Op Sondae en Openbare Vakansiedae mag daar hoe-genaamd nie van klokke of ander klanktoerusting gebruik gemaak word nie.

2. Ongekookte Groente, Vrugte, Blomme, Plante en Kuns-werke

Die Gedeelte van Gedeelte 7 van die plaas Hondsrivier 508 JR.

PB 2-4-2-47-50

Administrateurskennisgewing 1887

8 Oktober 1986

MUNISIPALITEIT COLIGNY: VERORDENINGE VIR DIE BEHEER VAN PARKE, TUINE EN ONTSPANNINGSOORDE

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit.

Woordomskrywing

1. In hierdie verordeninge, tensy uit die samehang anders blyk, beteken —

“boot” 'n vaartuig, pont of vlot wat op water voortbeweg of aangedryf word deur middel van roeiers, pale, seile of meganiese krag en wat gebruik word om persone te vervoer;

“dam” die Taaibosspruitdam;

“park” enige park, tuin of oopruimte geleë binne die munisipale gebied en wat onder die beheer van die munisipaliteit is, en omvat alle geboue, grond en ruimtes wat sodanige gebiede beslaan.

“Raad” die Dorpsraad van Coligny, dié Raad se Bestuurskomitee wat handel kragtens die bevoegdhede wat ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 58 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur (Administrasie en Verkiesings), 1960, aan hom gedelegeer is, en enige beampete aan wie dié Komitee ingevolge die bepalings van subartikel (3) van genoemde artikel, op gesag van die Raad, die bevoegdhede, funksies en pligte wat ten opsigte van hierdie verordeninge by die Raad berus, kan deleger, en dit inderdaad gedelegeer het;

“vakansie-oord” die Taaibosspruitdam Ontspannings-oord geleë op 'n gedeelte van die plaas Leeuwfontein, No 67 IP, distrik Coligny, Transvaal.

DEEL I

PARKE

2. Niemand mag in 'n park —

(a) enige fontein, standbeeld, monument, borsbeeld, paal, ketting, reling, heining, sitplek, versperring, hek, lamppaal, aanplakbord of -plaat, huis, gebou, skuur, uri-

travene or fail to comply with any condition of these by-laws shall be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a penalty not exceeding R300 or in default of payment, to imprisonment for a period not exceeding six months, or to both such fine and such imprisonment, and in the event of continuing offence, to a fine not exceeding R50 for each day on which such offence continues.

SCHEDULE

Stands for hawkers in terms of the provisions of section 4:

1. Ice-cream and Frozen Confectionery

(1) The municipal area of Bronkhorstspruit.

(2) Bells and other sound systems may under no circumstances be used on Sundays and Public Holidays.

Uncooked Fruit, Vegetables, Flowers, Plants and works of Art

The portion of portion 7 of the farm Hondsriver 508 JR.

PB 2-4-2-47-50

Administrator's Notice 1887

8 October 1986

COLIGNY MUNICIPALITY: BY-LAWS FOR THE CONTROL OF PARKS, GARDENS AND RECREATION RESORTS

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter.

Definitions

1. In these by-laws, unless the context indicates otherwise —

“boat” means a vessel, punt or raft which moves or is propelled by means of oars, poles, sails or mechanical power and which is being used to carry persons;

“Council” means the Village Council of Coligny, the Council's Management Committee, acting under the powers delegated to it in terms of section 58 of the Local Government (Administrations and Elections) Ordinance, 1960, and any officer to whom that Committee has been empowered by the Council in terms of subsection (3) of the said section to delegate and has in fact delegated the powers, functions and duties vesting in the Council in relation to these by-laws;

“dam” means the Taaibosspruit Dam;

“holiday resort” means the Taaibosspruit Holiday Resort situated on a portion of the farm Leeuwfontein No 67 IP, district Coligny, Transvaal.

“park” means any park, garden or open space situated within the municipality and falling under the jurisdiction of the Council, and includes all buildings, land and spaces comprising such areas;

PART I

PARKS

2. No person shall in a park —

(a) remove, damage or break up any fountain, statue, monument, bust, post, chain, railing, fence, seat, barrier, gate, lamp-post, notice-board or -plate, house, building,

naal, gemakhuisie, vlag, merk of ander artikel of ding, wat die eiendom van die Raad is, verwijder, beskadig of breek of dit ontsier of skend deur enige biljette, papiere, plakkate of kennisgewings op enige wyse daarop te plak of daaraan te heg, of om daarvan of daarop te sny, te skryf, te stempel, te druk, te teken of om merke daarop te maak, of op enige ander wyse hoegenaamd nie;

(b) enige hout, boom, struik, kreupelhout, heiningpaal, grasveld, plant, vrugte, blom of uitrusting saag, sny, vergaar, verwijder, uitgrawe, ovpul, brand, pluk, breek, of daarin of daarop klim of enige skade daarvan verrig nie;

(c) enige omslotte ruimte, plantasie, tuin of tydelike afgekapte plek wat die eiendom van die Raad is, binnegaan of poog om dit te doen of oor enige blombedding loop nie;

(d) enige goedere hoegenaamd vent of te koop uitstal nie, tensy hy vooraf die skriftelike toestemming daartoe van die Raad verkry het;

(e) enige paal, reling, heining, tent, skerm, kraampie, skoppelmaai, gebou of bouwerk van watter aard ook al sonder die skriftelike toestemming van die Raad oprig of daarstel nie;

(f) enige vullis, afval, papier of stof of ander ding in die damme plaas of laat nie behalwe in die houers vir dié doel verskaf;

(g) enige dier loslaat om te wei of te eet of enige kat, hond, hoender of ander dier of voël inbring of toelaat dat dit daar ingaan, rondloop of vertoef nie;

(h) in enige voetpad, uitgesonderd in die voetpaaie en plekke wat deur kennisgewings naby die verskillende ingange aangedui word, op 'n fiets ry of 'n voertuig dryf of dit sleep of voortbeweeg nie, behalwe 'n stoelstoel of kinderwaentjie wat met die hand getrek of voortbeweeg word en wat uitsluitlik vir die vervoer van 'n invalide of 'n kind gebruik word;

(i) met die uitsondering van sulke ruimtes wat daarvoor gereserveer is, 'n voertuig op of oor enige deel van 'n blombedding of grasperk dryf, parkeer of plaas nie;

(j) in die dam of swembad of in 'n dammetjie of vywer in 'n park enige klerasie of ander artikels was of die water daarin andersins besoedel nie;

(k) homself of enige dier in die dammetjie of vywer bad of was of enige dier wat aan hom behoort of onder sy beheer is toelaat om daarvan te wees nie;

(l) gebruik maak van, indring of poog om in te dring in of om gebruik te maak van 'n spoekloset, urinal, badhokkie of 'n derglike gerief nie wat verskaf en afgesonder is vir die teenoorgestelde geslag by wyse van 'n kennisgewing wat op 'n opvallende plek aangebring is. (Hierdie bepaling is nie van toepassing op kinders onder ses jaar nie);

(m) sonder die voorafverkreë toestemming van die Raad op enige musiekinstrument speel nie;

(n) enige openbare rede, gebed of toespraak van watter aard ook al lewer, uitspreek of hardop voorlees of enige lied sing of enige openbare vergadering of byeenkoms hou of daarvan deelneem nie, uitgesonderd met die voorafverkreë toestemming van die Raad.

3.(1) Niemand mag weier om 'n park te verlaat nie wanneer hy daartoe versoek word deur 'n gemagtigde beampte van die Raad of 'n lid van die Suid-Afrikaanse Polisie.

(2) Niemand mag in 'n park op of oor enige hek, heining of reling klim of klouter nie en enige wat 'n park verlaat of binnekomm, moet dit doen deur 'n hek wat vir die doel daar aangebring is.

shed, urinal, closet, flag, mark or other object or article, and no person shall deface or blemish the same by pasting thereon or affixing thereto in any way, any bills, papers, placards or notices, or by cutting, writing, stamping, painting, drawing or marking thereon, or in any other manner whatsoever;

(b) saw, cut, gather, remove, dig up, fill in, burn, pick or break any timber, tree, shrub, brushwood, fencing pole, lawn, plant, fruit, flower or equipment or climb up or thereupon to do any damage thereto;

(c) enter or attempt to enter any enclosure, plantation, garden or temporary enclosure, the property of the Council, or walk over any flower bed;

(d) hawk or display for sale any goods whatever, unless he has previously obtain the written consent of the Council to do so;

(e) erect, or cause to be erected, any post, rail, fence, tent, screen, stand, swing or building or construction of whatever nature, without the written consent of the Council;

(f) place or leave in the dams any refuse, waste, paper or substance or any matter, except in containers provided for the purpose;

(g) let loose any animal to graze or eat, or take into or allow to enter, roam or tarry therein, any cat, fowl or other animal or bird;

(h) ride a bicycle, drive, draw or propel a vehicle, except a wheel-chair or perambulator drawn or propelled by hand and which is used exclusively for the conveyance of an invalid or a child, on any footpath except footpaths or places indicated by notices at the various entrances;

(i) drive, park or place a vehicle upon or over any part of a flower bed or lawn, except such spaces specially reserved for such purpose;

(j) wash any clothes or other things in the dam or swimming bath or in a pond or fountain in a park or pollute the water therein in any other manner;

(k) bathe or wash himself or any animal in a pond or fountain, or allow any animal belonging to him or under his control to be therein;

(l) use or try to use or enter or try to enter into any water-closet, urinal, bathing booth or other place of convenience provided for the opposite sex, indicated by means of a notice erected in a conspicuous place. (This provision shall not apply to children under the age of six years);

(m) play any musical instrument without having previously obtained the consent of the Council;

(n) deliver, pronounce or read aloud any public address, prayer or speech of whatever nature or sing any song or hold or participate in any public meeting or function without having previously obtained the consent of the Council.

3.(1) No person shall, when requested to do so by an authorised officer of the Council or a member of the South African Police, refuse to leave a park.

(2) No person in a park shall climb or clamber upon or over any gate, fence or railing, and any person who leaves or enters a park shall do so by means of the gate provided for the purpose.

4. Niemand in 'n park mag weier om sy korrekte naam en adres te verstrek wanneer hy deur enige gemagtigde beampte van die Raad daartoe versoek word nie.

5. Niemand mag 'n hond wat nie aan 'n ketting of koppelriem gelei word nie, in 'n park neem of hê nie, uitgesonderd in die vakansie-oord, waar niemand enige hond, kat of ander dier mag inbring of toelaat dat dit daar ingaan ondanks die feit dat dit aan 'n koppelriem of ketting gelei word nie.

6. Niemand mag enige persoon in die behoorlike gebruik van 'n park hinder, versteur of lastig val nie.

DEEL II

BOTE

7. Niemand mag 'n boot op die dam plaas of gebruik of veroorsaak of toelaat dat dit daar geplaas of gebruik word nie, tensy die toestemming van die Raad daartoe verkry is.

8. Die Raad behou hom die reg voor om toestemming te verleen aan enige persoon wat 'n boot op die dam wil gebruik, om dit aldus te gebruik en enige toestemming wat aldus verleent is kan te eniger tyd ingetrek word deur 'n kennisgewing uitgereik deur 'n behoorlik daartoe gemagtigde beampte van die Raad indien enige bepaling van hierdie verordeninge nie nagekom word nie.

9.(1) Geen private boot mag op die dam teen vergoeding te huur aangebied of verhuur word nie sonder die skriflike voorafverkreë toestemming van die Raad.

(2) Die behoorlik daartoe gemagtigde beampte van die Raad het te eniger tyd die reg om enige boot te ondersoek, te inspekteer of te betree en indien sodanige boot na die mening van die beampte onveilig is, het hy die reg om te verbied dat die boot gebruik word alvorens dit herstel is.

10. Die eienaar van iedere boot moet, wanneer hy die toestemming van die Raad aanvra om 'n boot op die dam te plaas, meld wat die maksimum aantal passasiers is wat sodanige boot met veiligheid kan vervoer en daar word nie toegelaat dat 'n groter aantal persone op 'n keer vervoer word nie.

11. Niemand onder die ouderdom van seslent jaar word toegelaat om enige kragaangedreve boot te bestuur of om in beheer daarvan te wees nie.

12.(1) Die drywer van iedere kragaangedreve boot moet gedurende die hele tydperk van sy reis op die dam 'n sittende posisie agter die stuurwiel van sodanige boot inneem en te alle tye 'n behoorlike uitkyk hou vir ander bote en persone wat die dam gebruik.

(2) Die drywer van elke kragaangedreve boot moet toesien dat 'n veiligheidsgordel gedra word deur iedereen wat van sodanige boot gebruik maak om te ski.

13. Niemand onder wie se sorg 'n boot is of wat toesig daaroor hou of wat 'n insittende daarvan is mag sodanige boot op 'n nalatige of sorgeloze wyse gebruik of weens nalatigheid of wangedrag enigiemand beseer, in gevaar stel of enige eiendom beskadig nie.

14.(1) Niemand mag aan boord van enige boot gaan of by enige plek land nie, behalwe by 'n landingsplek wat vir dié doel aangebring is.

(2) Motorbote kan alleen te water gelaat word op sodanige plekke as wat deur die Raad van tyd tot tyd by besluit bepaal word en motorbote is slegs geregtig om sodanige gedeeltes van die damoppervlakte te gebruik as wat deur die Raad van tyd tot tyd by besluit afgemerk word.

(3) Niemand mag hengel behalwe op sodanige plekke as wat deur die Raad aangewys word nie.

4. No person in a park shall, when requested to do so, refuse to furnish his correct name and address to an authorised officer of the Council.

5. No person shall take into or have a dog in a park, unless it is on a chain or a leash, except in the holiday resort where no person shall allow any dog, cat or other animal to enter or allow it to enter, notwithstanding the fact that it is on a chain or leash.

6. No person shall hinder, disturb or annoy any other person in the proper use of a park.

PART II

BOATS

7. No person shall place or use or cause or permit to be placed or used on the dam a boat, unless the permission of the Council has been obtained to do so.

8. The Council reserves the right to grant consent to any person who may wish to use a boat on the dam, so to use it and any consent so granted may at any time be withdrawn by the issue of a notice by a duly authorised officer of the Council, in the event of any of the provisions of these by-laws not being compiled with.

9.(1) No private boat shall ply for hire or be hired out on the dam without the written consent of the Council first had and obtained.

(2) The duly authorised officer of the Council shall at any time have the right to examine, inspect or enter any boat, and should the officer be of the opinion that such boat is unsafe, he shall have the right to forbid the use of the boat until it has been repaired.

10. The owner of every boat shall, when applying for permission to place a boat on the dam, state the maximum number of passengers such boat can convey with safety, and the conveyance of a larger number of persons at any time shall not be permitted.

11. No person under the age of sixteen shall be permitted to drive or be in control of any power-driven boat.

12.(1) The driver of every power-driven boat shall, for the duration of his trip on the dam, retain a seated position behind the steering-wheel of such boat, and at all times keep a proper look-out for other boats and persons using the dam.

(2) The driver of every power-driven boat shall see to it that a safety belt is worn by every person using such boat to ski.

13. No person in charge of a boat or having supervision thereof, or being an occupant thereof, shall use such boat in a negligent or careless manner or due, to carelessness or bad conduct, injure or endanger anyone or damage any property.

14.(1) No person shall board or moor a boat at any place except at such mooring place erected for the purpose.

(2) Motorboats may be launched only from such places as from time to time resolved by the Council, and motor-boats shall be entitled to use only such portions of the dam surface as from time to time demarcated by the Council by resolution.

(3) No person shall angle except at such places indicated by the Council.

15. Niemand wat onder die invloed van bedwelmende drank of narkotiese middels is, mag in 'n boot op die dam gaan, bly of wees nie en niemand wat beheer oor 'n boot het mag sodanige persoon toelaat om in sodanige boot te gaan, te bly, of te wees nie.

16. Iedere kragaangedrewen boot moet op die dam alleen in sodanige rigtings, hetsy regsom of linksom, ry as wat van tyd tot tyd deur die Raad by besluit bepaal word.

17.(1) Die persoon in beheer van 'n kragaangedrewen boot moet, wanneer hy 'n ander boot verbygaan, aan sodanige boot se regterkant verbygaan en voordat hy dit doen, vasstel dat die persoon in beheer van die ander boot van sy voorname bewus is.

(2) Wanneer 'n kragaangedrewen boot van 'n landingsplek af vertrek, moet hy voorkeur verleen aan enige inkomende kragaangedrewen boot met of sonder skiers.

18.(1) Niemand mag, sonder die skriftelike goedkeuring van die daartoe gemagtigde beampete van die Raad, enige boot van 'n halfuur na sononder af tot 'n halfuur voor sonop gebruik nie.

(2) Wanneer 'n boot gedurende dié tydperk in subartikel (1) bepaal, gebruik word, moet dit voorsien wees van ten minste een lamp wat so 'n lig afggee en so geplaas is dat dit 'n helder lig vertoon wat voortdurend van die oewer af gesien kan word.

19. Die Raad behou hom die reg voor om van tyd tot tyd bote beskikbaar te stel om verhuur te word op sodanige voorwaardes en vir sodanige tydperke as wat deur die Raad by besluit vasgestel word.

DEEL III

KAMPERING

20.(1) Die Raad het die reg om van tyd tot tyd by die vakansie-oord of ander kampeerterrein, akkommodasie in die vorm van huise, hutte, rondawels, geboue, tente, woonwastaanplekke en kampeerplekke te verskaf of om sodanige reg aan 'n ander party oor te dra.

(2) Die gelde betaalbaar vir bogemelde akkommodasie is soos uiteengesit in die bylae hierby.

(3) Niemand is geregtig op die terugbetaling van gelde wat ten opsigte van akkommodasie betaal is wanneer sodanige akkommodesie of vir die hele tydperk of 'n gedeelte daarvan nie gebruik word nie, uitgesonnerd in gevalle van siekte of dood. Die meriete van terugbetaling in elke sodanige geval van siekte of dood word by besluit van die Raad bepaal.

21. Die Raad het die reg om na goeddunke enige ooreenkoms om akkommodesie te verskaf te beëindig, in welke geval 'n *pro rata*-terugbetaling van huurgeld, minus sodanige bedrag vir administrasiegeld as wat die Raad van tyd tot tyd by besluit bepaal, aan die huurder gemaak word.

22. Niemand mag enige rommel, vullis of afval buite sy kampeerplek weggooi nie, behalwe op sodanige plekke en in sodanige houers as wat vir die doel deur die Raad afgesonner en beskikbaar gestel word.

23. Enigiemand wat enige kampeerplek, rondawel of woonwastaanplek huur, moet by die beëindiging van die huurtermyn die terrein in 'n skoon en net toestand laat en moet ook alle gate in die grond wat deur hom of sy geselskap gemaak is, behoorlik opvul.

24.(1) Geen vuurwapens word in die vakansie-oord toegelaat nie, behalwe vir die persoonlike beskerming van die kampeerdeurs.

(2) Niemand mag in die vakansie-oord enige vuurwa-

15. No person who is under the influence of intoxicating liquor or narcotic drugs shall board, be or remain on a boat on the dam, and no person in control of a boat shall allow such person to board, be or remain on such boat.

16. Every power-driven boat on the dam, shall be driven either in a clock-wise or anti-clockwise direction, whichever is stipulated by the Council by resolution from time to time.

17.(1) The person in control of a power-driven boat shall, when overtaking another boat, overtake such boat on its right-hand side, and before doing so ascertain that the person in control of the other boat is aware of his intention.

(2) Whenever a power-driven boat leaves the mooring place, it shall give preference to any incoming power-driven boat with or without skiers.

18.(1) No person shall, without the written permission of the duly authorised officer of the Council, use any boat between the hours from half an hour after sunset until half an hour before sunrise.

(2) Whenever a boat is used during the period provided for in subsection (1), it shall be provided with at least one lamp, so lighted and placed as to exhibit a bright light which can be continuously seen from the river bank.

19. The Council reserves the right from time to time to provide boats which can be leased on such conditions and for such periods as may be fixed by the Council by resolution.

PART III

CAMPING

20.(1) The Council shall have the right to provide accommodation at the holiday resort or other camping site in the form of houses, huts, rondavels, buildings, tents, caravan sites and camping sites, or to cede such rights to another party.

(2) The tariffs payable for the aforementioned accommodation shall be as set out in the Schedule hereto.

(3) No person shall be entitled to repayment of any fees paid in respect of accommodation whenever such accommodation is not used for the whole of the period or a portion thereof except in cases of illness or death. The merits of repayment in respect of each such case of illness or death be determined by resolution of the Council.

21. The Council shall be entitled in its discretion to terminate any lease in respect of accommodation, in which event a *pro rata* refund of rent, less an amount for administration fees as may be determined from time to time by resolution of the Council, shall be made to the lessee.

22. No person shall place any refuse, garbage or other waste material outside his camping site except on such places and in such receptacles as may be set aside and provided by the Council for that purpose.

23. Any person leasing any camping site shall at the expiration of the lease leave the site in a clean and tidy condition and shall also fill up all holes made by him or his company in the ground.

24.(1) No firearms shall be allowed within the holiday resort, except for the personal protection of campers.

(2) No person shall discharge or use any firearm, rifle,

pen, geweer, windbuks of katapult afskiet of gebruik, vreugdevure maak, of vuurwerke gooi of dit aansteek sonder die spesiale skriftelike toestemming van die Raad nie.

(3) Niemand mag in, of in die omgewing van 'n park, voëls of diere skiet of hulle in lokvalle vang nie of hulle op enige ander manier vernietig of opsetlik versteur nie.

25. Geen Nie-Blanke bediende in diens van enige kampeerder mag op enige ander kampeerteeruin gehuisves word nie as op sodanige terrein wat vir so 'n bediende afgesonder is.

DEEL IV

ALGEMEEN

26. Die Raad behou hom die reg voor om van tyd tot tyd die bepalings en voorwaardes voor te skryf waarkragtens persone toegelaat kan word om gebruik te maak van enige geriewe wat deur die Raad daargestel word vir die gebruik van die publiek of enige gedeelte daarvan.

27.(1) Die Raad behou hom die reg voor om by spesiale geleenthede toegang tot die vakansie-oord of enige omstote of afgebakte ruimte te vergun.

(2) Wanneer hy 'n vergunning ingevolge subartikel (1) verleen, kan die Raad 'n spesiale tarief vasstel vir die gebruik van enige grond of geboue, of hy kan sy reg van gebruik van sodanige geriewe aan enige persoon of liggaam vir 'n vasgestelde tydperk oordra op sodanige bepalings en voorwaardes as wat die Raad by besluit bepaal. Wanneer sodanige spesiale gelde vasgestel word, of 'n gedeelte van 'n terrein verhuur word, mag niemand sodanige terrein of die strukture daarop binnegaan alvorens hy die vasgestelde gelde betaal het nie.

28.(1) Die vang van enige vis is onderworpe aan die bepalings van enige Ordonnansie of regulasie soos van tyd tot tyd deur die Administrateur goedgekeur.

(2) Niemand mag hengel nie in enige gebied wat van tyd tot tyd deur die Raad by besluit tot 'n gebied verklaar word waar visvang verbode is.

(3) Niemand word toegelaat om met meer as twee stokke te hengel nie.

(4) 'n Hengelaar is nie geregtig om sy vislyne met 'n boot in te roei nie, behalwe in die afgebakte gebied vir hengelaars.

29. Die Raad behou hom die reg voor om handelsregte by die vakansie-oord aan enige persoon toe te staan op sodanige bepalings en voorwaardes waarop die Raad besluit.

30. Niemand mag enige karavaan of sleepwa wat vir huishoudelike of slaapdoeleindes ingerig is, in die vakansie-oord parkeer of laat staan nie, behalwe op die kampeplek soos deur die opsigter aangewys en dan alleen by betaling van die voorgeskrewe gelde.

31. Niemand mag enige beampete van die Raad in die uitvoering van sy pligte by die vakansie-oord of by 'n in hierdie verordeninge bedoelde terrein hinder of belemmer nie.

32.(1) Niemand mag in die vakansie-oord twis of baklei of vloekwoorde of onfatsoenlike, onbetaamlike of onbehoorlike taal gebruik of dobbel, bedel of hom op 'n onfatsoenlike of aanstootlike manier gedra nie.

(2) Niemand mag die vakansie-oord betree of verlaat uitgesonderd deur die geoorloofde in- en uitgange nie.

(3) Enige vorm van dans op Sondae, Goeie Vrydag, Heilvaartdag, Geloftedag of Kersdag is verbode.

33. Niemand mag enige sportbyeenkomste van welke aard

air-gun or catapult, make a bonfire, throw or set fire to any fireworks in the holiday resort, without the special written permission of the Council.

(3) No person shall in or in the vicinity of a park shoot any birds or animals, or trap them in any way whatever, or destroy or intentionally disturb them.

25. No Non-White servant employed by any camper shall be housed on any camping site other than that specifically set aside for such servant.

PART IV

GENERAL

26. The Council reserves the right to fix, from time to time, the terms and conditions in terms of which persons may be allowed to make use of any facilities or any portion thereof, provided by the Council for the use of the public.

27.(1) The Council reserves the right on special occasions to grant admission to the holiday resort or any enclosure or demarcated area.

(2) When it grants admission in terms of subsection (1), the Council may fix a special tariff for the use of any grounds or buildings, or may cede its rights to the said amenities to any person or body for a prescribed period on such terms and conditions as determined by the Council by resolution. Whenever such special charges are fixed or a portion of a terrain is leased, no person may enter such terrain or the structures thereon prior to payment of the prescribed charge.

28.(1) Angling shall be subject to the provisions of any Ordinance or regulation as may be approved from time to time by the Administrator.

(2) No person shall angle in any area which may from time to time be set aside by resolution by the Council as an area where angling is prohibited.

(3) No person shall be allowed to angle with more than two rods.

(4) No angler shall be entitled to put in his fishing lines by boat, except in the area demarcated for anglers.

29. The Council reserves the right to grant trading rights at the holiday resort to any person on such terms and conditions as may be decided by the Council.

30. No person shall park or leave any caravan or trailer built for household or sleeping purposes in the holiday resort, except on such camping places as may be pointed out by the overseer, and then only after paying the prescribed charges.

31. No person shall hamper or obstruct any officer of the Council in the execution of his duties at the holiday resort or any other area mentioned in these by-laws.

32.(1) No person shall brawl, fight or use profane, obscene, indecent or improper language, gamble, beg or behave in an indecent or offensive manner in the holiday resort.

(2) No person shall enter or leave the holiday resort otherwise than through the authorised means of ingress and egress.

(3) Any form of dancing is prohibited on Sundays, Good Friday, Ascension Day, Day of the Covenant and Christmas Day.

33. No person shall organise or allow any sports meeting

ook al in die vakansie-oord organiseer of dit toelaat alvorens die skriftelike toestemming daartoe van 'n behoorlik gemagtigde beampte van die Raad verkry is nie.

34. Niemand mag in die vakansie-oord —

- (a) tot gevaar van motorryers of die breë publiek, bottels of glas breek nie;
- (b) swem of baai, tensy 'n behoorlike badkostuum gedra word nie;
- (c) aan- of uittrek nie, behalwe in tente, hutte of afgeslote plekke wat vir daardie doel verskaf is;
- (d) nakend buite enige badhokkie, tent of afgeslote ruime veskyn nie;
- (e) onder invloed van bedwelmd drank of verdowingsmiddels of in 'n staat van dronkenskap swem of baai nie;
- (f) roekeloos, nalatig of agterlosig of op 'n wyse wat gevaelik is vir die veiligheid van enige persoon of teen 'n snelheid van meer as 25 km/h ry nie.

35. Enigiemand wat enige bepaling van hierdie verordeninge oortree, is skuldig aan 'n misdryf en by skuldigbevinding strafbaar met 'n boete van hoogstens R200.

BYLAE

TARIEF VAN GELDE

1. Tarief vir toegang tot die vakansie-oord gedurende die ure 07h00 tot 21h00:

- (1) Per volwassene: 50c.
- (2) Per skoolgaande kind: 20c.
- (3) Seisoenkaartjie geldig vir 12 maande vanaf uitreiking:
 - (a) Per volwassene: R5.
 - (b) Per skoolgaande kind: R3.

2. Staanplek vir woonwaens en tente:

- (1) Per dag, per staanplek met elektrisiteit: R10.
- (2) Per dag, per staanplek sonder elektrisiteit: R5.

3. Korting:

'n Korting van 50 % kan aan groepe persone en ten opsigte van elke karavaan wat aan 'n karavaansaamtrek by die vakansie-oord deelneem toegestaan word. Die Raad kan in merietegevalle volgens sy diskresie by wyse van Raadsbesluit 'n verdere korting bo en behalwe bovenmelde korting toestaan.

PB 2-4-2-69-51

Administrateurskennisgwing 1888

8 Oktober 1986

MUNISIPALITEIT EDENVALE: VERORDENINGE BETREFFENDE HONDE

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit.

INHOUDSOPGawe

Artikel

1. Woordomskrywing
2. Belastingpligtigheid
3. Persoon aanspreeklik vir belasting
4. Vrystelling van betaling van belasting
5. Aansoek om belasting te betaal

of whatever nature in the holiday resort without having previously obtained the written permission thereto of a duly authorized officer of the Council.

34. In the holiday resort, no person shall —

- (a) to the danger of motorists or the general public, break any bottles or glass;
- (b) swim or bathe unless a suitable bathing costume is worn;
- (c) dress or undress, except in tents or booths or enclosures provided for such purpose;
- (d) appear in a nude state outside any bathing booth or enclosure or tent;
- (e) bathe or swim whilst under the influence of intoxicating liquor or narcotics or in a state of intoxication.
- (f) ride or drive furiously, negligently or recklessly or in a manner dangerous to the safety of any person or at a speed exceeding 25 km/h.

35. Any person contravening any provision of these by-laws shall be guilty of any offence and liable, on conviction, to a fine not exceeding R200.

SCHEDULE

TARIFF OF CHARGES

1. Tariff for admission to the holiday resort during the hours 07h00 to 21h00:

- (1) Per adult: 50c.
- (2) Per scholar: 20c.
- (3) Season ticket valid for 12 months from date of issue:
 - (a) Per adult: R5.
 - (b) Per scholar: R3.

2. Site for caravans and tents:

- (1) Per day per site with electricity connection per site: R10.
- (2) Per day per site without electricity connection: R5.

3. Rebate

A rebate of 50 % on the site rental shall be applicable in respect of groups of persons or in respect of every caravan participating in a caravan rally in the park. The Council may however allow a further rebate over and above the mentioned rebate by resolution by the Council in cases which in its discretion merit it.

PB 2-4-2-69-51

Administrator's Notice 1888

8 October 1986

EDENVALE MUNICIPALITY: BY-LAWS RELATING TO DOGS

The Administrator hereby in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter.

INDEX

Section

1. Definitions
2. Liability for tax
3. Person liable for tax
4. Exemption from payment of tax
5. Application to pay tax

6. Duplikaatbelastingkwitansie
7. Oordrag van belastingkwitansie
8. Belastingkwitansie moet vir inspeksie getoon word
9. Skut van honde
10. Onopgeëiste honde kan verkoop of van kant gemaak word
11. Halsband van honde mag nie wederregtelik gebruik of verwijder word nie
12. Sekere honde nie op publieke plekke toegelaat nie
13. Honde mag nie aangehits word nie
14. Honde wat steurnis veroorsaak
15. Van kant maak van honde
16. Getal honde op perseel
17. Beheer van honde in publieke plekke
18. Betreding van persele
19. Hondehok
20. Instelling en verhuring van hondeskut
21. Pligte van skutmeester
22. Strafbepalings

Woordomskrywing

1. In hierdie verordeninge, tensy uit die sinsverband anders blyk, beteken —

“belasting” die belasting wat in die Bylae by hierdie verordeninge gehef word;

“belastingkwitansie” ’n kwitansie deur die Raad uitgereik as bewys dat belasting betaal is;

“dryfgelde” die gelde wat betaalbaar is wanneer ’n hond ingevolge die bepalings van hierdie verordeninge deur ’n gemagtigde beampete van die Raad gevang, aangekeer en na die skut vervoer is;

“eienaar” met betrekking tot ’n hond ook iemand wat ’n hond aanhou of in sy besit of onder sy sorg het, uitgesond —

(a) ’n persoon soos beoog in paragraaf (2)(c) en (d) van item 18 van Bylae I by die Ordonnansie op Licensies, 1974;

(b) ’n veearts, ten opsigte van ’n hond wat vir behandeling in sy sorg gelaat is;

(c) ’n Vereniging vir die voorkoming van mishandeling en die bevordering van die welsyn van diere, wat kragtens die bepalings van die Nasionale Welsynswet, 1965, as ’n welsynsorganisasie geregistreer is;

(d) enige persoon of liggaam soos beoog in artikel 80(93)(h) van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939;

“hond” ’n reën sowel as ’n teef;

“hondehok” enige plek soos beoog in item 18(2)(a), (b) en (c) van Bylae I van die Ordonnansie op Licensies, 1974;

“jaar” ’n tydperk van twaalf maande wat om 24h00 op 31 Desember eindig;

“publieke plek” enige pad, straat, plaveisel, sypaadjie, park of enige ander plek waartoe die publiek gemagtigde en onbelemmerde toegang het;

“raad” die Stadsraad van Edenvale en omvat die bestuurskomitee van die Raad of enige beampete in diens van die Raad wat optree uit hoofde van enige bevoegdheid wat ingevolge artikel 58 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur (Administrasie en Verkiesings), 1960 (Ordonnansie 40 van 1960), aan hom gedelegeer is;

“skutmeester” iemand wat in beheer van ’n skut is.

Belastingpligtigheid

2.(1) Die eienaar betaal belasting soos voorgeskryf in die Bylae by hierdie verordeninge ten opsigte van elke hond wat ses maande oud of ouer is.

6. Duplicate tax receipt
7. Transfer of tax receipt
8. Tax receipt to be produced for inspection
9. Impounding of dogs
10. Unclaimed dogs may be sold or destroyed
11. Collar of dog not to be illegally used or removed
12. Certain dogs not allowed in public places
13. Dogs not to be incited
14. Dogs causing nuisance
15. Destruction of dogs
16. Number of dogs on premises
17. Control of dogs in public places
18. Entering of premises
19. Dog kennels
20. Establishment and leasing of dog pound
21. Duties of poundmaster
22. Penalties

Definitions

1. In these by-laws, unless the context indicated otherwise —

“council” means the Town Council of Edenvale and includes the management committee of the council or any officer employed by the council, acting by virtue of any power vested in the council in connection with these by-laws and delegated to him in terms of section 58 of the Local Government (Administration and Elections) Ordinance, 1960 (Ordinance 40 of 1960);

“dog” means both a male and a female dog;

“driving fees” means the fees payable when a dog has been seized and transported to the pound by an authorised officer of the council in terms of these by-laws;

“kennel” means any premises contemplated in item 18(2)(a), (b) and (c) of Schedule I to the Licences Ordinance, 1974;

“owner” in relation to a dog includes any person who keeps or has in his possession or charge a dog, excluding —

(a) a person contemplated in paragraph (2)(c) and (d) of item 18 of Schedule I to the Licences Ordinance, 1974;

(b) a veterinary surgeon in respect of a dog left in his care for treatment;

(c) a society for the prevention of cruelty to and the advancement of the welfare of animals registered as a welfare organisation in terms of the National Welfare Act, 1965;

(d) any person or body contemplated in section 80(93)(h) of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939;

“poundmaster” means a person in charge of a pound;

“public place” means any road, street, pavement, sidewalk, park or other place to which the public has authorised and unimpeded access;

“tax” means the tax levied in the appropriate schedule to these by-laws;

“tax receipt” means a receipt issued by the Council as proof that tax has been paid.

Liability for Tax

2.(1) The owner shall pay the tax as determined in the Schedule to these by-laws in respect of each dog which is six months old or older.

(2) Geen eienaar mag 'n hond wat ses maande of ouer is binne die munisipaliteit aanhou nie, tensy sodanige hond by die munisipale kantoor geregistreer en 'n belastingkwitansie vir sodanige hond verkry is.

(3) By enige geregtelike stappe wat ingevolge hierdie verordeninge teen iemand ingestel word op grond daarvan dat hy nie die belasting soos in subartikel (1) voorgeskryf betaal het nie, word daar geag dat sodanige hond ses maande oud of ouer is, tensy die teendeel bewys word.

Persoon Aanspreeklik vir Belasting

3. Vir die toepassing van hierdie verordeninge word die persoon wat 'n hond aanhou of binne wie se perseel 'n hond gevind of gesien word, geag die eienaar daarvan te wees, tot tyd en wyl die teendeel bewys word.

Vrystelling van Betaling van Belasting

4. Die volgende eienaars word van die betaling van belasting soos beoog in artikel 2 vrygestel:

(1) Enige persoon wat buite die munisipaliteit woonagtig is —

(a) wat 'n hond vir 'n tydperk van hoogstens 30 dae in die munisipaliteit inbring;

(b) wat 'n hond in die munisipaliteit laat vir behandeling of huisvesting by 'n veearts of in 'n hondehok: Met dien verstande dat sodanige hond uit die munisipaliteit verwijder word onmiddellik na afloop van sodanige behandeling of huisvesting: Met dien verstande voorts dat die eienaar van sodanige hond 'n lisensie besit wat uitgereik is deur die owerheid binne wie se jurisdiksie sodanige hond normaalweg gehou word.

(2) 'n Blinde persoon wat van 'n hond as gids- of leihond gebruik maak.

Aansoek om Belasting te Betaal

5.(1) Elkeen wat om 'n hondebelastingkwitansie aansoek doen, moet sy volle naam en adres verstrek, asook besonderhede met betrekking tot die ras en geslag van die hond.

(2) Die belasting ingevolge artikel 2 word jaarliks gehef, en is betaalbaar —

(a) op of voor 31 Januarie van elke jaar ten opsigte van elke hond wat reeds die ouderdom soos bepaal in artikel 2(1) bereik het; of

(b) binne 30 dae nadat sodanige ouderdom bereik is, ten opsigte van elke hond wat na 31 Januarie die ouderdom bereik: Met dien verstande dat in die geval van enige hond wat na 30 Junie van 'n betrokke jaar ses maande oud word, slegs die helfte van die belasting soos voorgeskryf in die Bylae by hierdie verordeninge, betaalbaar is.

(3) Indien verskuldigde belasting nie betaal is nie, kan rente ingevolge artikel 50A van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, gehef word: Met dien verstande dat sodanige rente nie die verskuldigde belasting oorskry nie.

Duplikaatbelastingkwitansie

6. Enige persoon kan 'n duplikaat van 'n belastingkwitansie wat ingevolge artikel 2 uitgereik is, by betaling van die geld in die Bylae by hierdie verordeninge voorgeskryf, verkry.

Oordrag van Belastingkwitansie

7. Waar die eiendomsreg in 'n hond aan iemand anders oorgedra word, laat die oordragnemer sodanige oordrag sowel as sy naam en adres, na betaling aan die Raad van die, gelde in die Bylae by hierdie verordeninge voorgeskryf, op die belastingkwitansie of op die duplikaat daarvan endosseer.

(2) No owner may keep a dog which is six months old or older within the municipality unless such dog has been registered at the municipal offices and a tax receipt for such dog has been obtained.

(3) In any legal proceedings instituted in terms of these by-laws against any person for not paying the tax prescribed in terms of subsection (1), such dog shall be deemed to be six months old or older unless the contrary is proved.

Person Liable for Tax

3. For the purposes of these by-laws any person who keeps a dog or within whose premises any dog is found or seen, shall be deemed to be the owner of such dog until the contrary shall have been proved.

Exemption from Payment of Tax

4. The following owners shall be exempted from the payment of tax as contemplated in section 2:

(1) Any person residing outside the municipality —

(a) who brings a dog into the municipality for a period not exceeding 30 days;

(b) who brings a dog into the municipality for treatment or boarding at a veterinary surgeon or a kennel: Provided that such dog shall be removed from the municipality immediately after such treatment or boarding: Provided further that the owner of such dog shall be in possession of a licence issued by the authority within whose jurisdiction such dog is normally kept.

(2) A blind person using a dog as a guide or lead dog.

Application to pay Tax

5.(1) Every person applying for a dog tax receipt shall furnish his full name and address, as well as particulars with regard to the breed and sex of the dog.

(2) The tax payable in terms of section 2 is levied annually and shall be payable —

(a) on or before 31 January of each year in respect of each dog which has attained the age as determined in section 2(1); or

(b) within 30 days after attaining such age in respect of each dog attaining such age after 31 January: Provided that in any case where a dog attains the age of six months after 30 June of the year concerned, only half the tax as prescribed in the Schedule to these by-laws shall be payable.

(3) Should tax due not be paid, interest in terms of section 50A of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, may be levied: Provided that such interest shall not exceed the tax due.

Duplicate Tax Receipt

6. Any person may obtain a duplicate of a tax receipt issued in terms of section 2 upon payment of the relevant charges as prescribed in the Schedule to these by-laws.

Transfer of Tax Receipt

7. Where the ownership in a dog is transferred to someone else, the transferee shall, after payment to the Council of the charges prescribed in the Schedule to these by-laws, cause such transfer, together with his name and address, to be endorsed on the tax receipt or on the duplicate thereof.

Belastingkwitansie moet vir Inspeksie Getoon word

8. Die eienaar moet die belastingkwitansie vir inspeksie aan 'n gemagtigde beampete toon wanneer hy redelikerwys versoek word om dit te doen.

Skut van Honde

9.(1) Enige gemagtigde beampete kan enige hond vang en skut —

(a) wat hy redelikerwys meen sonder eienaar is; of

(b) ten opsigte waarvan hy redelikerwys meen dat die belasting wat ingevolge hierdie verordeninge betaalbaar is, nie betaal nie.

(2) Enige persoon kan enige hond wat op eiendom oortree waarvan hy die eienaar of okkneerdeer is, vang en skut —

(a) wat hy redelikerwys meen sonder eienaar is; of

(b) ten opsigte waarvan hy redelikerwys meen dat die belasting wat ingevolge hierdie verordeninge betaalbaar is, nie betaal nie.

(3) Ondanks die bepalings van subartikels (1) en (2), mag niemand —

(a) 'n hond vang of skut as hy redelikerwys meen dat die hond ingevolge artikel 4 van belasting vrygestel is nie;

(b) 'n teef wat ongespeende kleintjies grootmaak, vang of skut nie, tensy die teef en die ongespeende kleintjies saam geskut word; of

(c) enige sieklike hond ten opsigte waarvan die bepalings van artikel 10 van die Wet op Dieresiektes en -parasiete, 1956, van toepassing is, vang of skut nie.

(4) Enige persoon wat 'n hond ingevolge hierdie artikel vang, moet toesien dat die hond nie op enige wyse mishandeld word nie.

(5) Enige persoon wat 'n hond ingevolge hierdie artikel vang, moet dit onverwyld skut.

(6) Niemand mag 'n hond wat ingevolge hierdie artikel gevang is, in bewaring gehou word of geskut is, bevry nie.

(7) Behoudens andersluidende bepalings in hierdie verordening moet 'n hond wat geskut is, in die skut gehou word totdat die persoon wat die hond opeis 'n belastingkwitansie ten opsigte daarvan aan die skutmeester toon en die gelde in die Bylae by hierdie verordeninge voorgeskrif, aan die skutmeester betaal het.

(8) Waar die naam en adres van 'n persoon op die halsband van 'n hond wat geskut is verskyn, gee die skutmeester onverwyld aan sodanige persoon kennis dat so 'n hond geskut is. 'n Skriftelike kennisgewing, gepos aan die adres wat op die halsband voorkom, word geag voldoende kennisgewing te wees.

Onopgeëiste Honde kan Verkoop of van Kant Gemaak word

10.(1) Waar 'n geskutte hond nie binne vyf dae na die dag waarop dit geskut is, deur iemand wat daartoe geregting is opgeëis word nie, kan 'n gemagtigde beampete die hond laat verkoop of van kant laat maak.

(2) Indien die skutmeester van mening is dat 'n geskutte hond so siek of so ernstig beseer is of in so 'n liggaamlike toestand verkeer dat dit onmenslik sou wees om so 'n hond aan die lewe te hou, kan dit van kant gemaak word.

Halsband van Hond mag nie Wederregtelik Gebruik of Verwyder word nie

11.(1) Die eienaar van elke hond wat ses maande of

Tax Receipt to be Produced for Inspection

8. The owner shall produce the tax receipt for inspection to any authorised officer when reasonably requested to do so.

Impounding of Dogs

9.(1) Any authorised officer may seize and impound any dog —

(a) which he reasonably believes to be ownerless; or

(b) in respect of which he reasonably believes that the tax due in terms of these by-laws has not been paid.

(2) Any person may seize and impound any dog found trespassing on property of which he is the owner or occupier and —

(a) which he reasonably believes to be ownerless; or

(b) in respect of which he reasonably believes that the tax due in terms of these by-laws has not been paid.

(3) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsections (1) and (2) no person shall seize or impound —

(a) any dog if he reasonably believes that such dog is exempted from tax in terms of section 4;

(b) any bitch rearing unweaned young, unless such bitch and unweaned young are impounded together; or

(c) any diseased dog in respect of which the provisions of section 10 of the Animal Diseases and Parasites Act, 1956, apply.

(4) Any person who has seized a dog in terms of this section shall ensure that such dog is not illtreated in any manner.

(5) Any person who has seized a dog in terms of this section shall forthwith cause such dog to be impounded.

(6) No person shall set free any dog that has been seized, is being kept in custody or has been impounded in terms of this section.

(7) Subject to any provisions to the contrary in these by-laws contained, any dog impounded shall be kept in the pound until the person claiming such dog produces to the poundmaster a tax receipt in respect thereof, and shall have paid to the poundmaster the charges prescribed in the Schedule to these by-laws.

(8) Where the name and address of a person appears on the collar of any dog impounded, the poundmaster shall forthwith give notice to such person that such dog has been impounded. A written notice addressed to the address appearing on the collar shall be deemed to be sufficient notice.

Unclaimed Dogs may be Sold or Destroyed

10.(1) Where an impounded dog is not claimed by any person entitled thereto within five days after it was impounded, an authorised officer may cause the dog to be sold or destroyed.

(2) If the poundmaster is of the opinion that an impounded dog is so ill, or seriously injured or in such a physical condition that it would be inhuman to keep it alive, he may have it destroyed.

Dog's collar not to be Unlawfully used or Removed

11.(1) The owner of every dog aged six months or older,

ouer is, moet dit van 'n halsband voorsien met die naam en adres van sodanige eienaar duidelik daarvan aangebring.

(2) Niemand mag 'n hond se halsband wederregtelik gebruik of vernietig of dit van die hond se nek verwijder nie.

Sekere Honde nie in Publieke Plekke toelaat nie

12.(1) Behoudens andersluidende bepalings in hierdie verordeninge of enige ander wetsbepaling, mag iemand 'n hond wat —

(a) wild, gevaaerlik of kwaai is; of

(b) die gewoonte het om mense, voertuie, diere, pluimvee of voëls buite die perseel waar hy aangehou word, storm te loop of te jaag; of

(c) skade aan persone of eiendom aanrig; of

(d) hitsig is;

op 'n publieke plek bring of daar toelaat nie.

(2) Enige gemagtigde beampete kan 'n hond soos die in subartikel (1) beskryf, skut.

Honde mag nie Aangehits word nie

13. Niemand mag sonder redelike gronde —

(a) 'n hond aanhits om 'n persoon, dier of voël aan te val of te jaag nie; of

(b) toelaat dat 'n hond onder sy toesig of in sy besit 'n persoon, dier of voël aanval of jaag nie.

Honde wat Steurnis Veroorsaak

14. Niemand mag 'n hond aanhou wat —

(a) 'n steurnis of 'n oorlaas van homself maak nie; of

(b) aan 'n aansteeklike siekte ly nie, uitgesonderd 'n veearts wat so 'n hond aanhou vir behandeling in 'n kliniek.

Van Kant maak van Honde

15.(1) Die Raad kan, behoudens die bepalings van artikel 10, gelas dat 'n hond van kant gemaak word —

(a) waar dit blyk dat 'n hond van die soort is wat in artikel 12(1)(a), (b) en (c) beskryf is en dat die persoon wat so 'n hond opeis nie ingevolge artikel 9(7) geregtig is om dit terug te ontvang nie;

(b) waar so 'n hond wat in 'n publieke plek losloop skynbaar geen eienaar het nie; of

(c) waar 'n hond in 'n publieke plek losloop en die eienaar weier of in gebreke bly om die belasting wat ingevolge hierdie verordeninge ten opsigte daarvan verskuldig is, te betaal; of

(d) waar so 'n hond sodanig beseer is dat dit, volgens die Raad, menslik sou wees om dit te doen.

Getal Honde op Perseel

16. Niemand mag op sy perseel meer honde aanhou as wat in die Bylae by hierdie verordeninge voorgeskryf word nie.

Beheer van Honde in Publieke Plekke

17.(1) Niemand mag 'n hond in 'n publieke plek toelaat nie tensy die eienaar of 'n ander persoon so 'n hond aan 'n leiband vashou.

(2) 'n Gemagtigde beampete kan 'n hond wat los en onbeheer in 'n publieke plek rondloop, skut.

(3) Iemand wat in beheer van 'n hond op 'n publieke plek is, uitgesonderd 'n blinde persoon wat deur 'n gids hond

shall provide it with a collar bearing a clear impression of the name and address of such owner.

(2) No person shall unlawfully use or destroy the collar of a dog or remove it from the neck of the dog.

Certain Dogs not allowed in Public Places

12.(1) Subject to provisions to the contrary in these by-laws or any other law, no person shall bring or allow in a public place any dog that —

(a) is wild, dangerous or ferocious; or

(b) is in the habit of charging or chasing people, vehicles, animals, fowls or birds outside the premises where such dog is kept; or

(c) cause damage to any person or property; or

(d) is a bitch on heat.

(2) Any authorised officer may impound a dog such as that described in subsection (1).

Dogs not to be Incited

13. No person shall, without reasonable cause —

(a) set any dog on any person, animal or bird; or

(b) permit any dog under his supervision or in his custody to attack or terrify any person, animal or bird.

Dogs causing Disturbance

14. No person shall keep a dog that —

(a) creates a disturbance or a nuisance; or

(b) suffers from a contagious disease, excluding a veterinary surgeon who keeps such dogs in a clinic for treatment.

Destruction of Dogs

15.(1) The Council may, subject to the provisions of section 10 order the destruction of a dog —

(a) where it appears that such dog is of the type described in section 12(1)(a), (b) and (c) and that the person claiming such dog is not entitled to its return in terms of section 9(7); or

(b) where such dog is found at large in any public place and appears to be ownerless; or

(c) where such dog is found at large in a public place and the owner refuses or fails to pay the tax due in terms of these by-laws in respect of such dog; or

(d) where such dog is in such a state of injury that it would according to the Council be humane to do so.

Number of Dogs on Premises

16. No person shall keep more dogs on his premises than are prescribed in the Schedule to these by-laws.

Control of Dogs in Public Places

17.(1) No person shall allow any dog in a public place unless the owner or another person keeps such dog on a leash.

(2) An authorised officer may impound any dog found wandering at large and uncontrolled in a public place.

(3) Except in the event of a blind person being lead by a

gelei word, moet enige ontlasting wat so 'n hond agterlaat, verwyder.

Betreding van Persele

18. 'n Gemagtigde beampte kan vir enige doel in verband met die toepassing van hierdie verordeninge —

(a) te enige redelike tyd en sonder kennisgewing enige perseel betree, en waar hy dit nodig ag, deur 'n tolk of ander helper vergesel word, ten einde —

(i) sodanige ondersoek of inspeksie uit te voer of navraag te doen wat hy nodig ag; of

(ii) enige ander bevoegdheid ingevolge hierdie verordeninge uit te oefen en vir die doel kan hy enige benodigde toestel saam met hom na die perseel neem;

(b) die eienaar van 'n hond vra om hulp te verleen of sodanige inligting te verstrek, met inbegrip van sy volle naam en adres, as wat sodanige beampte redelikerwyse nodig ag.

Hondehokke

19. Behoudens die bepalings van enige ander wet mag niemand die saak van hondehok of troeteldierlosiesinstigting soos beskryf in item 18(2)(a), (b) en (c) by Bylae I van die Ordonnansie op Licensies, 1974, oprig, bedryf of aanhou nie in enige woonbuurt of enige gebied wat ingevolge 'n goedgekeurde dorpsbeplanningskema vir resensiële gebruik ingedeel is of binne 500 meter daarvandaan is: Met dien verstande dat hierdie artikel nie van toepassing is op die Edenvale en Bedfordview Dierebeskermingsvereniging nie.

Instelling en Verhuring van Hondeskut

20.(1) Die Raad kan vir die toepassing van hierdie verordeninge 'n hondeskut instel en sodanige skut aan enige persoon of liggaaam verhuur onderworpe aan die bedinge en voorwaardes wat die Raad dienstig ag: Met dien verstande dat die Raad 'n ooreenkoms kan aangaan met 'n persoon of liggaaam wat oor 'n skut beskik.

(2) Indien 'n skut aan enige persoon of liggaaam verhuur word of die Raad 'n ooreenkoms soos in (1) bo uiteengesit, aangegaan het —

(a) word daar geag dat die bevoegdhede en pligte wat in artikels 9, 10 en 15 uiteengesit word, ook aan sodanige persoon of liggaaam of aan enige gemagtigde beampte in diens van sodanige persoon of liggaaam, na gelang van die geval, oorgedra is en die bepalings van voorgemelde artikels is *mutatis mutandis* van toepassing;

(b) moet sodanige persoon of liggaaam enige hond wat ingevolge artikels 9 of 17(2) gevang word om geskut te word, in die skut ontvang en verder ooreenkomstig die bepalings van hierdie verordeninge daaroor beskik;

(c) is sodanige persoon of liggaaam geregtig op enige geldte wat ingevolge hierdie verordeninge ten opsigte van 'n geskutte hond betaalbaar is en op enige bedrag verkry uit die verkoop van 'n geskutte hond ingevolge artikel 10(1).

Pligte van Skutmeester

21.(1) Die skutmeester —

(a) hou die skut tussen 08h00 en 17h00 elke dag van die week oop;

(b) ontvang enige hond wat ingevolge hierdie verordeninge na die skut gebring word tydens die ure wannek die skut oop is en hou dit in die skut onderworpe aan die bepalings van die verordeninge: Met dien verstande dat die skutmeester kan weier om 'n hond te ontvang, en kan 'n hond vrylaat as hy te eniger tyd rede het om te glo dat die hond nie wettiglik gevang of geskut is nie;

dog, any person in charge of a dog in a public place, shall remove any faeces left by such dog.

Entering upon Premises

18. An authorised officer may for any purpose connected with the application of these by-laws —

(a) at any reasonable time and without notice, enter upon any premises, accompanied, if he deems it necessary, by an interpreter or other assistant with a view to —

(i) carrying out any examination, inspection or enquiry as he may deem necessary; or

(ii) exercising any other power in terms of these by-laws and he may for that purpose take any necessary appliance with him onto the premises;

(b) call upon the owner of a dog to render such assistance or to furnish such information, including his full name and address, as such officer may reasonably require.

Kennels

19. Subject to the provisions of any other law, no person, may establish, manage or keep any kennels or a pets' boarding establishment as defined in item 18(2)(a), (b) and (c) of Schedule I to the Licences Ordinance, 1974, in any residential area or in any area that has been classified in terms of an approved Town-planning Scheme of residential usage, or within 500 metres thereof: Provided that this section shall not be applicable to the Edenvale and Bedfordview SPCA.

Establishment and Lease of Dog Pound

20.(1) The Council may for the purposes of these by-laws establish a dog pound and lease such pound to any person or body on the terms and conditions deemed fit by the Council: Provided that the Council may enter into an agreement with a person or body who has a pound.

(2) If a pound is leased to any person or body or the Council has entered into agreement as set out in (1) above —

(a) the powers and duties set forth in sections 9, 10 and 15 shall be deemed to have been delegated to such person or body or to any authorised official in the employ of such person or body, as the case may be, and the provisions of the said sections shall *mutatis mutandis* apply;

(b) such person or body shall accept in the pound any dog seized in terms of sections 9 or 17(2) for the purpose of impounding it and shall thereafter dispose thereof in accordance with these by-laws;

(c) such person or body shall be entitled to any fees payable in terms of these by-laws for an impounded dog and to any amount derived from the sale of an impounded dog in terms of section 10(1).

Duties of Poundmaster

21.(1) The poundmaster —

(a) keeps the pound open between 08h00 and 17h00 during every day of the week;

(b) receives any dog brought to the pound in terms of these by-laws during the hours when the pound is open and shall, subject to the provisions of these by-laws, keep such dog in the pound: Provided that the poundmaster may refuse to receive a dog, and may release any dog if he at any time has reason to believe that such dog was not lawfully seized or impounded;

(c) hou 'n register aan waarin die volgende besonderhede van elke geskutte hond aangeteken word:

(i) Die naam, woonadres en telefoonnummer van die persoon wat die hond geskut het.

(ii) Die tyd en datum waarop die hond geskut is.

(iii) Die plek waar die hond gevang of gevind is.

(iv) Die datum en die tyd waarop die hond gevang of gevind is.

(v) Die rede waarom die hond geskut is.

(vi) Die ouderdom, ras, geslag en kleur asook enige beserings gevind ten tyde van die ontvangs daarvan deur die skutmeester.

(vii) Die wyse waarop daar van die hond ontslae geraak is.

(viii) Die bedrag geld wat uit die vrylating of verkoop van die hond verkry is.

(ix) Die koste van enige veeartsenye uitgawes wat ten opsigte van die hond aangegaan is;

(d) sorg dat alle uitrusting wat in verband met geskutte honde gebruik word, te alle tye skoon en heel gehou word;

(e) sorg dat die skut te alle tye vlieg-, insek-, knaagdieren en reukvry is;

(f) sorg dat elke hond in die skut behoorlik gevoer en versorg is;

(g) hou hitsige tewe weg van ander honde;

(h) doen alle redelike stappe om bakteery onder honde in die skut te voorkom; en

(i) sonder enige siek hond af, laat hom deur 'n veearts behandel en doen alle stappe om die uitgawe wat in hierdie verband aangegaan is, van die eienaar van die hond te verhaal.

Strafbepalings

22. Enige persoon wat enige van die bepalings van hierdie verordeninge oortree, is skuldig aan 'n misdryf en by skuldigbevinding strafbaar met 'n boete van hoogstens R300 of by wanbetaling, met gevangenisstraf van hoogstens 3 maande of beide sodanige boete en gevangenisstraf.

Herroeping van Verordeninge

23. Die Regulasies op Honde in die Uitreiking van Hondelisensies van die Munisipaliteit Edenvale, afgekondig onder Hoofstuk X van Administrateurskennisgewing 506 van 2 Oktober 1935, soos gewysig, word hierby herroep.

BYLAE

DEEL 1: BELASTING

1. Die jaarlikse lisensiegelde betaalbaar, is soos volg:

(1) Vir die eerste hond, of gesteriliseerde teef, waar 'n sertifikaat van 'n veearts voorgelê is dat die teef wel gesteriliseer is: R5,00.

(2) Vir die tweede hond of gesteriliseerde teef: R5,00.

(3) Vir elke addisionele hond of gesteriliseerde teef: R20,00.

Met dien verstaan dat waar 'n ongesteriliseerde teef by subitems (1), (2) of (3) hierbo ingesluit is, 'n toeslag van R10,00 per ongesteriliseerde teef betaalbaar is.

2. Die gelde betaalbaar vir 'n duplikaat hondelisensie en die oordrag van 'n hondelisensie is soos volg:

(c) keeps a register in which the following particulars in respect of every impounded dog are recorded:

(i) The name, residential address and telephone number of the person who impounded the dog.

(ii) The time at which and date on which, the dog was impounded.

(iii) The place where the dog was seized or found.

(iv) The date on which and the time at which the dog was seized or found.

(v) The reason for impounding the dog.

(vi) The age, breed, sex, colour markings and any injury found on it when the poundmaster received it.

(vii) The manner in which the dog was disposed of.

(viii) The amount of money obtained for the release or sale of the dog.

(ix) The cost of any veterinary services incurred in respect of such dog;

(d) ensures that all utensils used in connection with impounded dogs are at all times kept in a clean condition and in a good state of repair;

(e) ensures that the pound is at all times free from flies, insects, rodents and odious smells;

(f) ensures that every dog in the pound is properly fed and cared for;

(g) isolates bitches on heat;

(h) takes all reasonable steps to prevent fighting amongst dogs in the pound; and

(i) isolates any diseased dog, have such dog treated by a veterinary surgeon and take all possible steps to recover the costs incurred in this respect from the owner.

Penalties

22. Any person contravening any of the provisions of these by-laws shall be guilty of an offence and liable, on conviction, to a fine not exceeding R300 or in default of payment, to imprisonment for a period not exceeding three months, or to both such fine and imprisonment.

Repeal of By-laws

23. The Dog and Dog licensing Regulations of the Edenvale Municipality, published under Chapter X of Administrator's Notice 506, dated 2 October 1935, as amended, are hereby repealed.

SCHEDULE

PART 1: TAX

1. The annual licence fees payable shall be as follows:

(1) For the first dog, or spayed bitch, where a certificate by a veterinary surgeon to the effect that the bitch has indeed been spayed, is submitted: R5,00.

(2) For the second dog or spayed bitch: R5,00.

(3) For every additional dog or spayed bitch: R20,00.

Provided that where an unspayed bitch is included in subitems (1), (2) or (3) above, a surcharge of R10,00 per unspayed bitch shall be payable.

2. The fees payable for a duplicate dog licence and the transfer of a dog licence shall be as follows:

- (1) Vir die uitreik van 'n duplikaat hondelisensie: R1,00.
 (2) Vir die oordrag van 'n hondelisensie, elk: R2,00.

DEEL 2: BEPERKING

Daar is geen beperking ingevolge artikel 16 op die aantal honde wat op 'n perseel aangehou mag word nie.

Die bepalings in hierdie kennisgewing vervat, tree op die eerste dag van die maand wat volg op die datum van publikasie hiervan, in werking.

PB 2-4-2-33-13

Administrateurskennisgewing 1889 8 Oktober 1986

MUNISIPALITEIT GERMISTON: WYSIGING VAN PARKEERMETERVERORDENINGE

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, gelees met artikel 166 van die Ordonnansie op Padverkeer, 1966, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit.

Die Parkeermeterverordeninge van die Munisipaliteit Germiston, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 529 van 21 Julie 1965, soos gewysig, word hierby verder soos volg gewysig:

"14(1) Die Raad kan, op die voorwaardes wat hy dienstig ag, 'n persoon wat na die mening van die raad weens 'n permanente liggaamlike gebrek —

(a) wesenlike moeite het om te loop of nie kan loop nie; of

(b) wesenlike moeite het om aan die bepalings van hierdie verordeninge te voldoen, vrystel van die bepalings van hierdie verordeninge: Met dien verstande dat —

(i) sodanige persoon 'n permit van die Raad se Verkeersdepartement moet verkry;

(ii) van sodanige persoon skriftelike bewys van sy permanente liggaamlike gebrek vereis kan word;

(iii) die permit slegs vir ses maande geldig sal wees waarna dit hernieu moet word;

(iv) elke sodanige persoon slegs op een permit vir elke ses maande periode geregtig sal wees;

(v) die permit op so 'n wyse op die linkerkant van die betrokke voertuig se voorruit vertoon moet word dat dit ten alle tye duidelik van buite die voertuig sigbaar is;

(vi) die permit nie oordraagbaar is ten opsigte van voertuig of persoon nie;

(vii) sodanige persoon die diefstal of verlies van die permit onmiddellik aan die Verkeersdepartement moet rapporteer;

(viii) die permit sal verval sodra sodanige persoon die motor ten opsigte waarvan dit uitgereik is vervreem, in welke geval die permit verwyder moet word en by die Verkeersdepartement ingehandig moet word vir dit vervanging daarvan;

(ix) die vrystelling slegs van krag is indien sodanige persoon self die voertuig ten opsigte waarvan die permit uitgereik is, bestuur;

(x) die uitreiking van 'n permit in die uitsluitlike diskresie van die Raad berus; en

(xi) die permit sonder opgaaf van redes deur die Raad ingetrek kan word.

- (1) For the issue of a dog licence: R1,00.
 (2) For the transfer of a dog licence: R2,00.

PART 2: RESTRICTION

There is no restriction in terms of section 16 on the number of dogs that may be kept on premises.

The provision in this notice contained shall come into operation on the first day of the month following the date of publication hereof.

PB 2-4-2-33-13

Administrator's Notice 1889 8 October 1986

GERMISTON MUNICIPALITY: AMENDMENT TO PARKING METER BY-LAWS

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, read with section 166 of the Road Traffic Ordinance, 1966, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter.

The Parking Meter By-laws of the Germiston Municipality, published under Administrator's Notice 529, dated 21 July 1965, as amended, are hereby further amend as follows:

1. By the insertion after section 13 of the following:

"14(1) The Council may, on the conditions it deems fit, exempt a person who in the opinion of the Council due to a permanent physical disability has —

(a) substantial difficulty to walk or can not walk; or

(b) substantial difficulty to comply with the provisions of these by-laws, from the provisions of these by-laws: Provided that —

(i) such a person shall obtain a permit from the Council's Traffic Department;

(ii) written proof of his permanent physical disability may be required from such a person;

(iii) the permit shall be valid for six months only whereafter it shall be renewed;

(iv) each such person shall be entitled to one permit per six months only;

(v) the permit shall be displayed on the left of the front window of the vehicle concerned in such a manner that it is clearly visible at all times from the outside of the vehicle;

(vi) the permit is neither transferable in respect of a vehicle nor a person;

(vii) such a person shall report the draft or loss of the permit immediately to the Traffic Department;

(viii) the permit shall lapse when such a person alienate the vehicle in respect whereof it was issued in which event the permit shall be removed and handed in a Traffic Department for the replacement thereof;

(ix) the exemption shall only be valid when such a person himself drives the vehicle in respect whereof the permit was issued;

(x) the issue of the permit shall be at the sole discretion of the Council; and

(xi) the permit may without the supply of any reason be withdrawn by the Council.

(2) Die permit uitgereik ingevolge subartikel (1) veroorloof slegs parkering in 'n afgemerkte parkeerplek waarby 'n parkeermeter geinstalleer is vir 'n tydperk van hoogstens twee ure sonder die vasgestelde parkeertarief betaal moet te word.”.

2. Deur die bestaande artikels 14 en 15 onderskeidelike te hernoemmer 15 en 16.

PB 2-4-2-132-2

Administrateurskennisgowing 1890

8 Oktober 1986

MUNISIPALITEIT KEMPTONPARK: WYSIGING VAN VERORDENINGE VIR DIE LISENSIERING VAN EN DIE TOESIG OOR, DIE REGULERING VAN EN DIE BEHEER OOR BESIGHEDDE, BEDRYWE EN BEROEPE

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby, ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, gelees met artikel 63 van die Ordonnansie op Licensies, 1974, die Verordeninge hierna uiteengesit.

Die Verordeninge vir die Licensiering van en die Toesig oor, die Reguleren van en die Beheer oor Besighede, Bedrywe en Beroepe, van die Munisipaliteit Kemptonpark, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgowing 247 van 29 Maart 1950, soos gewysig, word hierby verder soos volg gewysig:

1. Deur artikel 2 te wysig —

(a) deur die woordomskrywing van "Wet" deur die volgende te vervang: " 'Wet' die Wet op Licensies, 1962 (Wet 44 van 1962), of die wysings daarvan;" ;

(b) deur die woordomskrywing van "sertifikaat" te skrap; en

(c) deur die woordomskrywing van "Ordonnansie" deur die volgende te vervang: " 'Ordonnansie' die Ordonnansie op Licensies, 1974 (Ordonnansie 19 van 1974), of die wysings daarvan;" .

4. Deur artikel 3 deur die volgende te vervang:

"Omvang van Verordeninge"

3. Hierdie verordeninge is verdeel in hoofstukke en bylaes wat onderskeidelik op onderstaande sake betrekking het:

Hoofstuk I — Licensies deur die Raad uitgereik (artikels 4 tot 15)

Hoofstuk II — Aansoeke om sodanige lizensies (artikels 16 tot 21)

Hoofstuk III — Betaling van gelde vir die inspeksie van en toesig oor en registrasie of reguleren van sekere bedrywe, besighede en beroepe en vir die uitreiking van sertifikate kragtens die Ordonnansie op Licensies, 1974 (Ordonnansie 19 van 1974) (artikels 22 tot 26)

Hoofstuk IV — Strafbepalings (artikel 27)

Bylae A — Tarief van Licensiegelde

Bylae B — Tarief van gelde vir inspeksie en toesig en registrasie of reguleren

Bylae C — Aansoekvorm vir 'n Staanplek vir Blommeverkopers."

5. Deur na artikel 14A van Hoofstuk I, die volgende in te voeg:

"Staanplek vir Blommeverkopers"

15.(1) Elke keer as die Raad aansoeke wil aanvra om skriftelike magtiging om handel te dryf op enige staanplek

(2) The permit issued in terms of subsection (1) will only allow parking in a demarcated parking place where a parking meter is installed for a maximum period of two hours without the payment of the determined parking tariff.”.

2. By the renumbering of the existing sections 14 and 15 to read 15 and 16 respectively.

PB 2-4-2-132-2

Administrator's Notice 1890

8 October 1986

KEMPTON PARK MUNICIPALITY: AMENDMENT TO BY-LAWS FOR THE LICENSING OF AND FOR THE SUPERVISION, REGULATION AND CONTROL OF BUSINESSES, TRADES AND OCCUPATIONS

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, read with section 63 of the Licences Ordinance, 1974, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter.

The By-laws for the Licensing of and for the Supervision, Regulation and Control of Businesses, Trades and Occupations of the Kempton Park Municipality, published under Administrator's Notice 247 dated 29 March 1950, as amended, are hereby further amended as follows:

1. By amending section 2 —

(a) by the substitution for the definition of "Act" of the following: " 'Act' the Licences Act, 1962 (Act 44 of 1962), or any amendments thereof;" ;

(b) by the deletion of the definition of "certificate"; and

(c) by the substitution in section 2 for the definition of "Ordinance" of the following: " 'Ordinance' the Licences Ordinance, 1974 (Ordinance 19 of 1974), or any amendments thereof;" ;

4. By the substitution for section 3 of the following:

"Scope of By-laws"

3. These by-laws are divided into chapters and schedules relating to the following matters respectively:

Chapter I — Licences issued by the Council (sections 4 to 15)

Chapter II — Applications for such licences (sections 16 to 21)

Chapter III — Payment of fees for the inspection and supervision and registration or regulation of certain trades, businesses and occupations and for the issuing of certificates under the Licences Ordinance, 1974 (Ordinance 19 of 1974), (sections 22 to 26)

Chapter IV — Penalties (section 27)

Schedule A — Tariff of Licence Fees

Schedule B — Tariff of fees for inspection and supervision and registration or regulation

Schedule C — Form of Application for a Flower Vendor Stand."

5. By the insertion after section 14A of Chapter I of the following:

"Flower Vendor Stands"

15.(1) Whether the Council wishes to call for applications for written authority to trade from any stand as deter-

wat die Raad van tyd tot tyd bepaal, moet hy 'n kennisgewing waarin aansoek aangevra en die betrokke staanplek gespesifieer word, in 'n Afrikaanse en 'n Engelse nuusblad, asook in die plaaslike nuusblad (nuusblaai): wat in die munisipale gebied versprei word, laat publiseer.

(2)(a) Iemand wat as blommeverkoper sake wil doen op 'n staanplek soos gespesifieer in 'n kennisgewing wat ingevolge subartikel (1) gepubliseer is, moet binne 14 dae na die laaste publikasie van die kennisgewing ingevolge daar-die subartikel by die Raad aansoek doen om skriftelike magtiging om op 'n besondere staanplek wat aldus gespesifieer is, handel te dryf.

(b) 'n Aansoek ingevolge paragraaf (a) is ongeldig tensy —

(i) dit gedoen word deur 'n aansoekvorm wat in Bylae C voorgeskryf word, volledig en korrek in te vul ten opsigte van elke individuele staanplek waarom daar aansoek gedoen word; en

(ii) sodanige vorm in die Raad se tenderbus geplaas word op of voor 12h00 op die laaste dag van die tydperk in paragraaf (a) gespesifieer.

(3)(a) Die Raad verleen, behoudeps die hieropvolgende paragrawe van hierdie subartikel, magtiging om sake te doen op enige staanplek wat gespesifieer word in 'n kennisgewing wat ingevolge subartikel (1) gepubliseer is, aan die aansoeker wat die hoogste geldaanbod vir sodanige staanplek aan die Raad gemaak het.

(b)(i) Indien twee of meer geldaanbiedinge vir 'n staanplek, synde die hoogste aanbiedinge, gelyk is, word die betrokke staanplek, behoudens die bepalings van paragrawe (d) en (e), deur loting toegewys aan een van die aansoekers wat sodanige hoogste aanbiedinge gemaak het.

(ii) Enige aansoeker wat in subparagraph (i) beoog word en enige ander persoon, is geregtig om by die loting wat in hierdie subparagraph beoog word, teenwoordig te wees en die Licensiehoof moet elke sodanige aansoeker minstens sewe dae voor sodanige loting per geregistreerde pos daarvan in kennis stel by die adres wat in paragraaf 1(b) van die betrokke aansoekvorm verskyn.

(c) Indien geen geldaanbod vir 'n besondere staanplek gemaak is nie —

(i) daar slegs een aansoeker is, moet sodanige staanplek aan daardie aansoeker toegewys word; of

(ii) daar meer as een aansoeker vir die betrokke staanplek is, kan daardie staanplek deur loting toegewys word aan een van die aansoekers en die bepalings van paragraaf (b)(ii) is *mutatis mutandis* van toepassing.

(d) Indien die Raad nie 'n staanplek ingevolge paragraaf (b)(ii) toewys nie, kan hy nuwe aansoek om magtiging ten opsigte van sodanige staanplek aanvra.

(e) Indien meer as een aansoek vir dieselfde standplaas deur dieselfde aansoeker gedoen word en —

(i) indien een sodanige aansoek 'n geldaanbod bevat, moet daardie aansoek; of

(ii) indien twee of meer sodanige aansoek 'n geldaanbod bevat, moet die aansoek wat die hoogste aanbod bevat; of

(iii) indien twee of meer sodanige aansoek gelyke geldaanbiedinge bevat en dit die hoogste aanbieding van sodanige aansoekers is, moet een van sodanige aansoek; of

(iv) indien geen sodanige aansoek 'n geldaanbod bevat nie, moet een van sodanige aansoek,

geag word ingedien te wees en in die geval van 'n toewy-

mined from time to time by the Council, it shall cause a notice calling for applications and specifying the stands concerned, to be published in an Afrikaans and an English newspaper, as well as in the local newspaper (newspapers) circulating in the municipal area.

(2)(a) Any person who desires to carry on business as a flower vendor on a stand specified in a notice published in terms of subsection (1), shall within 14 days of the last publication of the notice in terms of that subsection, apply to the Council for written authority to trade from a particular stand so specified.

(b) An application in terms of paragraph (a) shall be invalid unless —

(i) it is made by fully and correctly completing an application form as prescribed in Schedule C in respect of each individual stand for which application is made; and

(ii) such form is deposited in the Council's tender box on or before 12h00 on the last day of the period specified in paragraph (a).

(3)(a) The Council shall, subject to the succeeding paragraphs of this subsection, grant authority to trade on any stand specified in the notice published in terms of subsection (1), to the applicant who has tendered the highest offer of money to the Council for the stand concerned.

(b)(i) If two or more offers of money for a stand, being the highest offers, are equal, the stand concerned shall, subject to the provisions of paragraphs (d) and (e), be allocated by lot to one of the applicants who has made such highest offer.

(ii) Any applicant contemplated in subparagraph (i) and any other person, shall be entitled to be present at the drawing of a lot contemplated in that subparagraph and the Chief Licence Officer shall at least seven days before such draw, send a notice thereof to each such applicant by registered post to the address appearing in paragraph 1(b) of the application form concerned.

(c) If no offer of money has been tendered for a particular stand and —

(i) there is only one applicant, such stand shall be allocated to that applicant; or

(ii) there is more than one applicant for the stand concerned, that stand may be allocated by lot to one of the applicants and the provisions of paragraph (b)(ii) shall apply *mutatis mutandis*.

(d) Should the Council not allocate a stand in terms of paragraph (b)(ii), it may call for new applications for written authority in respect of such stand.

(e) If more than one application is made for the same stand by the same applicant and —

(i) if one such application contains an offer of money, that application; or

(ii) if two or more such applications contain an offer of money, the application containing the highest offer; or

(iii) if two or more such applications contain an equal offer of money, being the highest offer of such application, one of such applications; or

(iv) if no such application contains an offer of money, one of such applications, shall be deemed to have been submitted and in the event of an allocation by lot in terms of paragraphs (b) and (c), only such application shall be entered into the drawing of such lot.

sing deur loting ingevolge paragrawe (b) en (c), moet slegs een sodanige aansoek by sodanige loting ingesluit word.

(f)(i) Indien 'n aansoeker om meer as een staanplek aansoek doen, moet hy in elke aansoekvorm al die staanplekke waarom aansoek gedoen word, aangee in die voorkeur-volgorde waarin hy 'n staanplek aan hom toegewys wil hê, 'ngeval hy die suksesvolle aansoeker vir meer as een staanplek is;

(ii) wanneer 'n staanplek in die omstandighede beoog in subparagraph (i) aan 'n suksesvolle aansoeker toegewys word, verval elke ander aansoek wat hy gedoen het, onverwyd.

(4)(a) Elke aansoek wat 'n geldaanbod bevat soos in subartikel (3) beoog, moet vergesel wees van 'n kontantdeposito, afsonderlike posorder, afsonderlike poswissel of afsonderlike bankgewaarborgde tjeke vir die hele bedrag wat aangebied word.

(b) Enige aansoek waarna in paragraaf (a) verwys word wat nie aan die vereistes daarin gestel, voldoen nie, word geag 'n aansoek te wees wat nie enige geldaanbod bevat nie.

(c) Enige kontant wat ingevolge paragraaf (a) deur 'n onsuksesvolle aansoeker gedeponeer is, moet terugbetaal word en enige posorder, poswissel of tjeke wat ingevolge daardie paragraaf deur sodanige aansoeker ingedien is, moet aan sodanige aansoeker teruggestuur word of die bedrag daarvan aan hom terugbetaal word.

(5) Enige skriftelike magtiging wat ingevolge hierdie artikel verleen word, is, behoudens die bepalings van hierdie verordeninge, geldig vir 'n tydperk van een jaar vanaf 'n datum wat die Raad vasgestel het of sodanige korter tydperk wat die Raad kan spesifiseer in 'n kennisgewing wat ingevolge subartikel (1) gepubliseer word.

(6) Die gelde wat betaal moet word ten opsigte van 'n staanplek wat ingevolge hierdie artikel toegewys word, word deur die Raad in terme van artikel 65 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, soos gewysig, van tyd tot tyd bepaal, en die gelde vir die hele tydperk waarvoor die betrokke standplaas toegewys word, moet betaal word voordat die betrokke skriftelike magtiging uitgereik word.”.

6. Deur die bestaande artikels 15 tot 28 onderskeidelik te hernoemmer 16 tot 29.

7. Deur in artikel 23 die syfer "21" deur die syfer "22" te vervang.

8. Deur in artikel 24 die syfer "22" waar dit ookal voor kom deur die syfer "23" te vervang.

9. Deur artikel 26 deur die volgende te vervang:

"26. Vir elke sertifikaat deur die Raad uitgereik, is die toepaslike bedrag soos deur die Ordonnansie bepaal, betaalbaar.”.

10. Deur artikels 27, 28 en 29 deur die volgende te vervang:

"27. Enige persoon wie strydig met enige bepaling van hierdie verordeninge optree, is skuldig aan 'n misdryf en strafbaar ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van die Ordonnansie.”.

11. Deur Bylae A deur die volgende te vervang:

"BYLAE A

Die bedrag betaalbaar ingevolge die bepalings van die Ordonnansie.”.

12. Deur Bylae C deur die volgende te vervang:

: (f)(i) If an applicant applies for more than one stand, he shall in every application form, list all the stands applied for in the order of preference in which he requires allocation of a stand to him, in the event of him being the successful applicant for more than one stand.

(ii) When in the circumstances contemplated in subparagraph (1), a stand is allocated to a successful applicant, every other application made by him shall forthwith lapse.

(4)(a) Every application containing an offer of money as contemplated in subsection (3), shall be accompanied by cash, separate postal order, separate post office money order or a separate bank guaranteed cheque, for the full amount, offered.

(b) Any application referred to in paragraph (a) which does not comply with that paragraph, shall be deemed to be an application not containing any offer of money.

(c) Any cash deposited in terms of paragraph (a) by an unsuccessful applicant shall be refunded and any postal order, post office money order or cheque submitted in terms of that paragraph by such applicant shall be returned or the amount thereof refunded to such applicant.

(5) Any written authority granted in terms of this section shall, subject to the provisions of these by-laws, be valid for a period of one year from a date determined by the Council, or such lesser period as the Council may specify in a notice published in terms of subsection (1).

(6) The charges payable in respect of a stand allocated in terms of this section shall be as determined by the Council in terms of section 65 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, as amended, and the charges for the entire period for which the stand concerned was allocated, shall be paid before the written authority concerned is issued.”.

6. By the renumbering of sections 15 to 28 to read 16 to 29 respectively.

7. By the substitution in section 23 for the figures "21" and "22" of the figure "22".

8. By the substitution in section 24 for the figures "21" and "22" of the figure "23".

9. By the substitution for section 26 of the following:

"26. The fees payable for each certificate issued by the Council, shall be the applicable amount as specified in the Ordinance.”.

10. By the substitution for sections 27, 28 and 29 of the following:

"27. Any person who acts contrary to the provisions of these by-laws, shall be guilty of an offence and liable to the penalties specified in the Ordinance.”.

11. By the substitution for Schedule A of the following:

"SCHEDULE A

The fees payable as specified in the Ordinance.”

12. By the substitution for Schedule C of the following:

"BYLAE C"**AANSOEKVORM VIR 'N STAANPLEK VIR BLOMMEVERKOPERS**

(Genoem in artikel 15 van hierdie verordeninge)

- 1.(a) Naam van Aansoeker
- (b) Woonadres van Aansoeker
-
- (c) Telefoon No.
- (d) Identiteitsnommer van Aansoeker
- (e) Ouderdom
- (f) Huwelikstaat
- (g) Binne/Buite Gemeenskap van Goedere
2. Nommer en ligging van staanplek waarom aansoek gedoen word
-

3.* Indien geld getender word, die bedrag in Rand aangebied vir okkupasie van die staanplek ooreenkomsdig ingeslote kontantdeposito, posorder, poswissel of bankgewaarborgde tjek vir die volle bedrag: R

4. Indien daar om ander staanplekke aansoek gedoen is, moet die aansoeker alle staanplekke waarom hy aansoek doen, aangee in die voorkeurvolgorder waarin hy 'n staanplek aan hom toegeëwys wil hê:

.....

.....

.....

Indien daar nie genoeg ruimte is nie, kan 'n lys van staanplekke in voorkeurvolgorder aangeheg word.

5. Hantekening van Aansoeker, hetby persoonlik of deur 'n agent wat skriftelik deur aansoeker gemagtig is ooreenkomsdig ingeslote magtiging.

.....

*'n Afsonderlike kontantdeposito, posorder, poswissel of bankgewaarborgde tjek moet elke aansoek waarkragtens 'n gedaanbod gemaak word, vergesel.

Skrap paragraaf indien geen gedaanbod getender word nie."

PB 2-4-2-97-16

Administrateurskennisgewing 1891

8 Oktober 1986

MUNISIPALITEIT LYDENBURG: WYSIGING VAN VERORDENINGE BETREFFENDE HONDE

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit.

Die Verordeninge Betreffende Honde van die Munisipaliteit Lydenburg, deur die Raad aangeneem by Administrateurskennisgewing 788 van 30 Junie 1982, word hierby gewysig deur item 1 van die Bylae deur die volgende te vervang:

"1. Belasting Betaalbaar, Ingevolge artikel 2

Die belasting betaalbaar is soos van tyd tot tyd deur die Raad, by Spesiale Besluit, vasgestel ingevolge artikel 80B van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939".

PB 2-4-2-33-42

"SCHEDULE C"**FORM OF APPLICATION FOR A FLOWER VENDOR STAND**

(Referred to in section 15 of these by-laws)

- 1.(a) Name of applicant
- (b) Residential address of applicant
-
- (c) Telephone No.
- (d) Applicant's Identity Number
- (e) Age
- (f) Marital Status
- (g) Married by/without antenuptial contract
2. Number and situation of stand applied for
-

3.* If money is tendered, the amount offered in rands for occupation of the stand as per enclosed cash deposit, postal order, post office money order or bank guaranteed cheque for all the full amount: R

4. If other stands have been applied for, applicant must show all stands applied for in his order of preference for the allocation of a stand to him:

.....

.....

.....

If space is insufficient, a list of stands in order of preference may be enclosed.

5. Signature of applicant, either personally or by an agent authorised by applicant in writing as per enclosed authorization.

.....

*A separate cash deposit, postal order, post office money order, or a bank guaranteed cheque must accompany each application in which an offer of money is tendered.

Delete paragraph if no money offer is tendered."

PB 2-4-2-97-16

Administrator's Notice 1891

8 October 1986

LYDENBURG MUNICIPALITY: AMENDMENT TO BY-LAWS RELATING TO DOGS

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter.

The By-laws Relating to Dogs of the Lydenburg Municipality, adopted by the Council under Administrator's Notice 788, dated 30 June 1982, are hereby amended by the substitution for item 1 of the Schedule of the following:

"1. Tax Payable in terms of section 2

The tax payable shall be as determined from time to time by the Council, by Special Resolution, in terms of section 80B of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939".

PB 2-4-2-33-42

Administrateurskennisgewing 1892

8 Oktober 1986

MUNISIPALITEIT VAN MODDERFONTEIN: WYSING VAN WATERVOORSIENINGSVERORDENINGE

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit.

Die Watervoorsieningsverordeninge van die Municipiteit Modderfontein, op die Raad van toepassing gemaak by Administrateurskennisgewing 1141 van 17 Augustus 1977, soos gewysig, word hierby verder gewysig deur die Tarief van Gelde onder die Bylae soos volg te wysig:

1. Deur in items 1 en 2 die syfers "34c" en "48c" onderskeidelik deur die syfers "38c" en "53c" te vervang.

2. Deur in item 3(1), (2), (3) en (4) die syfers "48c", "60c", "R1,20" en "R2,40" onderskeidelik deur die syfers "53c", "66c", "R1,32" en "R2,64" te vervang.

Die bepalings in hierdie kennisgewing vervat, word geag op 1 April 1986 in werking te getree het.

PB 2-4-2-104-98

Administrateurskennisgewing 1893

8 Oktober 1986

MUNISIPALITEIT NABOOMSPRUIT: AANNAME VAN STANDAARDVERORDENINGE BETREFFENDE DIE AANHOU VAN DIERE, VOËLS EN PLUIMVEE EN BESIGHEDEN WAT DIE AANHOU VAN DIERE, VOËLS, PLUIMVEE OF TROETELDIERE BEHELS

1. Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, dat die Stadsraad van Naboomspruit die Standaardverordeninge Betreffende die Aanhoud van Diere, Voëls en Pluimvee en Besighede wat die Aanhoud van Diere, Voëls, Pluimvee of Troeteldiere Behels, aangekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 2208 van 9 Oktober 1985, ingevolge artikel 96bis(2) van genoemde Ordonnansie sonder wysig aangeneem het as verordeninge wat deur genoemde Raad opgestel is.

2. Hoofstuk 2 van die Publieke Gesondheidsverordeninge van die Municipiteit Naboomspruit, aangekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 148 van 21 Februarie 1951, word hierby geskrap.

PB 2-4-2-9-64

Administrateurskennisgewing 1898

8 Oktober 1986

MUNISIPALITEIT RANDFONTEIN: ELEKTRISITEITSVERORDENINGE**KENNISGEWING VAN VERBETERING**

Administrateurskennisgewing 1213 gedateer 2 Julie 1986 word hierby verbeter deur in item 4 van Deel II van die Tarief van Gelde onder die Bylae onder die kopskrif "Verduideliking van Formules" die uitdrukking "a = Die Raad se eie koste per kW.h — dit is 'n konstante syfer van R0,063 per kW.h. (Eie koste sluit wins uit)." deur die volgende te vervang:

"a = Die Raad se eie koste per kW.h — dit is 'n konstante syfer van R0,00630 per kW.h. (Eie koste sluit wins uit).".

PB 2-4-2-36-29

Administrator's Notice 1892

8 October 1986

RANDFONTEIN MUNICIPALITY: AMENDMENT TO WATER SUPPLY BY-LAWS

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter.

The Water Supply By-laws of the Modderfontein Municipality, made applicable to the Council by Administrator's Notice 1141 dated 17 August 1977, as amended, are hereby further amended by amending the Tariff of Charges under the Schedule as follows:

1. By the substitution in items 1 and 2 for the figures "34c" and "48c" of the figures "38c" and "53c" respectively.

2. By the substitution in item 3(1), (2), (3) and (4) for the figures "48c", "60c", "R1,20" and "R2,40" of the figures "53c", "66c", "R1,32" and "R2,64" respectively.

The provisions in this notice contained shall be deemed to have come into operation on 1 April 1986.

PB 2-4-2-104-98

Administrator's Notice 1893

8 October 1986

NABOOMSPRUIT MUNICIPALITY: ADOPTION OF STANDARD BY-LAWS RELATING TO THE KEEPING OF ANIMALS, BIRDS AND POULTRY AND BUSINESSES INVOLVING THE KEEPING OF ANIMALS, BIRDS, POULTRY OR PETS

1. The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes that the Naboomspruit Town Council has, in terms of section 96bis(2) of the said Ordinance, adopted without amendment the Standard By-laws Relating to the Keeping of Animals, Birds and Poultry and Businesses Involving the Keeping of Animals, Birds, Poultry or Pets, published under Administrator's Notice 2208, dated 9 October 1985, as by-laws made by the said Council.

2. Chapter 2 of the Public Health By-laws of the Naboomspruit Municipality, published under Administrator's Notice 148, dated 21 February 1951, is hereby deleted.

PB 2-4-2-9-64

Administrator's Notice 1898

8 October 1986

RANDFONTEIN MUNICIPALITY: ELECTRICITY BY-LAWS**CORRECTION NOTICE**

Administrator's Notice 1213 dated 2 July 1986 is hereby corrected by the substitution in item 4 of Part II of the Tariff of Charges under the Schedule, under the heading "Explanation of Formula" for the expression "a = The Council's own costs per kW.h — this is a fixed figure of R0,00630 per kW.h of the following:

"a = The Council's own cost per kW.h — this is a fixed figure of R0,00630 per kW.h. (Own costs exclude profits).".

PB 2-4-2-36-29

Administrateurkenn isgewing 1897 8 Oktober 1986

MUNISIPALITEIT PRETORIA: HERROEPING VAN VERORDENINGE BETREFFENDE HANDELAARS IN TWEEDE HANDSE GOEDERE

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, dat hy ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie sy goedkeuring geheg het aan die herroeping van die Verordeninge Betreffende Handelaars in Tweedehandse Goedere van die Munisipaliteit Pretoria, afgekondig by Administrateurkennisgewing 240 van 21 April 1937, soos gewysig.

PB 2-4-2-183-3

Administrateurkennisgewing 1894 8 Oktober 1986

MUNISIPALITEIT NYLSTROOM: VERORDENINGE BETREFFENDE DIE OPBERGING, GEBRUIK EN HANTERING VAN VLAMBARE VLOEISTOWWE EN STOWWE

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, gelees met artikel 17 van die Ordonnansie op Brandweerdienste, 1977, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit.

INHOUDSOPGAVE

Artikel

1—	Woordomskrywing	1
2— 53	Algemeen.....	4
54— 59	Pakkamers.....	18
60— 69	Grootmaatdepots.....	20
70— 80	Vervoer van Vlambare Vloeistowwe	24
81— 95	Droogskoonmaaklokale: Algemeen.....	28
96— 98	Spesiale Maatreëls waar Vlambare Vloeistowwe Klas A vir Droogskoonmaakdieleindes gebruik word.....	31
99—100	Spesiale Maatreëls waar Vlambare Vloeistowwe Klas B vir Droogskoonmaakdieleindes gebruik word.....	33
101—105	Spuitlokale	33
106—108	Menglokale.....	36
109—	Vloeibare Petroleumgas	36
110—123	Karbied.....	36
124—	Oortredings en Boetes	40

WOORDOMSKRYWING

1. Vir die toepassing van hierdie verordeninge, tensy die sinsverband anders aandui beteken —

“beskermde gebou” enige huis of gebou of ander bouwerk wat gebruik word of bedoel is om gebruik te word, of beskikbaar is vir menslike bewoning of openbare byeenkomste, en sluit skole, klubs en soortgelyke inrigtings in en omvat ook geboue of strukture vir die huisvesting van

Administrator's Notice 1897

8 October 1986

PRETORIA MUNICIPALITY: REVOCATION OF BY-LAWS FOR DEALERS IN SECOND-HAND MATERIALS

The Administrator hereby in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes that he has in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance approved of the revocation of the By-laws for Dealers in Second-hand Materials of the Pretoria Municipality, published under Administrator's Notice 240 dated 21 April 1937, as amended.

PB 2-4-2-183-3

Administrator's Notice 1894

8 October 1986

NYLSTROOM MUNICIPALITY: BY-LAWS RELATING TO THE STORAGE, USE AND HANDLING OF FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS AND SUBSTANCES

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, read with section 17 of the Fire Brigade Services Ordinance, 1977, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter.

INDEX

Section

1—	Definitions	1
2— 53	General.....	4
54— 59	Stores	18
60— 69	Bulk Depots.....	20
70— 80	Transport of Flammable Liquid	24
81— 95	Dry-cleaning Rooms: General	28
96— 98	Special Provisions where Class A Flammable Liquids are used for Dry-cleaning	31
99—100	Special Provisions where Class B Flammable Liquid is used for Dry-cleaning	33
101—105	Spray Rooms.....	36
106—108	Mixing Rooms	36
109—	Liquified Petroleum Gases	36
110—123	Carbide.....	36
124—	Offences and Penalties	40

DEFINITIONS

1. For the purpose of these by-laws, unless the context indicates otherwise —

“above ground storage tank” means a tank situated above or partly above ground and used or intended to be used for the storage of flammable liquid;

“authorized officer” means any officer of the Council acting within the scope of his duties;

diere, maar sluit nie administrasiekantore, kleedkamers of eetlokalen in 'n grootmaatdepot in nie;

"bewoonbare vertrek" 'n vertrek wat gebou of ingerig is om as 'n woonkamer of werkamer te dien, en sluit winkels, werkinkels en kantore in, en die uitdrukking "woonvertrek" beteken dieselfde;

"bogrondse opbergtenk" 'n tenk wat op of gedeeltelik bokant die grond geleë is, en wat gebruik word om vlambare vloeistof in op te berg, of wat bedoel is om as sodanig gebruik te word;

"Brandweerhoof" die Brandweerhoof van die Raad, of in sy afwesigheid, die persoon wat as waarnemende Brandweerhoof ageer;

"droogkoonmaaklokaal" 'n lokaal of bouwerk wat gebruik word of bedoel is om gebruik te word om vir wins of teen 'n vergoeding kledingstukke of tekstielware met behulp van vlambare vloeistof skoon te maak of te behandel;

"droogkoonmaakmasjinerie" enige masjinerie wat gebruik word of bedoel is om gebruik te word om kledingstukke of tekstielware met behulp van vlambare vloeistof skoon te maak of te behandel;

"gemagtigde beampete" 'n beampete van die raad handelende binne die bestek van sy werkzaamhede;

"geregistreerde perseel" 'n perseel deur die Raad kragtens hierdie verordeninge geregister vir die opberg van karbied;

"grenslyn" die omtrek van 'n perseel waarop of waarin vlambare vloeistowwe of stowwe opgeberg of gebruik word;

"grootmaatdepot" 'n perseel wat gebruik word of bedoel is om gebruik te word om vlambare vloeistof in grootmaat in op te berg, en waarvandaan die vlambare vloeistof hoofsaklik deur middel van tenkvragmotors of op 'n ander wyse versprei word, en behels ook enige perseel waar verpakte ware in grootmaat opgeberg word;

"grootmaatpakhuis" 'n gebou of bouwerk in 'n grootmaatdepot wat gebruik word of bedoel is om gebruik te word om vlambare vloeistof in draagbare houers in op te berg;

"houer" 'n kis, blik, vaatjie, drom of 'n ander vat wat gebruik word of bedoel is om gebruik te word om vlambare vloeistof in te hou maar sluit nie die brandstoftenk van 'n motorvoertuig of van 'n vasstaande masjien in normale gebruik as sodanig nie;

"karbied" of karbied of kalsium;

"lugpypie" 'n pypie wat gemaak en aangebring is ten einde die dampe van vlambare vloeistof in die atmosfeer te laat ontsnap;

"menglokaal" enige lokaal of bouwerk wat gebruik word of bedoel is om gebruik te word vir die vervaardiging of voorbereiding van enige produk waarby die gebruik van vlambare vloeistowwe betrek word;

"ondergrondse opbergtenk" 'n tenk wat gebruik word of bedoel is om gebruik te word om vlambare vloeistof in op te berg en wat heeltemal in die grond ingelaat, en met grond of soliede rots omring is, of 'n tenk wat in 'n kelder-verdieping onderkant die grondvlak geleë en omring is deur vloeistofdigte beton of steenwerk en geheel en al met 'n sandomhulling omring is;

"pakkamer" 'n gebou of bouwerk, uitgesonderd 'n grootmaatpakhuis, wat gebruik word of bedoel is om gebruik te word om vlambare vloeistof in houers in op te berg;

"boundary line" means the perimeter of any premises in or on which flammable liquid is stored or used;

"bulk depot" means any premises used or intended to be used for the storage in bulk of flammable liquid whence flammable liquid is to be distributed mainly by road tank, wagon or otherwise, and also includes any premises for the storage in bulk of packed products;

"bulk store" means any building or structure used or intended to be used in a bulk depot for the storage of flammable liquid in portable containers;

"carbide" means carbide or calcium;

"certificate of registration" means a certificate issued by the Council authorizing any person to use the premises therein specified either for the storage, use or handling of flammable liquid or for the storage of carbide, as the case may be;

"Chief Fire Officer" means the Chief Fire Officer of the Council, or in his absence, the person acting as Chief Fire Officer;

"container" means any case, tin, barrel, drum or other vessel used or intended to be used for the holding of flammable liquids but shall not include the fuel tank of a motor vehicle or stationary engine in normal use as such;

"Council" means the Town Council of Warmbaths, the Council's Management Committee, acting under the powers delegated to it in terms of section 59 of the Local Government (Administration and Elections) Ordinance, 1960, and any officer to whom that Committee has been empowered by the Council in terms of subsection (3) of the said section to delegate and has in fact delegated the powers, functions and duties vesting in the Council in relation to these by-laws;

"dry-cleaning machinery" means any machinery used or intended to be used for the cleaning or the treatment of garments of textiles with the aid of flammable liquid;

"dry-cleaning room" means any room or structure used or intended to be used for the cleaning or treatment for gain or reward of garments or textiles with the aid of flammable liquid;

"flammable liquids" —

'Class A flammable liquid' means any flammable liquid having a true flash-point of 23 °C and lower;

'Class B flammable liquid' means any flammable liquid having a true flash-point of over 23 °C up to and including 55 °C;

'Class C flammable liquid' means any liquid, oil or other similar substance having a true flash-point of more than 55 °C but under 90 °C.

For the purposes of the definition of "flammable liquids", flash-point shall be determined in accordance with the definitions contained in the Code of Practice for the Petroleum Industry SABS 089: Part I — 1966;

"habitable room" means a room constructed or adapted to be used as a living room or workroom, and includes shops, workshops and offices, and the term "habitable" shall have a like meaning;

"persoon" ook enige individu, maatskappy of liggaam met regpersoonlikheid, of 'n vennootskap, of 'n ander vereniging van persone;

"pomp" enige pomp wat vir die voorsiening, lewering, voortdrywing of pomp van vlambare vloeistof of stowwe gebruik word, of wat vir sodanige gebruik bedoel is, en sluit alle apparate, pype en toestelle in wat daarvoor of in verband daarmee gebruik word, maar sluit nie pompe in grootmaatdepots nie;

"Raad" die Stadsraad van Warmbad, dié Raad se Bestuurskomitee wat handel kragtens die bevoegdhede wat ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 58 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur (Administrasie en Verkiesings), 1960, aan hom gedelegeer is, en enige beampete aan wie dié Komitee ingevolge die bepalings van subartikel (3) van genoemde artikel, op gesag van die Raad, die bevoegdhede, funksies en pligte wat ten opsigte van hierdie verordeninge by die Raad berus, kan deleger, en dit inderdaad gedelegeer het;

"registrasiesertifikaat" 'n sertifikaat wat deur die Raad uitgereik is, waarby iemand gemagtig word om die persele wat daarin aangegee word vir die opberging, gebruik of hantering van vlambare vloeistowwe of die opberging van karbied, na gelang van die geval, te gebruik;

"spuithokkie" enige afsonderlike kompartement van metaal gebou en binne 'n bestaande lokaal ingerig of enige onderverdeling van 'n spuitlokaal indien so 'n kompartement of onderverdeling gebruik word of bedoel is om gebruik te word om voertuie of artikels met vlambare vloeistof te bespuit, en vir doeleindes wat daarmee gepaard gaan;

"spuitlokaal" 'n lokaal of bouwerk wat gebruik word of bedoel is om gebruik te word om voertuie of artikels met vlambare vloeistof te bespuit, en vir doeleindes wat daarmee gepaard gaan;

"spuitpermit" 'n permit wat die Raad uitreik en waarby iemand gemagtig word om enige artikel of ding in 'n gebou met vlambare vloeistowwe te bespuit;

"tenk" 'n metaaltenk, wat sterk genoeg is vir die bestemde doel, en wat gebruik word of bedoel is om gebruik te word om vlambare vloeistof in te berg;

"tenkvragmotor" 'n voertuig wat gebou en bedoel is om vlambare vloeistof, hoofsaaklik of uitsluitend in 'n tenk wat as deel van sodanige voertuig, en stewig daaraan vasgebou is, vir verspreidingsdoeleindes te vervoer;

"verseëerde oorbring" die oorbring van vlambare vloeistof van of na 'n tenkvragmotor op so 'n wyse dat geen vlambare vloeistof of die dampe daarvan, by enige plek in die stelsel ontsnap nie, behalwe by sodanige plekke waar die dampe wat noodgedwonge afgedrywe word, deur 'n lugpypie ontsnap;

"vervoerpermit" 'n permit waarkragtens vlambare vloeistof per pad vervoer mag word;

"vlambare vloeistowwe" —

'vlambare vloeistof Klas A' enige vlambare vloeistof waarvan die flitspunt 23 °C en laer is;

'vlambare vloeistof Klas B' enige vlambare vloeistof met 'n flitspunt bo 23 °C tot en met 55 °C;

'vlambare vloeistof Klas C' enige vloeistof, olie of soortgelyke stof met 'n flitspunt wat hoër as 55 °C, maar laer as 90 °C.

Vir die toepassing van die woordomskrywing van "vlambare vloeistowwe", word flitspunt bepaal ooreenkomsdig

"liquid petroleum gas" means a gas, being a petroleum by-product which, when stored under pressure in cylinders, assumes a liquid state until the pressure has been reduced;

"mixing room" means any room or structure used or intended to be used for the manufacture or preparation of any product involving the use of flammable liquid;

"person" includes any individual, company or corporate body or partnership or other association of persons;

"protected work" means any house or building or other structure used or intended to be used or available for use for human habitation or public assembly and any school, club or similar institution and any building or structure housing animals, but shall not include any administrative office, change room or mess room in a bulk depot;

"pump" means any pump used or intended to be used for the supply, delivery, propulsion or pumping of flammable liquid or substances and includes all apparatus, pipes and appliances used for or in connection therewith, but shall not include pumps in bulk depots;

"registered premises" means premises registered by the Council in terms of these by-laws for the storage of carbide;

"road tank wagon" means a vehicle constructed and intended for the purpose of conveying flammable liquid for distribution principally or solely in a tank constructed as part of and firmly attached to such vehicle;

"spray booth" means any separate compartment constructed of metal and erected inside an existing building or any subdivision of any spray room when such subdivision or separate compartment is used or intended to be used for the purpose of spraying vehicles or articles with flammable liquid, and purposes incidental thereto;

"spray permit" means a permit issued by the Council authorizing any person to carry out the spraying of any article or thing with flammable liquid inside a building;

"spray room" means any room or structure used or intended to be used for the purpose of spraying vehicles or articles with flammable liquid and purposes incidental thereto;

"store" means any building or structure, other than a bulk store, which is used or intended to be used for the storage of flammable liquid in containers;

"tank" means a metal tank of adequate strength for the use intended, used or intended to be used for the storage of flammable liquid;

"transfer under seal" means the transfer of flammable liquid from or to a road tank wagon in such manner as to prevent the escape of flammable liquid or its vapour at any point in the system except at such points where the vapour necessarily expelled is discharged through a vent pipe;

"transport permit" means a permit authorizing the transportation by road of flammable liquid;

"underground storage tank" means a tank used or intended to be used for the storage of flammable liquid wholly sunk in and surrounded by earth or solid rock or any such tank situated in a basement below ground level and

die definisie daarvan vervat in die Gebruikskode vir die Petroleumnywerheid SABS 089: Deel I — 1966;

“vloeibare petroleum gas” ‘n petroleum neweproduk wat, indien dit onder druk in silinders gestoor is, ‘n vloeibare toestand aanneem totdat die druk verminder word.

ALGEMEEN

Bepalings van Ander Verordeninge is van Toepassing

2. Die bepalings van hierdie verordeninge is ter aanvulling van, en nie ter vervanging van enige ander verordeninge van die Raad nie.

Toepassing van hierdie Verordeninge op Bestaande Persele

3. Die bepalings van artikels 34, 35, 37, 40, 41, 44, 56, 62, 65(a), 76, 81(2), 96(a), (b), (c), (e), (f) en (g), 99(a) en (c) en 103(a) en (d) is nie op enige perseel wat tans wettiglik vir die opberging, gebruik of hantering van vlambare vloeistowwe gebruik word, op so ‘n wyse van toepassing dat dit meebring dat sodanige perseel herbou, verbou of uitgebrei moet word ten einde aan die bepalings daarvan te voldoen nie, maar wanneer sodanige perseel of ‘n gedeelte daarvan herbou, verbou of uitgebrei word, moet sodanige werk ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van hierdie verordeninge verrig word: Met dien verstande dat indien ‘n perseel wat wettiglik vir die opberging, gebruik of hantering van vlambare vloeistowwe gebruik word, van beheer of eiennaar verwissel, geen registrasiesertifikaat wat in verband daarmee uitgereik is, hiernieu word nie, tensy en alvorens daar aan die bepalings van bogenoemde artikels voldoen is, en die bepalings van vermelde artikels is dan op sodanige persele van toepassing.

Aansoek om Goedkeuring van Planne

4.(1) Elke aansoek om die goedkeuring van planne, moet skriftelik by die Raad gedoen word.

(2) Elke sodanige aansoek moet vergesel gaan van ‘n plan van die perseel ten opsigte waarvan ‘n sertifikaat vereis word, en moet volgens ‘n skaal van minstens 1:100 geteken wees, en die volgende in besonderhede aandui.—

(a) Die perseel, insluitende die opstand daarvan met betrekking tot die aangrensende geboue of bouwerke bokant of onderkant die grond, die binne-afmetings in syfers aangegee van enige vertrek, gebou, bouwerk of opbergtenk waarin vlambare vloeistof opgeberg, gebruik of gehanteer moet word, asook ‘n beskrywing van die materiale waarmee sodanige vertrek, gebou, bouwerk of opbergtenk gebou is, of gebou gaan word; en

(b) volledige besonderhede, insluitende die terreinligging van enige pomp, opbergtenk, pakkamer, menglokaal, pyleiding, droogskoonmaakmasjinerie, spuitlokaal, spuithokkie of ventilasie-roerusting.

3. Elke sodanige aansoek moet ook vergesel gaan van ‘n blokplan van sodanige perseel, wat volgens ‘n skaal van minstens 1:500 geteken is, en waarop die volgende gespesifieer moet word:—

(a) Die persele en alle oop ruimtes en die standplaasnummers daarvan asook die materiaal waarvan sodanige persele gebou is of gebou gaan word;

(b) die direk aangrensende standplase en hulle nummers;

(c) die name van strate waaraan die terrein grens en die naam van die dorp waarin dit geleë is; en

(d) die noordpunt.

(4) Indien die plan betrekking het op bestaande persele ten opsigte waarvan ‘n registrasiesertifikaat uitgereik is,

totally enclosed by a liquid-tight concrete or brick structure, and wholly surrounded by a sand filling;

“vent pipe” means a pipe constructed and installed to allow the escape of flammable liquid vapour into the atmosphere.

GENERAL

Provisions of Other By-laws to Apply.

2. The provisions of these by-laws shall be in addition to, and not in substitution for, any other by-laws of the Council.

Application of these By-laws to Existing Premises

3. The provisions of sections 34, 35, 37, 40, 41, 44, 56, 62, 65(a), 76, 81(2), 96(a), (b), (c), (e), (f) and (g), 99(a) and (c), and 103(a) and (d) shall not apply to any premises now in lawful use for the storage, use or handling of flammable liquid so as to require such premises to be reconstructed, altered or added to, to conform to the provisions thereof, but where any such premises or part thereof are reconstructed, altered or added to, such work shall be carried out in conformity with the provisions of these by-laws: Provided that on change of control or ownership of any premises in lawful use for the storage, use or handling of flammable liquid, no renewal or any certificate of registration issued in connection therewith shall be made, unless and until the provisions of sections hereinbefore mentioned have been complied with, and the provisions of such sections shall thereafter apply to such premises.

Application for the Approval of Plans

4.(1) Every application for approval of plans shall be made in writing to the Council.

(2) Every such application shall be accompanied by a plan of the premises in respect of which a certificate is required, drawn to a scale of not less than 1:100, which shall specify—

(a) the premises including their elevation with regard to adjacent buildings or structures above or below the ground, the inside dimensions shown in figures of any room, building, structure or storage tank in which flammable liquid is to be stored, used or handled, as well as a description of the material to be used with which such room, building, structure or storage tank is or is proposed to be constructed; and

(b) full particulars including position of any pump, storage tank, store, mixing room, pipeline, dry-cleaning machinery, spray room, spray booth, or ventilating equipment:

(3) Every such application shall also be accompanied by a block plan of such premises, drawn to a scale of not less than 1:500, which shall specify—

(a) the premises and all open spaces with stand numbers thereof and the materials of which such premises are constructed or are to be constructed;

(b) the stands with numbers thereof immediately adjoining;

(c) the names of any streets on which the site abuts and the township in which it is situated; and

(d) the north point.

(4) Where the plan relates to existing premises in respect of which a certificate of registration has been issued and

en ten opsigte waarvan dit die voorneme is om verandering van toevoegings aan te bring aan 'n apparaat wat in verband met die opberg of hantering van vlambare vloeistowwe wettiglik daarop gebruik word of wat dit die voorneme is om daarop te gebruik moet daar slegs 'n grondplan en die voorgeskrewe gelde saam met so 'n aansoekvorm ingedien word. So 'n grondplan moet volgens 'n skaal van minstens 1:100 geteken word, en moet sodanige toevoegings of veranderingen met betrekking tot die bestaande perseel of apparaat aandui.

(5) Alle planne moet —

- (a) deur die eienaar of sy agent onderteken word;
- (b) met Indiese ink op natreklinne geteken of duidelik op 'n wit doek afgedruk wees; en
- (c) soos volg met vaste kleure ingekleur wees: —

(i) *Blokplan:*

Voorgestelde perseel: Rood.

Ander bestaande geboue: Grys of 'n neutrale kleur.

Oop ruimtes: Ongekleurd.

(ii) *Ander Planne:*

Ventilasiepype: hooftleidings of insluitings: Blou. Opbergtenks, pompe, pyleidings, droogskoonmaakmasjinerie en spuitkoppies: Rood.

Geboue waarin vlambare vloeistowwe opgeberg, gebruik of hanteer word: Ongekleurd.

Ander bestaande geboue waar vereis: Grys of 'n neutrale kleur.

(6) Daar moet 'n vordering van R3 ten opsigte van elke aansoek om goedkeuring van 'n plan of planne, betaal word wanneer dit ingedien word, en nadat dit goedgekeur is, behou die Raad sodanige plan of planne. Wanneer sodanige planne goedgekeur is, word 'n skrifstelike kennisgeving uitgereik met sodanige voorwaardes as wat ooreenkomsdig hierdie verordeninge nodig geag word, deur die Raad daarop geëndosseer.

(7) Die goedkeuring van planne ten opsigte van persele beteken geensins dat die Raad enige aanspreeklikheid met betrekking tot sodanige perseel aanvaar nie.

Wanneer Planne van Nul en Gener Waarde is

5. Die goedkeuring deur die Raad van enige plan kragtens artikel 4 verval en is van nul en gener waarde indien daar nie binne een jaar na die datum van sodanige goedkeuring aan die bepalings van hierdie verordeninge voldoen is nie.

Permitte

6.(1) Niemand mag in 'n gebou of 'n gedeelte daarvan met vlambare vloeistowwe spuitwerk verrig nie, tensy hy in besit is van 'n spuitpermit ten opsigte van genoemde gebou of 'n gedeelte daarvan wat ooreenkomsdig hierdie verordeninge uitgereik is of mag, tensy hy 'n registrasiesertifikaat ten opsigte van 'n perseel besit, meer vlambare vloeistof as die volgende hoeveelhede op sodanige perseel opberg, gebruik of hanteer nie: —

(a) Vlambare vloeistof, Klas A — altesaam 50 liter.

(b) Vlambare vloeistof, Klas B — altesaam 400 liter, tensy sodanige persoon ten opsigte van sodanige perseel in besit is van 'n registrasiesertifikaat vir die perseel kragtens hierdie verordeninge uitgereik.

(2) Daar word geen registrasiesertifikaat of spuitpermit ten opsigte van 'n perseel vir die opberg, gebruik of

wherein it is proposed to make alterations or additions to any apparatus lawfully used or intended to be used thereon for the storage or handling of flammable liquid, only a ground plan together with such application form and the prescribed charges shall be submitted. Such ground plan shall be drawn to a scale not less than 1:100 and shall show such additions or alterations in relation to such existing premises or apparatus.

(5) All plans shall be —

- (a) signed by the owner or his agent;
- (b) drawn in Indian ink on tracing linen or clear prints on cloth with white ground; and
- (c) coloured with fixed colours as follows: —

(i) *Block Plan:*

Proposed premises: Red.

Other existing buildings: Grey or a neutral colour.

Open spaces: Uncoloured..

(ii) *Other Plan:*

Ventilation ducts, trunks or enclosures: Blue

Storage tanks, pumps, pipelines, dry-cleaning machinery and Spray booths: Red.

Buildings in which flammable liquid is to be stored, used or handled: Uncoloured.

Other existing buildings where required: Grey or a neutral colour.

(6) A charge of R3 for every application for approval of a plan or plans shall be paid on submission thereof, and on approval, such plan or plans shall become the property of the Council. On approval of such plans a written notice in accordance with these by-laws shall be used with such conditions endorsed thereon as are deemed necessary by the Council.

(7) The approval of plans in respect of premises shall in no way imply the acceptance of any responsibility on the part of the Council in regard to such premises.

When Plans are Null and Void

5. The approval by the Council in terms of section 4 of any plans shall lapse and be of no force and effect if the provisions of these by-laws shall not have been complied with within one year after the date of such approval.

Permits

6.(1) No person shall carry out any spraying operations with flammable liquid in any building or part thereof unless such person is in possession of a spray permit in respect of the said building or part thereof issued in accordance with these by-laws, or store, use or handle flammable liquid on any premises in excess of the undermentioned quantities: —

(a) Class A flammable liquid — a total quantity of 50 litres.

(b) Class B flammable liquid — a total quantity of 400 litres, unless such person is in possession of a certificate of registration in respect of such premises issued in terms of these by-laws.

(2) No certificate of registration or spray permit shall be issued in respect of any premises for the storage, use or

hantering van vlambare vloeistof uitgereik nie, tensy daar skriftelik by die Raad aansoek gedoen word en die voorgeskrewe gelde in die Bylae hierby die aansoek vergesel, en alvorens daar aan die bepalings van hierdie verordeninge met betrekking tot sodanige perseel voldoen is.

(3) Sodanige registrasiesertifikaat of sputipermit kan uitgereik word onderworpe aan sodanige voorwaardes as wat die Raad, met inagneming van die omstandighede wat aan elke aansoek verbonde is, noodsaaklik ag.

(4) Sodanige registrasiesertifikaat moet die grootste hoeveelheid vlambare vloeistof van elke klas wat opgeberg, gebruik of gehanteer mag word, asook die wyse waarop sodanige vloeistof opgeberg, gebruik of gehanteer moet word, en die aantal pompe, opbergtanks en pakkamers wat op die perseel toegelaat word, aangee.

(5) Elke sodanige registrasiesertifikaat is slegs geldig vir die tydperk wat verstryk op die eerste daaropvolgende 31e dag van Desember.

(6) Daar word geen registrasiesertifikaat of sputipermit, uitgesonderd 'n hernuwing daarvan, ten opsigte van enige perseel uitgereik, alvorens daar aan die bepalings van hierdie verordeninge voldoen is en die aansoek daarvoor deur die Raad goedgekeur is.

Verskaffing van Vlambare Vloeistowwe

7. Niemand mag —

(a) meer vlambare vloeistof as die hoeveelheid wat in artikel 6(1) gespesifieer is, aan 'n perseel waarvan die okupant nie in besit is van 'n registrasiesertifikaat wat ingevolge die bepalings van hierdie verordeninge ten opsigte van die genoemde perseel uitgereik is nie, verskaf of aflewer of toelaat dat dit verskaf of afgelewer word nie; of

(b) meer vlambare vloeistof as die hoeveelheid, of vlambare vloeistof van 'n ander klas as dié wat in die registrasiesertifikaat wat betrekking op sodanige perseel het, gespesifieer is, aan 'n perseel verskaf of aflewer of toelaat dat dit verskaf of afgelewer word nie.

Vrystellings en Vereistes: Algemeen

8.(1) Ondanks enigiets in hierdie verordeninge vervat —

(a) word daar nie geag dat vlambare vloeistof opgeberg of vervoer word wanneer dit in die brandstoftank van 'n motorvoertuig of 'n vasstaande masjien is, wat as sodanig in normale gebruik is nie;

(b) kan enigiemand enige vlambare stof soos vernis, lakvernis, verf, vulkaniseergom of ander soortgelyke preparate, hidrouliese vloeistowwe en ander soortgelyke preparate, vloeistowwe wat óf self óf deel uitmaak van geneeskundige, skoonheids- en ander soortgelyke preparate, en diesel en grootoond stowwe aanhou op enige perseel waar sodanige stowwe geheel en al in verseëde metaalhouers gehou word en sodanige houer nie op die perseel oopgemaak word nie, behalwe in die buitelug of in 'n pakkamer soos omskryf in artikel 1: Met dien verstande dat —

(i) indien 1 kl of meer van sodanige stowwe in 'n vertrek of gebou gehou word, so 'n vertrek of gebou van nie-brandbare materiaal gebou moet wees, brandblustoestelle tot voldoening van die Brandweerhoof aangebring moet word, en die stowwe sodanig gestoor moet word dat dit nie die ontvlugting van mense of diere in geval van 'n brand belemmer nie;

(ii) indien die totale hoeveelheid van sodanige stowwe meer as 5 kl is, sodanige addisionele hoeveelhede in 'n anderlike nie-brandbare vertrek of gebou of pakkamer gehou moet word;

handling of flammable liquid unless application is made in writing to the Council and accompanied by the prescribed charge in the schedule hereto, and until the provisions of these by-laws have been complied with in respect of such premises.

(3) Such certificate of registration or spray permit may be issued subject to such conditions as are deemed necessary by the Council, having regard to the circumstances pertaining to each application.

(4) Such certificate of registration shall state the maximum amount of each class of flammable liquid permitted to be stored, used or handled, the manner in which such liquid shall be stored, used or handled and the number of pumps, storage tanks and stores permitted on the premises.

(5) Every such certificate of registration shall only be valid for the period terminating on the next succeeding 31st day of December.

(6) No certificate of registration or spray permit, other than a renewal thereof, shall be issued in respect of any premises until the provisions of these by-laws have been complied with and the application therefor has been approved by the Council.

Supply of Flammable Liquid

7. No person shall —

(a) supply or deliver or cause or permit to be supplied or delivered flammable liquid in excess of the quantity specified in section 6(1) to any premises, the occupier of which is not in possession of a certificate of registration issued in terms of these by-laws in respect of the said premises; or

(b) supply or deliver or cause or permit to be supplied or delivered to any premises flammable liquid in excess of the quantity or of a class other than that specified on the certificate of registration relating to such premises.

Exemptions and Requirements: General

8.(1) Notwithstanding anything contained in these by-laws —

(a) flammable liquid shall not be deemed to be stored or conveyed or transported when contained in the fuel tank of a motor vehicle or stationary engine in normal use as such;

(b) any person may keep any flammable substance such as varnish, lacquer, paint, vulcanising cement or other similar preparations, hydraulic fluids and other similar preparations, liquids constituting or forming part of medicinal, cosmetic and other similar preparations and diesel and heavy furnace fuels on any premises where such substance is entirely contained in sealed metal containers and no container shall be opened on such premises except in the open air or in a store as defined in section 1: Provided that —

(i) where 1 kl or more of such substances are kept in any room or building, such room or building shall be constructed of non-combustible material and fire appliances shall be installed to the satisfaction of the Chief Fire Officer and the substances shall be situated in such a position that they shall not impede the escape of any person or animal from the premises in case of fire;

(ii) where the total quantity of such substances is in excess of 5 kl such excess quantities shall be kept in a separate non-combustible room or building or store;

(iii) so 'n vertrek of gebou op so 'n wyse opgerig en omring moet wees van mure of walle van sodanige aard dat die stowwe wat daarin vervat is, nie daaruit kan ontsnap nie en sodanige mure of walle in inhoudsvermoë moet voldoende wees om minstens 75 persent van die grootste hoeveelheid stowwe wat daarin opgeberg kan word, te hou;

(iv) die vertrek of gebou sodanig geventileer moet word om die ophoping van vlambare damp in enige gedeelte van sodanige vertrek of gebou voldoende te voorkom;

(v) die vertrek of gebou sodanig geleë moet wees dat dit geen gevaar inhoud vir aangrensende vertrekke, geboue of persele in geval van 'n brand nie;

(vi) opvallende kennisgewings met dié woorde "Gevaar — Rook Verbode" duidelik in albei amptelike tale daarop, in letters wat minstens 150 mm hoog is, buite alle ingange tot sodanige vertrek of gebou opgerig moet word, en te alle tye op dié plekke in 'n leesbare toestand in stand gehou moet word;

(vii) geen houer in sodanige vertrek of gebou oopgemaak mag word nie;

(viii) brandblussers tot voldoening van die Brandweerroof geïnstalleer moet word.

(ix) die Brandweerroof ander addisionele veiligheidsmaatreëls kan vereis met inagneming van die besondere omstandighede van enige geval.

Uitsonderings en Vereistes: Klas C Vlambare Vloeistowwe

(2)(a) Die uitsondering waarnaar in subartikel (1)(a) en (b) verwys word, is *mutatis mutandis* van toepassing op Klas C, vlambare vloeistowwe wat in dromme aangehou word en nie 1 kl op enige perseel oorskry nie. Waar die hoeveelheid 1 kl oorskry, is die bepalings van subartikel (1)(b)(i) tot en met (ix) *mutatis mutandis* van toepassing.

(b) In die geval van die massa opberging van vloeistowwe, olie of ander stowwe wat geberg of gebruik word of geberg of gebruik sal word vir verhitting of vir enige ander doel, moet die procedure en bepalings van artikels 4, 5 en 33 tot en met 46 gevog word en is *mutatis mutandis* van toepassing, behalwe dat die Brandweerroof met verwysing na artikel 35(2) na goeddunke bogrondse opgaartanks kan toelaat onderworpe aan die volgende voorwaarde:

(i) Die inhoudsvermoë van enige tenk wat vloeistof met 'n flitspunt van meer as 55 °C maar minder as 90 °C bevat, en nie in 'n gebou geïnstalleer is nie, mag nie 2,3 kl oorskry nie, en sodanige tenk mag nie náder as 6 m van enige beskermde gebou of 4,5 m van enige openbare deurgang geleë wees nie.

(ii) Die inhoudsvermoë van enige tenk wat vloeistowwe, olie of ander stowwe met 'n flitspunt van meer as 90 °C bevat en nie in 'n gebou geïnstalleer is nie, en waarvan enige deel nie meer as 6 m van enige deel van 'n gebou geleë is nie, mag nie 23 kl oorskry nie, en indien sodanige tenk so geplaas is dat dit nie heeltemal onder die omliggende grondhoogte geleë is nie, moet daar aan die volgende vereistes voldoen word:

(aa) Indien die tenk binne 2 m van 'n gebou geleë is, tensy die deel van die muur van die gebou wat binne 6 m van die tenk geleë is van brandbestande materiaal gebou en syferdig is, moet dit in 'n tenkkamer gehou word.

(bb) Indien die tenk meer as 2 m maar minder as 6 m van 'n gebou staan, moet dit in 'n tenkkamer geplaas word tensy dié gedeelte van die muur van die gebou binne 6 m van die tenk en enige opening daarin van brandbestande konstruksie is of 'n skeidsmuur van brandbestande materiaal tussen die tenk en die gebou opgerig word: Met dien

(iii) such room or building shall be constructed in such a manner and be surrounded by walls or bunds of such a character that the substances contained therein cannot escape therefrom, such walls or bunds to be of sufficient capacity to contain not less than 75 per cent of the maximum quantity capable of being stored therein;

(iv) the room or building shall be ventilated so as to adequately prevent the accumulation of flammable vapour within all portions of such room or building;

(v) the room or building shall be situated in such a position that it is not likely to endanger any other adjoining room, building or premises in case of fire;

(vi) the words "Danger — No Smoking" in both official languages shall be prominently displayed in letters not less than 150 mm in height outside the entrance to every such room or building and shall at all times be maintained in such positions and in a legible condition;

(vii) no container shall be opened in such room or building;

(viii) fire appliances shall be installed to the satisfaction of the Chief Fire Officer.

(ix) the Chief Fire Officer may require other additional safety precautions to be complied with, having regard to the particular circumstances of any case.

Exemptions and Requirements: Class C Flammable Liquid

(2)(a) The exemption referred to in subsection (1)(a) and (b) shall *mutatis mutandis* apply to Class C flammable liquid contained in drums and not exceeding 1 kl on any premises. In the event of the quantity exceeding 1 kl the provisions of subsection (1)(b)(i) to (ix) inclusive shall *mutatis mutandis* apply.

(b) In the case of bulk storage of liquids, oils or other substances which are or are to be stored or used for heating or any other purpose, the procedure and provisions of sections 4, 5 and 33 to 46 inclusive shall be followed and shall *mutatis mutandis* apply, save and except that with reference to section 35(2) the Chief Fire Officer may in his discretion permit above ground storage tanks, subject to the following conditions: —

(i) The capacity of any tank containing liquids with a true flash-point of more than 55 °C but under 90 °C and not installed in a building shall not exceed 2,3 kl and such tank shall not be positioned within 6 m of any protected work or within 4,5 m of any public thoroughfare.

(ii) The capacity of any tank containing liquids, oils or other substances with a true flash-point of over 90 °C and not installed in a building, and any part of which is placed within a distance of 6 m from any part of a building, shall not exceed 23 kl and if such tank is not so placed that the whole of it is below the surface of the adjoining ground, the following requirements shall be complied with: —

(aa) If the tank is placed within a distance of 2 m from the building, unless the part of the wall of the building within 6 m from the tank is of fire-resisting construction and impervious, it shall be enclosed in a tank chamber.

(bb) If the tank is placed at a distance of more than 2 m but within a distance of 6 m from the building, it shall be placed in a tank chamber unless either the part of the wall of the building within 6 m from the tank and any opening therein shall be of fire-resisting construction or a screen wall of fire-resisting construction shall have been erected between the tank and the building: Provided that such

verstande dat sodanige skeidsmuur gelyktydig met die tenk opgerig moet word sodat dit minstens 1 m aan weerskante van die uiterste van die tenk verbysteek, en sodanige skeidsmuur fondamente van voldoende sterkte moet hê en vir die volle lengte van die muur bokant die grondoppervlakte uitgebou moet wees tot 'n hoogte van minstens 1 m bokant die hoogste punt van die tenk.

(iii) Indien die opgaartenk so geplaas is dat dit heeltemal onder die oppervlakte van die omliggende grond geleë is, moet dit bedek word met 'n dak van brandbestande materiaal.

(c) Alle tenks moet stewig geplaas word in staal, beton of steenstutte van voldoende sterkte en stabilitet of enige ander goedgekeurde metode. Die Brandweerhoof kan ander bykomende veiligheidsmaatreëls wat hy nodig ag en waaraan voldoen moet word, ople met betrekking tot die tenk of apparaat, of ander toerusting wat brandstof uit sodanige tenk gebruik vir watter doel ook al. Brandblusapparaat moet tot voldoening van die Brandweerhoof geïnstalleer word.

Voorwaardes van die Registrasiesertifikaat

9.(1) Niemand mag op enige perseel —

(a) meer vlambare vloeistof as die hoeveelheid wat op die registrasiesertifikaat wat op sodanige perseel betrekking het, aangegee word;

(b) enige vlambare vloeistof, uitgesonderd die klas of klasse wat op die registrasiesertifikaat wat op sodanige perseel betrekking het, aangegee word;

(c) enige vlambare vloeistof op 'n ander wyse as dié wat op die registrasiesertifikaat wat op sodanige perseel betrekking het, aangedui word; of

(d) meer pompe, opbergtenks, of pakkamers as dié wat op die registrasiesertifikaat wat op sodanige perseel betrekking het, aangegee word;

Opberg, gebruik of hanteer of laat opberg, gebruik of hanteer nie.

(2) Enigiemand wat in wettige besit van 'n registrasiesertifikaat is, kan by die Raad skriftelike aansoek doen om die totale hoeveelheid of die klas vlambare vloeistof wat op so 'n sertifikaat aangegee word, te laat wysig. Die Raad staan so 'n aansoek slegs toe indien die voorgestelde wysiging voldoen aan die bepalings van hierdie verordeninge. Indien die Raad so 'n aansoek toegestaan het, moet so 'n persoon die registrasiesertifikaat by die Raad indien sodat dit gewysig kan word.

Vertoring van Registrasiesertifikaat

10. Enigiemand aan wie 'n registrasiesertifikaat uitgereik is; moet die sertifikaat op 'n opvallende plek op die geregistreerde perseel laat aanbring en onderhou. Sodanige sertifikaat moet te alle tye in 'n leesbare toestand op dié plek in stand gehou word.

Hernuwing van Registrasiesertifikaat of Sputipermit

11. Daar moet voor of op die 15e dag van November van die jaar wat die jaar voorafgaan ten opsigte waarvan die hernuwing benodig word, aansoek om die hernuwing van die registrasiesertifikaat of sputipermit gedoen word op 'n vorm wat deur die Raad verskaf word, en die voorgeskrewe geld, in die Bylae hierby, moet die aansoek vergezel. Tensy die Raad na goeddunke dit verlang, word daar in die geval van 'n hernuwing van 'n registrasiesertifikaat of sputipermit geen plan van die perseel kragtens artikel 4 vereis nie.

screen wall shall have been erected co-extensive with the tank so as to project laterally for a distance of not less than 1 m at each extremity of such tank and such screen wall shall have foundations of adequate strength, and throughout its length shall have been erected above the ground to a height of not less than 1 m above the uppermost part of the tank.

(iii) If the storage tank is placed so that the whole of it is below the surface of the adjoining ground it shall be covered by a roof of fire-resisting construction.

(c) All tanks shall be firmly placed in steel, concrete or brick saddles of adequate strength and stability or some other approved method. The Chief Fire Officer may require other additional safety precautions he may deem necessary to be complied with appertaining either to the tank or to apparatus or other equipment using fuel from such tank for any purpose whatsoever. Fire extinguishing appliances shall be installed to the satisfaction of the Chief Fire Officer.

Conditions of Certificate of Registration

9.(1) No person shall store, use or handle or cause to be stored, used or handled on any premises —

(a) any quantity of flammable liquid in excess of the amount specified in the certificate of registration relating to such premises;

(b) any flammable liquid other than the class or classes specified in the certificate of registration relating to such premises;

(c) any flammable liquid in a manner other than the manner specified in the certificate of registration relating to such premises; or

(d) a greater number of pumps, storage tanks or stores than specified in the certificate of registration relating to such premises.

(2) Any person in lawful possession of any certificate of registration may make written application to the Council for the amendment of the total quantity or the class of flammable liquid specified in such certificate. Such application shall be granted by the Council only when the proposed amendment is in conformity with the provisions of these by-laws. Where the Council has granted any such application, such person shall surrender the certificate of registration to the Council for amendment.

Display of Certificate of Registration

10. Any person to whom a certificate of registration has been issued shall cause such certificate to be affixed and maintained in a conspicuous position on the registered premises. Such certificate shall be maintained at all times in such position and in a legible condition.

Renewal of Certificate of Registration or Spray Permit

11. Application for the annual renewal of a certificate of registration or spray permit shall be made on or before the 15th day of November of the year prior to that for which such renewal is required, on a form to be provided by the Council and shall be accompanied by the prescribed charge in the Schedule hereto. No plans of the premises in terms of section 4 shall be required in the case of a renewal of a certificate of registration or spray permit, unless called for at the discretion of the Council.

Oordrag van Registrasiesertikaat of Sputipermit.

12.(1) 'n Registrasiesertikaat of sputipermit mag deur een persoon aan 'n ander oorgedra word.

(2) Die persoon wat sodanige oordrag verlang, moet skriftelik by die Raad aansoek daarom doen op 'n vorm wat die Raad vir die doel verskaf. So 'n aansoek moet vergesel gaan van die voorgeskrewe geld, soos in Bylae 1 hierby uiteengesit is, asook van die registrasiesertikaat of sputipermit wat betrekking het op die perseel ten opsigte waarvan sodanige oordrag verlang word.

(3) Geen registrasiesertikaat of sputipermit is van een perseel na 'n ander oordraagbaar nie.

Tydelike Opbergung

13.(1) Die Raad kan enige wat verlang om meer as 50 liter vlambare vloeistof Klas A. of meer as 400 liter vlambare vloeistof Klas B. wat vir of in verband met uitgrawingswerk, bouwerk, padaanleg of ander soortgelyke werk van 'n tydelike aard benodig word, op te berg, skriftelik vir sodanige tydperk as wat hy dit nodig ag, van die bepalings van artikel 6, vrystel: Met dien verstande dat —

(a) daar skriftelik op 'n vorm wat van die Raad verkrybaar is, by die Raad aansoek gedoen word;

(b) daar behoorlik voorsorg getref is om die houers van sodanige vlambare vloeistof te omring met mure of walle van so 'n aard dat die vlambare vloeistof nie ten gevolge van brand of andersins, deur die mure of walle kan ontsnap nie; en

(c) daar minstens een doeltreffende chemiese brandblus-toestel van die droë chemiese tipe, soos in artikel 26 uiteengesit is, verskaf word.

(2) Enigiemand aan wie daar 'n vrystelling kragtens sub- artikel (1) verleen is, moet te alle tye sorg dat —

(a) daar alle redelike voorsorg getref word om te voor-kom dat 'n brand, 'n vlam of 'n ander middel wat vlambare vloeistof of vloeistofdampe aan die brand kan laat slaan, in aanraking met sodanige vlambare vloeistof of die dampe daarvan gebring word;

(b) sodanige vlambare vloeistof nie binne 4,5 m van 'n beskermd gebou of openbare verkeersweg geplaas word nie; en

(c) die bepalings van subartikel (1)(b) en (c) nagekom word.

Installasie en Oprigting

14.(1) Onmiddellik nadat 'n pomp, opbergtenk, vultoestel, droogskoonmaaklokaal, pakkamer, menglokaal, sputiloakaal of ander perseel wat vir die opbergung, gebruik of hantering van vlambare vloeistof bedoel is, klaar opge- rig is, moet die okkupant van die perseel die Raad skriftelik op 'n vorm wat by die Raad verkrybaar is, verwittig van die datum waarop die werk vir inspeksie gereed is.

(2) Niemand mag so 'n pomp, opbergtenk, vultoestel, droogskoonmaaklokaal, pakkamer, menglokaal, sputiloakaal of ander perseel vir die opbergung, gebruik of hantering van vlambare vloeistof gebruik, laat gebruik, of toelaat dat dit daarvoor gebruik word nie, alvorens so iemand 'n registrasiesertikaat wat daarop betrekking het, besit.

Aanbousels en Veranderings aan 'n Geregistreerde Perseeel

15.(1) Geen aanbousel of verandering mag aan enige be- staande geregistreerde perseel aangebring word nie, tensy en alvorens 'n plan van die bestaande perseel, asook van

Transfer of Certificate of Registration or Spray Permit

12.(1) A certificate of registration or spray permit may be transferred from one person to another.

(2) The person desiring such transfer shall apply in writing to the Council on a form to be provided by the Council for such purpose. Such application shall be accompanied by the prescribed charge as set out in Schedule 1 hereto, together with the certificate of registration or spray permit relating to the premises in respect of which such transfer is desired.

(3) No certificate of registration or spray permit shall be transferable from one premises to another.

Temporary Storage

13.(1) The Council may in writing exempt from the provisions of section 6 for such period as it may deem necessary any person wishing to store more than 50 litres of Class A flammable liquid or more than 400 litres of Class B flammable liquid required for or in connection with any excavation, building, road making or other like operations of a temporary nature: Provided that —

(a) application is submitted in writing to the Council on a form to be obtained from the Council;

(b) suitable provision has been made to surround the containers of such flammable liquid by walls or bunds of such a character that such flammable liquid cannot escape from such walls or bunds either under the action of fire or otherwise; and

(c) at least one efficient chemical fire extinguisher of the dry chemical type as set out in section 26 has been provided.

(2) Any person to whom an exemption has been granted in terms of subsection (1) shall ensure that at all times —

(a) all reasonable precautions are taken to prevent any fire, flame or other agency likely to ignite flammable liquid or flammable liquid vapour being brought into contact with such flammable liquid or its vapour;

(b) such flammable liquid is not placed within 4,5 m of any protected work or public thoroughfare; and

(c) the provisions of subsection (1)(b) and (c) are observed.

Installation and Erection

14.(1) Immediately the installation of any pump, storage tank, filling device, dry-cleaning room, store, mixing room, spray room or other premises intended for the storage, use, or handling of flammable liquid has been completed, the occupier of the premises shall notify the Council in writing on a form to be obtained from it of the date on which the work will be ready for inspection.

(2) No person shall use or cause or permit to be used such pump, storage tank, filling device, dry-cleaning room, store, mixing room, spray room or other premises for the storage, use or handling of flammable liquid until such person is in possession of a certificate of registration relating thereto.

Additions and Alterations to Registered Premises

15.(1) No additions or alterations to any existing registered premises shall be made unless and until a plan of the existing premises, together with the proposed work, shall

die voorgestelde werk, by die Raad ingedien en skriftelik deur hom goedgekeur is.

(2) Sodanige plan moet ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 4 wees.

Verwydering en Demontering

16.(1) Enigiemand wat 'n pomp, opbergtenk of vultoestel van 'n geregistreerde perseel, uitgesonderd 'n grootmaatdepot, verwyder, laat verwyder, of toelaat dat dit verwijder word, moet die Raad skriftelik daarvan in kennis stel op 'n vorm wat by die Raad verkrybaar is.

(2) Indien so 'n pomp, tenk of vultoestel van 'n geregistreerde perseel verwyder word, verval die registrasiesertifikaat *ipso facto* vir sover dit, na gelang van die geval, betrekking het op so 'n pomp, tenk of vultoestel, asook enige ander magtiging, insluitende 'n vrystelling, wat kragtens hierdie verordeninge toegestaan is, en geen sodanige pomp, tenk of vultoestel mag weer op die terrein opgerig word nie, tensy en alvorens 'n nuwe registrasiesertifikaat verkry is op die wyse wat kragtens hierdie verordeninge bepaal word: Met dien verstande dat die bepalings van hierdie artikel nie van toepassing is in die geval van 'n pomp, opbergtenk of vultoestel wat tydelik verwyder word met die doel om herstelwerk daaraan te verrig nie.

Opbergung, Gebruik en Hantering op Geregistreerde Perseel word onder Sekere Omstandighede Verbied

17. Behoudens andersluidende bepalings in hierdie verordeninge vervat, mag niemand vlambare vloeistof op 'n geregistreerde perseel opberg, gebruik of hanter, laat opberg, gebruik of hanter nie —

(a) indien sodanige vlambare vloeistof of die damp daarvan met enige vuur, vlam, oop lig, of 'n ander middel wat sodanige vlambare vloeistof of die damp daarvan aan die brand kan laat slaan, in aanraking kom, of moontlik daarmee in aanraking kan kom;

(b) tensy sodanige perseel aldus geleë of gebou is, of so deur ringmure beskerm word, dat dit geen aangrensende perseel, vertrek, gebou of ander eiendom aan brand blootstel nie;

(c) indien dit so geleë is dat dit die ontkomming van 'n persoon of dier in die geval van brand, of andersins, verhinder of belemmer;

(d) tensy alle toerusting en apparate wat in sodanige perseel vir die opbergung, gebruik of hantering van vlambare vloeistof, gebruik word behoorlik en deeglik onderhou word, en daar gesorg word dat geen vlambare vloeistof daar uitlek nie; of

(e) tensy sodanige persoon alle behoorlike voorsorg getref het om ongelukke weens brand of ontploffing op sodanige perseel te voorkom en te verhoed dat ongemagtige persone toegang verkry tot die vlambare vloeistof wat daarop gehou word.

Sekere Dade word Verbied

18. Niemand wat vlambare vloeistof op 'n perseel opberg, gebruik of hanter, dit daar laat opberg, gebruik of hanter, of toelaat dat dit geskied, mag 'n daad verrig, of toelaat dat dit verrig word, wat tot brand of 'n ontploffing kan lei, of wat dit moontlik kan veroorsaak nie.

Kennisgewing om 'n Gevaarlike Metode te Staak

19.(1) Indien daar by ondersoek van 'n perseel blyk dat 'n metode waarvolgens vlambare vloeistof opgeberg, gebruik, vervoer of gehanteer word, in stryd met die bepalings van hierdie verordeninge is, en daar geag word dat dit die publiek of iemand wat in of op sodanige perseel werkzaam is, aan gevaar blootstel, kan enige behoorlik-gemag-

have been submitted to the Council and approved by it in writing.

(2) Such plan shall be in accordance with the provisions of section 4.

Removal and Dismantling

16.(1) Any person who removes or causes or permits to be removed any pump, storage tank or filling device from any registered premises, other than a bulk depot, shall give notice of such removal in writing to the Council on a form to be obtained from it.

(2) The removal of any such pump, tank or filling device from any registered premises shall *ipso facto* cancel the certificate of registration insofar as it refers to such pump, tank or filling device, as the case may be, together with any other authority including any exemption granted in terms of these by-laws and no such pump, tank or filling device shall be re-erected on such premises unless and until a new certificate of registration has been obtained in the manner provided in terms of these by-laws: Provided that the provisions of this section shall not apply in respect of any such pump, storage tank or filling device which is temporarily removed for the purpose of effecting repairs thereto.

Storage, Use and Handling on Registered Premises Prohibited in Certain Circumstances

17. Except as otherwise provided in these by-laws, no person shall store, use or handle, or permit or cause to be stored, used or handled any flammable liquid on any registered premises —

(a) where such flammable liquid or its vapour comes or is likely to come into contact with any fire, flame, naked light or other agency likely to ignite such flammable liquid or its vapour;

(b) unless such premises are so situated or constructed or so protected by surrounding walls as not to expose any adjoining premises, room, building, or other property to the risk of danger from fire;

(c) so situated as to prevent or impede the escape of any person or animal in the case of fire or otherwise;

(d) unless all equipment and apparatus used on such premises for the storage, use or handling of flammable liquid is maintained in good and proper order and free from leakage of flammable liquid; or

(e) unless such person has taken all due precautions for the prevention of accidents by fire or explosion on such premises, and for the prevention of unauthorized persons obtaining access to the flammable liquid kept thereon.

Prohibition of Certain Acts

18. No person who stores, uses or handles or causes or permits to be stored, used or handled any flammable liquid on any premises shall do or cause or permit to be done any act which tends or is likely to cause fire or explosion.

Notice to Discontinue Dangerous Method

19.(1) Where on inspection of any premises it appears that any method of storage, use, transport or handling of flammable liquid is in conflict with the provisions of these by-laws and is calculated to endanger the safety of the public or of any person employed in or on such premises, any duly authorized officer of the Council may require the im-

tigde beampete van die Raad eis dat sodanige metode onmiddellik gestaak word, of dat die vlambare vloeistof na 'n plek vir veilige bewaring verwyder word.

(2) Enigiemand wat in gebreke bly om aan 'n opdrag van 'n behoorlik-gemagtigde beampete van die Raad, wat kragtens die bepalings van hierdie artikel uitgereik is, te voldoen, is ingevolge hierdie verordeninge skuldig aan 'n misdryf.

Vlambare Vloeistof mag nie in Riole Inloop nie

20. Niemand mag toelaat dat vlambare vloeistof in 'n riool of 'n inloop- of afloopvoor wat na 'n riool of 'n watervoor lei, inloop nie.

Verbod op Toestelle en Pompe in Kelderverdiepings

21. Niemand mag 'n toestel om vlambare vloeistof mee te spuit, of 'n pomp of 'n ander toestel om vlambare vloeistof aan voertuie of houers te lewer of daarheen oor te bring, in 'n kelderverdieping gebruik, laat gebruik of toelaat dat dit daar gebruik word nie.

Vulwerksaamhede

22.(1) Niemand mag, elders as by 'n grootmaatdepot vlambare vloeistof van of na 'n tenkvrugmotor oorplaas, tensy dit by wyse van verseëerde oorplasing geskied, en die enjin van so 'n tenkvrugmotor afgeskakel is.

(2) Brandstof kan aan 'n vliegtuig op 'n lughawe of 'n landingsplek vanuit 'n tenk vrugmotor wat met 'n goedgekeurde kragpomp toegerus is, voorsien word: Met dien verstande dat die enjin of enjins van sodanige vliegtuig afgeskakel is.

Vulwerksaamhede op of oor Openbare Sypaadjes

23. Niemand mag —

(a) die slang van 'n pomp op of oor 'n openbare sypaadjie gebruik, laat gebruik of toelaat dat dit aldus gebruik word, met die doel om 'n voertuig of houer met vlambare vloeistof vol te maak nie; of

(b) 'n voertuig of houer wat op 'n openbare sypaadjie staan, aldus volmaak of laat volmaak of toelaat dat dit volgemaak word nie.

Brandstoffentks wat Volgemaak Word

24.(1) Niemand mag —

(a) op 'n geregistreerde perseel, 'n vuurhoutjie trek, of 'n pyp, sigaar of sigaret rook, of 'n sigaretaansteeker of 'n ander soortgelyke toestel aan die brand steek, of met enige vuur, vlam, oop lig of ander middel wat moontlik vlambare vloeistof of die dampes daarvan aan die brand kan laat slaan, binne 3 m van 'n motorvoertuig se brandstoffentk af kom, terwyl sodanige tenk volgemaak word of oopstaan nie; of

(b) so 'n brandstoffentk volmaak of toelaat dat dit volgemaak word terwyl die enjin van so 'n motorvoertuig nog loop nie.

(2) Alle geregistreerde persele moet voorsien wees van opvallende kennisgewings met die woorde "GEVAAR — ROOK VERBODE" duidelik in albei amptelike tale daarop in letters wat minstens 75 mm hoog is en moet te alle tye op so 'n plek en in 'n leesbare toestand in stand gehou word.

Openbare Motorbusse wat van Brandstof Voorsien Word

25. Niemand mag, terwyl daar enige ander persoon, uitgesonderd die bestuurder of die persoon wat daarvoor verantwoordelik is, in of op 'n motorbus is, die brandstoffentk van sodanige motorbus volmaak, laat volmaak of toelaat dat dit volgemaak word, of toelaat dat vlambare vloeistof

mediate discontinuance of such method or the removal of the flammable liquid to a place of safekeeping.

(2) Any person failing to comply with any instruction of any duly authorized officer of the Council, issued in terms of this section, shall be guilty of an offence under these by-laws.

Flammable Liquid Escaping into Drains

20. No person shall cause or permit flammable liquid to enter any sewer or inlet or drain communicating with any sewer or any surface water drain.

Prohibition against Devices and Pumps in Basements

21. No person shall use or cause or permit to be used in any basement any device for spraying flammable liquid or any pump or other device for the issue or transfer of flammable liquid to vehicles or containers.

Filling Operations

22.(1) No person shall transfer, other than at a bulk depot, any flammable liquid from or to any road tank wagon unless such transfer is carried out under seal and in the case of such wagon the engine thereof is stopped.

(2) The refuelling of aircraft at an aerodrome or landing ground may be performed from a road tank wagon equipped with an approved power pump: Provided that the engine or engines of such aircraft is or are stopped.

Filling on or Across Public Sidewalks

23. No person shall —

(a) take on or across any public sidewalk or cause or permit to be so taken the hose of a pump for the purpose of replenishing any vehicle or container with flammable liquid; or

(b) so replenish or cause or permit to be so replenished any vehicle or container which is standing on any public sidewalk.

Replenished Fuel Tanks

24.(1) No person shall —

(a) upon any registered premises strike a match or smoke a pipe, cigar or cigarette or ignite a lighter or other similar contrivance or approach with any fire, flame, naked light or other agency likely to ignite flammable liquid or its vapour within a distance of 3 m of any fuel tank of any motor vehicle whilst such fuel tank is being replenished or is open; or

(b) replenish or permit to be replenished any such fuel tank while the engine of such motor vehicle is in motion.

(2) All registered premises shall have prominent notice boards bearing the words "DANGER — NO SMOKING" in letters not less than 75 mm in height in both official languages erected and such notice boards shall be maintained in such position and in a legible condition.

Replenishing of Public Omnibuses

25. No person shall replenish or cause or permit to be replenished the fuel tank of any motor omnibus or carry or cause or permit to be carried any flammable liquid in or on

in of op sodanige motorbus vervoer, laat vervoer, of toelaat dat dit aldus vervoer word, uitgesonderd in die brandstofkantoor daarvan nie.

Brandblustoestelle

26.(1) Behoudens andersluidende bepalings in hierdie verordeninge vervat, moet die persoon aan wie die registrasiesertifikaat of permit kragtens hierdie verordeninge uitgereik is, op alle persele waarop sodanige sertifikaat of permit betrekking het, op 'n maklik toeganklike en sigbare plek aan 'n muur of op 'n ander geskikte plek wat minstens 1 m bokant die oppervlak van die perseel se vloer is, brandblustoestelle en brandemmers volgens die onderstaande minimum skaal aanbring of laat aanbring:

Een sodanige brandblustoestel van die droë chemiese tipe en twee sodanige brandemmers moet ten opsigte van elke vulstasie, of enkele pomp, ander vulstoel, vlambare vloeistof pakkamer, droogskoonmaaklokaal, menglokaal, of spuitlokaal op die perseel aangebring word.

(2) Sodanige brandblustoestelle moet doeltreffende droë chemiese brandblustoestelle wees wat elkeen 'n inhoudsvermoë van minstens 9 kg het: Met dien verstande dat waar die Brandweerhoof, met inagneming van die besondere omstandighede van 'n geval, van mening is dat die brandblustoestelle van die droë chemiese tipe nie voldoende is nie, moet sodanige ander brandblustoestelle wat hy vir die besondere gevær nodig ag, geïnstalleer word.

(3) Elke brandemmer moet van metaal vervaardig wees met 'n inhoudsvermoë van minstens 9 liter, en rooi geverf met die woord "BRAND" in wit daarop geverf, en moet leesbaar in stand gehou word en met droë sand gevul wees.

(4) Waar daar kragtens hierdie verordeninge 'n chemiese brandblustoestel aangebring moet word, moet so 'n brandblustoestel 'n houer of apparaat wees wat as 'n brandblustoestel vervaardig is, en moet dit interne hidrouliese toetse wat deur die Brandweerhoof goedgekeur is, weerstaan.

(5) Die persoon aan wie daar 'n registrasiesertifikaat, 'n spuitpermit of 'n vervoerpermit kragtens hierdie verordeninge uitgereik is, moet alle tye op die perseel of voertuig waarop sodanige sertifikaat of permit van toepassing is —

(a) alle brandblustoestelle, brandemmers, apparate en alarms ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van hierdie verordeninge; en

(b) al sodanige toerusting in 'n goeie toestand en gereed vir onmiddellike gebruik, in stand hou.

Ondersoek van Brandblustoestelle

27.(1) Waar daar ingevolge hierdie verordeninge 'n chemiese brandblustoestel, brandweertoerusting, of brandalarm op 'n perseel aangebring is, moet die okkupant van sodanige perseel so 'n brandblustoestel, toerusting of alarm een maal elke 12 maande deur die vervaardigers daarvan, of deur hulle behoorlik-gemagtigde verteenwoordigers of deur 'n ander gekwalificeerde persoon, laat ondersoek.

(2) Elke sodanige brandblustoestel, toerusting en alarm moet 'n etiket aanhê waarop die persoon wat dit ondersoek, sy naam asook die datum van die ondersoek en die besonderhede in verband met die toestand waarin die brandblustoestel, toerusting of alarm op daardie tydstip na sy mening verkeer, moet aanteken.

Ongelukke moet Aangemeld word

28. Die okkupant van 'n perseel moet enige brand of ongeluk waarby vlambare vloeistof betrokke is en wat

any motor omnibus except in the fuel tank thereof whilst any person, other than the driver or person responsible therefor, is within or upon such omnibus.

Fire Appliances

26.(1) Except where otherwise provided in these by-laws, the person to whom the certificate of registration or permit has been issued in terms of these by-laws shall install or cause to be installed on all premises to which such certificate or permit refers in an easily accessible and visible position on a wall or other suitable position not less than 1 m above the level of the floor of the premises, fire extinguishers and fire buckets on the following minimum scale:

One such fire extinguisher of the dry chemical type and two such fire buckets shall be installed for each filling station or single pump or other filling device, each flammable liquid store, each dry-cleaning room, each mixing room or each spray room on the premises.

(2) Such fire extinguishers shall be efficient dry chemical fire extinguishers, each of a capacity of not less than 9 kg: Provided that where the Chief Fire Officer is of the opinion, having regard to the particular circumstances of any case, that dry chemical fire extinguishers are not adequate, such other fire extinguishers as he may consider to be required by the particular hazard, shall be installed.

(3) Every fire bucket shall be constructed of metal and shall be of a capacity of not less than 9 litres, and painted red with the word "FIRE" painted in white and legibly maintained thereon and filled with dry sand.

(4) Where, in terms of these by-laws, any chemical fire extinguisher is required to be installed, such extinguisher shall be a vessel or machine manufactured as a fire appliance and shall withstand internal hydraulic tests approved of by the Chief Fire Officer.

(5) The person to whom a certificate of registration, spray permit or transport permit has been issued in terms of these by-laws shall maintain at all times on the premises or vehicle to which such certificate or permit relates —

(a) all fire extinguishers, buckets, appliances and alarms in accordance with the provisions of these by-laws; and

(b) all such equipment in good order and ready for immediate use.

Examination of Fire Appliances

27.(1) Where, in terms of these by-laws, any chemical fire extinguisher, fire fighting equipment, or fire alarm has been installed on any premises, the occupier of such premises shall cause such fire extinguisher, equipment or alarm to be examined once every 12 months by the manufacturers thereof or their duly authorized representative or other qualified person.

(2) Every such fire extinguisher, all such equipment and every such alarm shall bear a label on which such person examining it shall endorse his name, the date of examination and the condition, in his opinion, of the fire extinguisher, equipment or alarm at that date.

Reporting Accidents

28. The occupier of any premises shall immediately report to the Council any fire or accident involving flam-

plaasgevind het in verband met enige sodanige perseel waar so 'n brand of ongeluk skade aan eiendom berokken of beserings aan persone veroorsaak het, onmiddellik by die Raad aanmeld.

Reëls ten Opsigte van Persele wat nie Ingevolge hierdie Verordeninge Geregistreer hoef te word nie

29.(1) Niemand mag vlambare vloeistof op 'n ongeregisterde perseel opberg, gebruik of hanteer, of dit daar laat opberg, gebruik of hanteer, of toelaat dat dit geskied nie, tensy die vlambare vloeistof op sodanige plek of op sodanige wyse opgeberg, gebruik of gehanteer word, dat —

(a) geen vlambare vloeistof of dampe daarvan met enige vuur, vlam, of oop lig of 'n ander middel wat moontlik sodanige vlambare vloeistof of die dampe daarvan aan die brand kan laat slaan, in aanraking kom, of moontlik daarmee in aanraking kan kom nie; of

(b) die ontkoming van persone of diere in die geval van brand, nie verhinder of belemmer word nie.

(2) Niemand mag vlambare vloeistof op 'n ongeregisterde perseel gebruik of hanteer, of laat gebruik of hanter, of toelaat dat dit daar gebruik of gehanteer word nie, behalwe op 'n gesikte plek in die buitelug sodat die dampe maklik kan ontsnap, of in 'n kamer wat behoorlik geventileer is sodat die dampe daaruit weggevoer word, en dit doeltreffend verhoed word dat dampe daarin versamel.

(3) Op ongeregisterde persele mag vlambare vloeistof slegs in 'n sterk houer, wat dig toegehou moet word wanneer dit nie daadwerklik in gebruik is nie, opgeberg word.

Ondersoek van Persele

30.(1) Enige behoorlik-gemagtigde beampete van die Raad kan vir enige doel in verband met die nakoming van hierdie verordeninge ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 72 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, enige perseel betree en sodanige navrae doen of onderzoek instel as wat hy nodig mag ag.

(2) Die eienaar of okkupant of, indien hulle nie op die perseel teenwoordig is nie, enige ander persoon wat daar in diens is, moet op versoek van sodanige gemagtigde beampete, hom op versoek verwittig van enige vlambare vloeistof wat in of op sodanige perseel aanwesig is, en moet alle navrae met betrekking tot die nakoming van die bepalings van hierdie verordeninge, of met betrekking tot die voorwaardes in verband met die registrasiesertifikaat of permit beantwoord.

Die Neem van Monsters

31. Wanneer 'n gemagtigde beampete van die Raad 'n perseel ondersoek, kan sodanige beampete monsters van enige vlambare vloeistof of 'n stof of enige vloeistof of stof in verband waarmee daar vermoed word dat dit vlambaar is, en wat op sodanige perseel aangetref word neem, met die doel om dit te ontleed of te ondersoek: Met dien verstande dat —

(a) enige monster wat aldus geneem word, in die teenwoordigheid van die eienaar, okkupant of ander verantwoordelike persoon, na gelang van die geval, geneem moet word;

(b) die eienaar, okkupant of ander verantwoordelike persoon kan eis dat die beampete wat die monster neem, dit in twee dele moet verdeel en die een deel moet merk, verséel, en aan hom moet oorhandig.

Verbreking van Voorwaardes

32. Enigiemand wat 'n voorwaarde verbreek wat op die goedkeuringskennisgewing of registrasiesertifikaat of spuitpermit staan wat kragtens hierdie verordeninge uitge-

mable liquid that has occurred in connection with any such premises where such fire or accident has resulted in damage to any property or injury to any person.

Rules to be Observed on Premises not Required to be Registered in Terms of these By-laws

29.(1) No person shall store, use or handle or cause or permit to be stored, used or handled any flammable liquid on any unregistered premises unless such flammable liquid is stored, used or handled in such a place or in such a manner that —

(a) no flammable liquid or its vapour comes or is likely to come into contact with any fire, flame or naked light or other agency likely to ignite such flammable liquid or its vapour; or

(b) in the case of fire the escape of persons or animals will not be prevented or impeded.

(2) No person shall use or handle or cause or permit to be used or handled any flammable liquid on unregistered premises except in a suitable place in the open air so that the fumes can escape easily or in a room provided with adequate ventilation to remove the fumes therefrom and effectively prevent the accumulation of fumes therein.

(3) On unregistered premises flammable liquid shall be stored only in a substantial container which shall be kept securely closed when not in immediate use.

Inspection of Premises

30.(1) Any duly authorized officer of the Council may, for any purpose connected with the carrying out of these by-laws in accordance with the provisions of section 72 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, enter upon any premises whatsoever, and make such examination and enquiry thereon as he may deem necessary.

(2) The owner or occupier, or failing their presence on the premises, any other person employed thereon shall upon demand disclose to such authorized officer the presence of any flammable liquid in or upon such premises and shall answer all enquiries relating either to the observance of these by-laws or to any condition in connection with the certificate of registration or permit.

Taking of Samples

31. Upon inspection of any premises by an authorized officer of the Council, such officer may take samples for the purpose of analysis or examination of any flammable liquid or substance, or of any liquid or substance suspected of being flammable, which is found upon such premises: Provided that —

(a) any sample so taken shall be taken in the presence of the owner, occupier or other person in charge, as the case may be;

(b) the owner, occupier or other person in charge may require the officer taking the sample to divide it into two parts and to mark, seal and deliver to him one such part.

Breach of Conditions

32. Any person who commits any breach of any condition endorsed on the approval notice or certificate of registra-

reik is, is ingevolge hierdie verordeninge skuldig aan 'n misdryf.

OPBERGTENKS, POMPE, PYPLEIDINGS EN HOUERS

Inhoudsvermoë van Ondergrondse Opbergtenks

33. Die inhoudsvermoë van 'n ondergrondse opbergtenk, indien dit nie in 'n grootmaatdepot of op 'n lughawe of landingsterrein wat deur vliegtuie gebruik word, geleë is nie, moet hoogstens 23 kl groot wees: Met dien verstande dat 'n opbergtenk met 'n groter inhoudsvermoë as 23 kl op 'n perseel geïnstalleer kan word indien sodanige tenk vir vervaardigingsdoeleindes gebruik word.

Bou van Tenks

34.(1) Elke opbergtenk moet vervaardig wees van yster-, staal- of ander gesikte metaalplate wat sterk genoeg is, en wat behoorlik met naels vasgeklink en gekalfater, gesweis, hard gesoldeer of andersins deur middel van 'n ewe doeltreffende proses vasgeheg is.

(2) Die bopunt en kante van so 'n tenk moet ondersteun en versterk word deur middel van stutte, balke, hoekysters en ankers wat met inagneming van die inhoudsvermoë, die vorm en ligging van die tenk, nodig mag wees ten einde dit sterk genoeg te maak vir die doel waarvoor dit gebruik word.

(3) Elke opening, uitgesonderd 'n lugpypie, in 'n ondergrondse opbergtenk moet behoorlik deur 'n doeltreffende dop, deksel, kraan of klep wat goed vas is, toegemaak word.

(4) Alle pype, uitgesonderd 'n ventilasiepyp, wat met 'n ondergrondse opbergtenk verbind is, moet tot binne 100 mm van die boom van die tenk af reik.

(5) Elke bogrondse opbergtenk moet 'n doeltreffende ventilasiestelsel hê ten einde te voorkom dat die druk daarbinne te hoog word.

(6) Elke opbergtenk moet ten alle tye ooreenkomsdig die betrokke bepalings van hierdie artikel, in stand gehou word.

Aanbring van Opbergtenks

35.(1) Elke ondergrondse opbergtenk moet —

(a) so aangebring word dat die bopunt van die tenk minstens 600 mm onder die oppervlakte van die omliggende grond is, of moet met 'n gewapende betonblad van minstens 100 mm dik, en met minstens 150 mm grond of sand bedek wees;

(b) op 'n vaste fondament aangebring en heeltemal met sagte grond of sand omring word, of met beton omhul word;

(c) met uitsondering van enige opening na die mangat, in alle gevalle waar voertuigverkeer oor sodanige tenk gaan, met beton wat behoorlik gewapen is, bedek wees;

(d) binne die grenslyn van die perseel geleë wees; en

(e) in die geval waar so 'n tenk wat in 'n kelderverdieping of binne 1,5 mm daarvandaan is, aangebring word in 'n kamer met betonmure wat minstens 150 mm dik is of baksteenmure wat minstens 215 mm dik is en met cementmortel gemessel is, en die ruimte in die put om die tenk moet heeltemal gevul wees met grond of sand wat styf vasgestamp is: Met dien verstande dat die bepalings van hierdie artikel nie op 'n grootmaatdepot van toepassing is nie.

(2) Bogrondse opbergtenks moet slegs in grootmaatdepots aangebring word.

tion or spray permit issued in terms of these by-laws shall be guilty of an offence in terms of these by-laws.

STORAGE TANKS, PUMPS, PIPELINES AND CONTAINERS

Capacity of Underground Storage Tanks

33. The capacity of any underground storage tank, if not situated within a bulk depot or an aerodrome or landing ground used by aircraft, shall not exceed 23 kl: Provided that a storage tank with a greater capacity than 23 kl may be installed on any premises where such tank is to be used for manufacturing purposes.

Construction of Tanks

34.(1) Every storage tank shall be constructed of iron, steel or other suitable metal plates of adequate strength and properly riveted and caulked, welded, brazed or otherwise secured by some equally satisfactory process.

(2) The top and sides of such tank shall be supported and strengthened by such uprights, girders, angle-irons and ties, as having regard to the capacity, shape and situation of the tank, may be necessary to render it sufficiently strong for the purpose to which it is being put.

(3) Every opening in any underground storage tank, other than a vent pipe, shall be securely closed by an effective and properly secured cap, cover, tap or valve.

(4) All pipes, other than a ventilation pipe, connected to an underground storage tank shall be carried down to within 100 mm of the bottom of the tank.

(5) Every above ground storage tank shall have an adequate system of ventilation so as to prevent excessive internal pressure.

(6) Every storage tank shall be maintained at all times in accordance with the respective provisions of this section.

Installation of Storage Tanks

35.(1) Every underground storage tank shall —

(a) be so installed that the top of the tank is not less than 600 mm below the surrounding ground level, or covered with not less than a 100 mm reinforced concrete mat and not less than 150 mm of earth or sand;

(b) be set in firm foundations and wholly surrounded with soft earth or sand or encased in concrete;

(c) with the exception of any opening to the manhole, be covered with concrete adequately reinforced in all cases where vehicular traffic passes over such tank;

(d) be situated within the boundary line of the premises; and

(e) where such tank is situated in or within 1,5 m of any basement, be installed in a chamber of concrete not less than 150 mm thick or brick not less than 215 mm thick set in cement mortar with the space within the pit surrounding the tank completely filled with closely packed earth or sand: Provided that the provisions of this section shall not apply to any bulk depot.

(2) Above ground storage tanks shall only be installed within a bulk depot.

Ventilasie van Ondergrondse Opbergtenks

36. Elke ondergrondse opbergtenk moet 'n ventilasiepyp met 'n binne-middellyn van hoogstens 50 mm en minstens 25 mm hê en die boonste punt van die pyp moet —

- (a) minstens 4 m in die buitelug uitsteek;
- (b) met gaasdraad wat teen invretting bestand is en wat 'n gaasopening van minstens 600 mikrone het, op so 'n wyse bedek word dat die gaasdraad vir ondersoek- en reinigingsdoeleindes verwijder kan word;
- (c) minstens 6 m van enige vuur, vlam of oop lig of ander middel wat moontlik vlambare vloeistof of damp daarvan, aan die brand kan laat slaan, af weg wees.

Die Aanbring van Opbergtenks, Pompe of Vultoestelle in Geboue

37. Geen opbergtenk, pomp of vultoestel mag in of onder 'n gebou wat hoër as een verdieping is, aangebring word nie, tensy die plafon bokant so 'n tenk, pomp of vultoestel van gewapende beton vervaardig is.

Tanks wat nie meer Gebruik word nie

38. Ingeval 'n ondergrondse opbergtenk nie meer gebruik word nie; moet die eienaar van so 'n tenk dit laat verwijder of dit met sand of vloeibare beton laat opvul.

Toegang tot Opbergtenks

39. Niemand mag —

(a) 'n opbergtenk wat vlambare vloeistof bevat het, binnegaan of iemand anders dit laat binnegaan, of toelaat dat hy dit binnegaan, alvorens alle vlambare vloeistofdampe uit sodanige tenk verwijder is nie, tensy so iemand 'n doeltreffende gasmasker aan het; of

(b) 'n opbergtenk te eniger tyd binnegaan nie tensy hy aan 'n reddingstou vas is, wat op die oppervlak onder beheer van 'n betroubare persoon is wat voortdurend oor die veiligheid van die persoon in die opbergtenk waak.

Liggings van Pompe

40.(1) Alle pompe, en alle ander vultoestelle wat gebruik word of gebruik kan word, om vlambare vloeistof na 'n voertuig of houer oor te plaas, of dit daaraan te lewer, moet op private eiendom en minstens 4 m vanaf die grens tussen die private eiendom en 'n openbare plek geleë wees: Met dien verstande dat geen sodanige pomp of vultoestel so opgerig mag wees nie dat 'n pyp vir die uitreiking of oorplasing van vlambare vloeistof op of oor enige openbare plek gebruik kan word nie.

(2) Ondanks enigets wat in artikel 3 vervat is, is subartikel (1) nie op pompe of vultoestelle wat ten tye van die inwerkingtreding van hierdie verordeninge alreeds op 'n geregistreerde perseel opgerig is, van toepassing indien die beheer oor, of eienaarskap van sodanige perseel verwissel nie, tensy die ligging van sodanige bestaande pomp of vultoestel gevaaarlik is, of gevaaarlik kan word, of die openbare of voertuigverkeer belemmer.

Pompe op Opritte

41. Pompe of ander toestelle wat gebruik word of bedoel is om gebruik te word om vlambare vloeistof aan motorvoertuie of houers te lewer, mag nie op 'n oprit, of binne 4 m van die begin van die oprit af, opgerig word nie.

Maatstokke

42. Maatstokke moet slegs van hout, geelkoper of ander nie-ysterhoudende metaal of allooi gemaak wees.

Ventilation of Underground Storage Tanks

36. Every underground storage tank shall have a ventilation pipe of not more than 50 mm nor less than 25 mm internal diameter the top of which pipe shall —

- (a) extend at least 4 m into the open air;
- (b) be protected with a non-corrodible wire gauze with a mesh aperture not exceeding 600 microns. Such gauze shall be secured in such a manner that it may be removed for examination and cleaning;
- (c) terminate at least 6 m away from any fire, flame or naked light or other agency likely to ignite flammable liquid or its vapour.

Installation of Storage Tanks, Pumps or Filling Devices in Buildings

37. No storage tank, pump or filling device shall be installed in or below any building which is more than one storey high, unless the ceiling above such tank, pump or filling device is constructed of reinforced concrete.

Abandoned Tanks

38. In the event of any underground storage tank being abandoned, the owner of such tank shall cause it to be removed or filled with sand or liquid concrete.

Entering of Storage Tanks

39. No person shall —

(a) enter or cause or permit any person to enter any storage tank which has contained flammable liquid until such tank has been totally freed from any flammable liquid vapour, unless such person is wearing an efficient gas mask; or

(b) enter any storage tank at any time unless he is bound to a life line which at surface level is under the control of a reliable person continuously responsible for the safety of the person in the storage tank.

Position of Pumps

40.(1) All pumps, and all other filling devices used or capable of use for the issue or transfer of flammable liquid to any vehicle or container shall be situated on private property and not less than 4 m from the boundary between it and any public place: Provided that no such pump or filling device shall be erected in such a position that a hose can be used for the issue or transfer of flammable liquid onto or across any public place.

(2) Notwithstanding anything contained in section 3, sub-section (1) shall not apply to pumps or filling devices already erected on registered premises at the time of the coming into operation of these by-laws when a change of control or ownership of such premises occurs, unless the position of such existing pump or filling device constitutes or is likely to cause a danger or obstruction to the public or vehicular traffic.

Pumps on Ramps

41. Pumps or other devices used or intended to be used for the issue of flammable liquid to motor vehicles or containers shall not be erected on any ramp or within 4 m of the beginning of the ramp.

Dipping Sticks

42. Dipping sticks shall be made only of wood, brass or other non-ferrous metal or alloy.

Pompslange

43. Die levering van vlambare vloeistof van 'n pomp af aan die brandstoftank van 'n voertuig, mag slegs deur middel van 'n heel pompslang geskied, wat voorsoen is van 'n aardleiding wat doeltreffend aan die metaal van die pomp, en aan die metaaltuit van die pompslang vasgeheg is. Behalwe in die geval van 'n lughawe of 'n landingsterrein wat deur vliegtuie gebruik word, mag geen pompslang wat aan so 'n pomp vas is, langer as 4,5 m van die pomp af tot by die punt van die tuit wees nie.

Ligging van Vulpype en Pompe

44. Die inlaatopening van elke vulpyp en elke pomp moet —

(a) gelyk met die grondvlak wees;

(b) sodanig aangebring wees dat dit geen mens of dier in die geval van brand verhinder om van die perseel af weg te kom nie; en

(c) sodanig geleë wees, of so deur middel van ringmure beskerm word dat dit nie die aangrensende eiendom tydens vul werksaamhede of andersins, aan brand blootstel nie.

Oop Ligte en Elektriese Apparate

45.(1) Niemand mag enige vuur, vlam, oop lig of 'n ander middel wat moontlik vlambare vloeistof of die damp daarvan aan die brand kan laat slaan, uitgesonderd 'n elektriese gloeilamp, binne 3 m van 'n pomp vir vlambare vloeistof aanbring, daarheen neem, dit daar laat aanbring of daarheen laat neem, of toelaat dat dit geskied nie.

Niemand mag 'n elektriese skakelaar, 'n sekering, 'n motor of 'n ander sodanige toestel, binne 'n afstand van 3 m van 'n pomp af plaas, laat plaas of toelaat dat dit daar geplaas word nie, tensy sodanige skakelaar, sekering, motor of toestel vlamdig vervaardig is.

(3) Die elektriese draadleiding tussen die verdeelbord of die aansluitkas en die pomp moet, waar moontlik, een deurlopende stuk draad wees: Met dien verstande dat indien dit onmoontlik is, daar vlamdigte aansluitkaste gebruik moet word.

Onderhoud van Tenks, Pypeleidings en Pompe

46.(1) Alle tenks, pypeleidings, pompe, masjinerie, toe-behore en toestelle vir die opberging, gebruik of hantering van vlambare vloeistof moet —

(a) stewig en sterk gemaak wees;

(b) sodanig aangebring en vasgeheg word dat dit nie moontlik beskadig kan raak nie;

(c) doeltreffend elektries geaard wees;

(d) vry van lekkasie van vlambare vloeistof wees en sover as wat redelikerwys moontlik is, ook nie vlambare vloeistofdampe, uitgesonderd deur middel van 'n lugpypie, laat ontsnap nie; en

(e) te alle tye in 'n behoorlike en goeie toestand, ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van hierdie artikel, in stand gehou word.

(2) Alle pypeleidings moet onder die grondvlak wees, en moet reghoekig met die boulyn wees wanneer dit 'n openbare sypaadjie kruis.

(3) Alle elektriese aardsluitings wat kragtens hierdie artikel vereis word, moet een keer elke 12 maande deur 'n gekwalificeerde persoon ondersoek word, wat in 'n geskikte logboek wat deur die okkupant van die perseel ver-

Pump Hoses

43. Delivery of flammable liquid from any pump to the fuel tank of any vehicle shall be made only through sound hose having an earthing wire in its construction efficiently attached to the metal of the pump and to the metal hose nozzle. Except at an aerodrome or landing ground used by aircraft no hose attached to any pump shall exceed 4,5 mm in length measured from the pump to the tip of the nozzle.

Situation of Filling Pipes and Pumps

44. Every filling pipe inlet and every pump shall be —

(a) at surface level;

(b) installed in such position that it will not impede the escape of any person or animal from the premises in the case of fire; and

(c) so situated or protected by surrounding walls as not to expose adjoining property to the risk of danger from fire during any filling operations or otherwise.

Naked Lights and Electrical Apparatus

45.(1) No person shall install or take or cause or permit to be installed or taken any fire, flame, naked light or other agency likely to ignite flammable liquid or its vapour, except an electric light, within 3 m of any flammable liquid pump.

(2) No person shall place or cause or permit to be placed any electric switch, fuse, motor or other such device within a distance of 3 m of any pump unless such switch, fuse, motor or device is a flame proof construction.

(3) The electrical wiring between the distribution board or junction box and the pump shall, where possible, be in one continuous length of wire: Provided that where this is not possible, flame proof junction boxes shall be used.

Maintenance of Tanks, Pipelines and Pumps

46.(1) All tanks, pipelines, pumps, machinery, fittings and appurtenances for the storage, use or handling of flammable liquid shall be —

(a) of sound and proper construction;

(b) so installed and fixed as not to be liable to be damaged;

(c) efficiently electrically earthed;

(d) free from leakage of flammable liquids, and as far as is reasonably possible, free from leakage of flammable liquid vapour, except by means of a vent pipe; and

(e) maintained in good and proper order and at all times in accordance with the provisions of this section.

(2) All pipelines shall be below ground level and at right angles to the building line when crossing a public footpath.

(3) All electrical earth connections required in terms of this section shall be examined once every 12 months by a qualified person who shall enter in a suitable log book, supplied by the occupier of the premises and kept solely for

skaf, en uitsluitend vir die doel aangehou moet word, aan- tekeninge in verband met die doeltreffendheid en toestand van sodanige aardsluitings, benewens sy naam en adres en die datum waarop die ondersoek ingestel is, moet inskrywe. Alle sodanige inskrywings moet deur so 'n gekwalificeerde persoon onderteken word en moet geredelik vir inspeksie deur 'n behoorlik-gemagtigde beampete van die Raad beskikbaar wees.

Bou van Draagbare Houers

47. Niemand mag meer as 50 liter Klas A vlambare vloeistof in een houer opberg of vervoer, laat opberg of vervoer, of toelaat dat dit daarin opgeberg of vervoer word nie, tensy sodanige houer van metaal wat minstens 1,5 mm dik is, vervaardig is.

Vul van Houers

48. Niemand mag die bedryf, beroep of besigheid waar houers met Klas A vlambare vloeistof volgemaak word, uitoefen of dryf, laat uitoefen of dryf of toelaat dat dit geskied nie, uitgesonderd in 'n brandbestande gebou wat toereikend gevентileer is: Met dien verstande dat sodanige vulwerk in die buitelug kan geskied indien die Brandweerroof van mening is dat dit nie op 'n plek of onder omstandighede verrig word waar daar die gevvaar bestaan dat of die vloeistof, of die dampe daarvan, aan die brand kan slaan of dat, indien daar 'n brand uitbreek, enige bouwerk of gebou in gevvaar gestel word of dat personele of diere verhinder word om van die perseel af na 'n veilige plek te ontkom of dat hulle ontkoming belemmer word nie.

Hoeveelheid Vlambare Vloeistof in Houer

49. Geen houer mag meer vlambare vloeistof as 95 per- cent van sy inhoudsvermoë bevat nie.

Houers na Aflewering

50. Niemand wat meer vlambare vloeistof in houers as die hoeveelheid wat in artikel 6 aangegee word, of wat vlambare vloeistof vir tydelike opberging, soos bepaal in artikel 13 in ontvangs neem, mag sodanige houers langer as wat redelikerwys noodsaaklik is, op enige plek, uitgesonderd in 'n pakkamer of opbergenk, onbewaak laat bly nie, of toelaat dat dit geskied nie, en onder geen omstandighede mag die tydperk 12 uur oorskry nie.

Opberging van Leë Houers

51.(1) Niemand mag 'n leë houer in 'n ander perseel as in 'n pakkamer plaas, laat plaas of toelaat dat dit daar geplaas word nie: Met dien verstande dat —

(a) so 'n houer in die buitelug op sodanige plek opgeberg kan word waar dit, na die mening van die Brandweerroof, in geval van 'n brand, waarskynlik nie personele of diere sal verhinder om van enige perseel af na 'n veilige plek te ontkom of hulle ontkoming sal belemmer nie, of enige vertrek of gebou in gevvaar sal stel nie;

(b) niemand enige leë houer in of op 'n openbare plek mag laat staan of toelaat dat dit daar staan nie.

(2) Elke leë houer wat aldus opgeberg word, moet te alle tye behoorlik met 'n spon of geskikte prop toe wees.

Herstel van Houers

52. Niemand mag herstelwerk aan 'n houer verrig of toelaat dat dit verrig word, alvorens alle vlambare vloeistof en vlambare vloeistofdampe uit die houer verwijder is nie.

Houer moet Gemerkt wees

53. Niemand mag aan enigiemand Klas A vlambare vloeistof in 'n houer met 'n kleiner inhoudsvermoë as 200 liter verskaf of aflewier nie, tensy die woord "VLAM-

that purpose, the efficiency and conditions of such earth connections, his name and address and the date of the examination. All such entries shall be signed by such qualified person and shall be readily available for inspection by any duly authorized officer of the Council.

Construction of Portable Containers

47. No person shall store or convey or cause or permit to be stored or conveyed in any one container any Class A flammable liquid in a quantity exceeding 50 litres unless such container is constructed of metal not less than 1,5 mm in thickness.

Filling of Containers

48. No person shall carry on or cause or permit to be carried on the trade, business or occupation of filling containers with Class A flammable liquid otherwise than in a fire-resistant building adequately ventilated: Provided that such filling may be conducted in the open air if, in the opinion of the Chief Fire Officer, it is not carried out at such a place or in such circumstances that there is a danger either of the liquid or the vapour therefrom becoming ignited, or that, in the event of fire, any structure or building will be endangered or the escape of persons or animals from premises to a place of safety will be obstructed or impeded.

Quantity of Flammable Liquid in Containers

49. No container shall be filled with flammable liquid to more than 95 per cent of its capacity.

Containers after Delivery

50. No person taking delivery of any flammable liquid in containers in excess of the quantity stated in section 6 or under circumstances of temporary storage provided for in section 13, shall cause or permit such containers to remain unattended in any place other than a store or storage tank for a longer period than may be reasonably necessary which, in no circumstances, shall exceed a period of 12 hours.

Storage of Empty Containers

51.(1) No person shall place any empty container or cause or permit any empty container to be placed in any premises other than a store: Provided that —

(a) such container may be stored in the open air in such a position that, in the opinion of the Chief Fire Officer, it is, in the event of fire, not likely to obstruct or impede the escape to safety from any premises of persons or animals, or to endanger any room or building.

(b) No person shall cause or allow any empty container to remain in or on any public place.

(2) Every empty container so stored shall at all times be securely closed with a bung or other suitable stopper.

Repairing of Containers

52. No person shall carry out or permit to be carried out any repairing operations to any container until all flammable liquid and flammable liquid vapours have been removed from such container.

Marking of Containers

53. No person shall supply or deliver to any person any Class A flammable liquid in any container of less than 200 litres capacity, unless such container bears in conspicuous

BAAR" in opvallende letters in albei amptelike tale op sodanige houer staan.

PAKKAMERS

Inhoudsvermoë van Pakkamers

54. Die registrasiesertifikaat wat ten opsigte van 'n pakkamer uitgereik word, moet die klas en die grootste hoeveelheid vlambare vloeistof wat te eniger tyd in sodanige pakkamer gehou mag word, aangee.

Gevaarkennisgewings aan Pakkamers

55. Niemand mag 'n pakkamer vir vlambare vloeistof as sodanige gebruik, laat gebruik, of toelaat dat dit as sodanig gebruik mag word nie, tensy en alvorens die woorde "GEVAAR — VLAMBARE VLOEISTOF — MOENIE ROOK NIE" in letters wat minstens 75 mm hoog is, in 'n opvallende posisie vertoon word waar dit van die buitekant, of die deur oop of toe is, sigbaar is. Sodanige kennisgewing moet te alle tye op sodanige plek in 'n leesbare toestand in stand gehou word.

Bou en Ligging van Pakkamer

56.(1) Elke pakkamer moet ooreenkomsdig die volgende vereistes gebou word:—

(a) Die mure moet van baksteen of beton, die vloer van beton of ander syferdigte materiaal, en die dak van gewapende beton gebou wees: Met dien verstande dat die dak van ander nie-brandbare materiaal gebou kan wees, indien sodanige pakkamer in die geval van brand nie moontlik 'n ander kamer, gebou of aangrensende perseel in gevaaar sal stel nie.

(b) Die pakkamer moet voorsien wees van 'n hardhoutdeur wat minstens 50 mm dik is en wat geheel en al met metaal van minstens 0,9 mm dikte bedek is en aan 'n ysterkosyn bevestig is, of van 'n metaaldeur van minstens 3 mm dik, wat goed aan 'n hoekysterkosyn bevestig is en wat 'n oorslag van minstens 50 mm rondom het. Sodanige deur moet na buitekant toe oopgaan en 'n sterk slot aanhe. Die tipe deur wat gepas word, moet volgens die diskresie van die Brandweerhoof wees.

(c) Alle vensterrame moet van metaal gemaak wees en draadglasruite in hè wat nie oopgemaak kan word nie. Elke ruit moet nie groter as 450 mm x 450 mm wees nie.

(d) Elke pakkamer moet op so 'n wyse gebou wees of deur mure of walle van so 'n aard omring wees dat die vlambare vloeistof wat daarin is, nie daaruit kan ontsnap nie. Die put wat deur sodanige mure of walle gevorm word, moet groot genoeg wees om die grootste hoeveelheid vloeistof wat in die pakkamer opgeberg kan word, plus nog 10 persent daarvan, te hou.

(e) Die pakkamer moet sodanig geventileer word dat dit die akkumulasie van vlambare vloeistofdampe op alle plekke in die pakkamer verhoed, en sodanige dampe in die buitelug laat ontsnap by 'n plek of by plekke waar sodanige dampe nie moontlik in aanraking met enige vuur, vlam, oop lig of 'n ander middel wat moontlik sodanige dampe aan die brand kan laat slaan, sal kom nie. Die ventilasie kan bewerkstellig word deur middel van enige van die volgende twee metodes:—

(i) Terra-cotta lugstene met afmetings van 215 mm by 140 mm moet nie verder as 450 mm uitmekaar in al die buitemure ingebou word: Met dien verstande dat minstens twee van die buitemure teenoor mekaar moet wees en die onderste rand van sodanige lugstene moet op walhoogte aangebring word.

(ii) 'n Meganiese ventilasiestelsel moet geinstalleer word in die geval waar 'n pakkamer binne 'n gebou geleë

letters the word "FLAMMABLE" in both official languages.

STORES

Capacity of Stores

54. The certificate of registration issued in respect of any store shall state the class and maximum quantity of flammable liquid permitted to be kept in such store at any one time.

Danger Notice on Store

55. No person shall use as such or cause or permit to be used as such any flammable liquid store, unless and until the words "DANGER — FLAMMABLE LIQUID — NO SMOKING" in letters not less than 75 mm in height is prominently displayed in a position where it will be visible from the outside whether the door be open or closed. Such notice shall at all times be maintained in such position and in a legible condition.

Construction and Situation of Store

56.(1) Every store shall be constructed in accordance with the following requirements:—

(a) The walls shall be constructed of brick or concrete, the floor of concrete or other impervious material, and the roof of reinforced concrete: Provided that the roof may be constructed of other non-combustible material, where such store is not likely to endanger any room, building or adjoining premises in case of fire.

(b) The store shall be fitted with a hardwood door of a thickness of not less than 50 mm, completely covered with metal of not less than 0,9 mm in thickness carried on a metal door frame, or a well fitted metal door of not less than 3 mm in thickness, carried on an-angle frame and having an all-round overlap of not less than 50 mm. Such door shall open outwards, and be fitted with a substantial lock. The type of door fitted shall be at the discretion of the Chief Fire Officer.

(c) All window frames shall be constructed of metal, glazed with wire woven glass and shall be of the non-opening type. Each pane shall not exceed 450 mm x 450 mm.

(d) Every store shall be constructed in such a manner or surrounded by walls or bunds of such a character that the flammable liquid contained therein cannot escape therefrom. The well formed by such walls or bunds shall be of sufficient capacity to contain the maximum liquid capacity of the store plus 10 per cent thereof.

(e) The store shall be ventilated in such a manner as will adequately prevent the accumulation of flammable liquid vapour within all parts of such store and discharge the vapour into the open air at a point or points where the vapour is not likely to come into contact with any fire, flame, open light or other agency likely to ignite it. The ventilation may be created by either of the following two methods:—

(i) Terra-cotta air-bricks measuring 215 mm by 140 mm shall be built into the wall at distances of not more than 450 mm on all free walls: Provided that at least two such free walls shall be opposite each other and that the lower edge of such air-bricks shall be at bund level.

(ii) A mechanical system of exhaust ventilation shall be installed should the store be inside a building or where a

is, of waar 'n put dieper as 300 mm is of, indien na die mening van die Brandweerhoof, onvoldoende ventilasie deur metode (i) verkry word. Sodanige ventilasiestelsel wat geïnstalleer is, moet van vlamdigte konstruksie wees en moet in staat wees om minstens 30 maal per uur deur enige dwarssnee van die pakkamer vlambare dampe doeltreffend uit die pakkamer te verwijder en die lug daarin te verander. Die ventilasie-opening moet sodanig ontwerp wees dat dit aan die vereistes van artikel 103(1)(h) voldoen. Die ventilasiestelsel en ligte van die pakkamer moet beheer word vanaf 'n sekeringsskakelaar wat aan die deur gemonteer is.

(f) Alle lugstene moet deur middel van gaasdraad met openings van nie meer as 600 mikrone grootte en wat teen roes bestand is, beskerm word.

(g) 'n Pakkamer mag nie so geleë wees dat dit, in die geval van brand, enige persoon of dier sal verhinder om van die perseel af te ontsnap, of enige vertrek, gebou, of perseel in gevaar sal stel nie.

(h) 'n Pakkamer met 'n groter vloeroppervlakte as 10 m^2 moet minstens twee deure in hē, wat gemaak is soos beskryf word in paragraaf (b), en wat op so 'n afstand van mekaar af is dat persone in die pakkamer, in die geval van brand of ander gevaar, vry en onbelemmerd deur enige van die deure kan ontsnap.

(2) Onderworpe aan die bepalings van artikel 4 en ondanks andersluidende bepalings wat in hierdie verordeninge vervat is, kan 'n pakkamer van nie-brandbare materiaal gebou word, indien —

(a) daar geen gebou nader as 15 m van die pakkamer af staan nie; en

(b) dit omring is deur die vereiste muur of die syferdigte wal, soos in subartikel (1)(a) bepaal.

(3) Elke pakkamer moet te alle tye ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van hierdie artikel onderhou word.

Beligting van Pakkamer

57. Alle ligte wat aangebring word moet 'n vlamdigte buite omhulsel hē, en alle draadleidings moet gepantserde kabel wees, of moet in naatlose metaalbuise waarvan die lasse vageskroef word, ingesluit wees. Alle skakelaars, aansluitkaste, sekeringen en ander elektriese toerusting moet buite die pakkamer geleë wees.

Gebruik van Pakkamer

58. Niemand mag —

(a) 'n pakkamer gebruik, laat gebruik, of toelaat dat dit gebruik word vir enige ander doel as om vlambare vloeistowwe en stowwe daarin op te berg, te gebruik of te hantere nie;

(b) iemand anders in 'n pakkamer in diens hē of veroorsaak of toelaat dat hy daar in diens is nie tensy al die deure van die pakkamer heeltemal oopstaan of geheel en al onversper gehou word.

Ongemagtigde Persone wat 'n Pakkamer binnegaan

59. Niemand mag 'n pakkamer binnegaan, iemand dit laat binnegaan of toelaat dat iemand dit binnegaan sonder die uitdruklike toestemming van die okkupant of 'n ander verantwoordelike persoon wat in beheer van sodanige pakkamer is nie.

GROOTMAATDEPOTS

Gevaarkennisgewings by die Ingang

60. Opvallende kennisgewings met die woorde "GEVAAR — VLAMBARE VLOEISTOF — MOENIE ROOK

well is of greater depth than 300 mm or, if in the opinion of the Chief Fire Officer, the store would be inadequately ventilated by means of method (i). Such exhaust apparatus installed shall be of flameproof construction and shall be capable of removing flammable vapour and changing the air through any cross-section of the store at least 30 times in every hour. The exhaust vents shall be constructed so as to conform to and comply with the provisions of section 103(1)(h). The exhaust system and lighting for the store shall be operated by means of a courtesy switch fitted to the door of such store.

(f) All air-bricks shall be protected by non-corrodible wire gauze with a mesh aperture not exceeding 600 microns.

(g) A store shall not be situated in such a position that it will impede the escape of any person or animal from the premises, or endanger any room, building, or premises in the case of fire.

(h) Any store with a floor area in excess of 10 m^2 shall be provided with at least two doors, constructed as described in paragraph (b), situated at such distance from each other as to allow the free and unimpeded escape of persons within the store from either door in the case of fire or other danger.

(2) Subject to the requirements of section 4 notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in these by-laws, a store may be constructed of non-combustible material if —

(a) such store has no building nearer to it than a minimum of 15 m; and

(b) it is surrounded by the necessary wall or impervious bund as provided in subsection (1)(a).

(3) Every store shall be maintained at all times in accordance with the provisions of this section.

Lighting of Store

57. All lights installed shall be enclosed in an outer flame-proof fitting and all wiring shall be armoured cable or enclosed in seamless metal tubes the junctions of which are screwed together. All switches, junction boxes, fuses and other electrical equipment shall be outside the store.

Use of Store

58. No person shall —

(a) use any store or cause or permit such store to be used for any purpose other than the storage, use or handling of flammable liquids and substances;

(b) engage in or cause or permit any other person to be engaged in any store unless all the doors of the store are fully open and kept entirely unobstructed.

Unauthorized Persons Entering Store

59. No person shall enter any store or cause or permit any store to be entered without the express permission of the occupier or other responsible person in charge of such store.

BULK DEPOTS

Danger Notice at Entrance

60. Prominent notice boards bearing the words "DANGER — FLAMMABLE LIQUID — NO SMOK-

NIE" duidelik in albei amptelike tale daarop, in letters wat minstens 150 mm hoog is, moet by al die ingange na die grootmaatdepots opgerig word, en moet te alle tye op dié plekke in 'n leesbare toestand in stand gehou word.

Opbergting

61(1) Vlambare vloeistof moet soos volg in grootmaatdepots opgeberg word: —

- (a) In ondergrondse opbergtenks.
- (b) In bogrondse opbergtenks.
- (c) In grootmaatpakhuse.

(2)(a) Elke sodanige bogrondse opbergtenk of groep sodanige tenks met 'n totale inhoudsvermoë van meer as 55 k/l moet ð deur 'n wal (hierna 'n steunwal genoem) ð deur 'n steunmuur van baksteen en cement of van gewapende of ongewapende beton (hierna 'n steunmuur genoem) omring wees; wat sodanige ontwerp en gehou is dat dit 'n reservoir vorm wat in staat is om die hoeveelheid vloeistof wat ooreenkomsdig paragraaf (e), daarin gebou moet word, te bevat en te behou: Met dien verstande dat die kruin van sodanige steunwal of steunmuur minstens 75 mm hoër moet wees as wat noodsaaklik is om sodanige hoeveelheid vloeistof te bevat en te behou.

(b) Die steunwal moet bo minstens 600 mm dik wees, met 'n helling aan elke kant van 1,5 op 1. Sodanige walle moet gebou word met 'n betonkern wat bo minstens 200 mm dik is, en met 'n helling aan elke kant van 1 op 24 tot op die vlak van die binnekant van die ingeslotte ruimte.

Die kern moet met dieselfde dikte as wat dit op hierdie vlak het, na gelang van die soort grond, so diep aangevoer word dat dit doeltreffend sal voorkom dat enige vloeistof uitlek. Die grondwal om die kern moet van materiaal wees wat deeglik natgemaak en vasgestamp is.

(c) Die steunmuur moet ooreenkomsdig die volgende vereistes gebou word: —

(i) Dit moet in staat wees om die hele kantelingsmoment van die vloeistof wat in die ingeslotte reservoir is wanneer dit tot 75 mm van bo af volgemaak is met vloeistof met dieselfde soortlike gewig as water, te kan weerstaan.

(ii) Indien sodanige muur 'n afskorting tussen twee reservoirs vorm, moet dit in staat wees om die drukking van beide kante af te kan weerstaan.

(iii) Elke steunmuur moet, na gelang van die soort grond, so diep aangevoer word en sodanige fondamente hé, dat dit in alle opsigte stewig is en doeltreffend sal voorkom dat vloeistof uitlek.

(iv) Elke steunmuur van gewapende beton moet bo minstens 150 mm dik wees, en die trekspanning moet heeltemal deur staalstawe, wat hoogstens 50 mm van die oppervlak daarvan af aangebring is, opgeneem word.

(v) Die betonspanning moet nie 4,8 Megapascal en die spanning in die staal 110 Megapascal onder belasting, oorskry nie.

(d) Daar moet voldoende voorsorg getref word om water wat deur sodanige steunwalle of -mure opgedam mag word, af te voer. Enige afvoerpyp deur so 'n wal of muur moet met 'n gietysterklep aan die buitekant voorsien wees wat, behalwe wanneer dit gebruik word, toe en behoorlik gesluit gehou moet word.

(e) Die stukapasiteit van sodanige ingeslotte reservoir wat enige tenk, of groep tenks, omring moet soos volg wees: —

(i) Minstens 90 persent van die totale inhoudsvermoë van sodanige tenk indien daar hoogstens een tenk binne sodanige ingeslotte reservoir is.

ING" in letters not less than 150 mm in height in both official languages shall be erected at all entrances to bulk depots and shall at all times be maintained in such position and in a legible condition.

Storage

61.(1) Flammable liquid shall be stored in bulk depots as follows: —

- (a) Underground storage tanks.
- (b) Aboveground storage tanks.
- (c) Bulk stores.

(2)(a) Every such aboveground storage tank, or group of such tanks, with a total capacity of over 55 k/l shall be surrounded by either an embankment (hereinafter called a retaining embankment) or a relating wall of brick and cement or reinforced or plain concrete (hereinafter called a retaining wall), so designed and constructed as to form a reservoir capable of containing and retaining the quantity of liquid required to be retained in accordance with paragraph (e): Provided that the top of such retaining embankment or retaining wall shall be at least 75 mm higher than is necessary to contain and retain such quantity of liquid.

(b) The retaining embankment shall be at least 600 mm thick at the top with slopes on each side of 1,5 to 1. Such embankment shall be constructed with a central core of concrete not less than 200 mm thick at the top with a slope on each side of 1 in 24 to the level of the interior of the area enclosed. The core, of the same thickness as at this level, shall be taken down to such a depth, depending on the nature of the soil, as will effectually prevent any leakage of liquid. The earthwork around the core shall be composed of materials well watered and consolidated.

(c) The retaining wall shall be constructed in accordance with the following requirements: —

(i) It shall be capable of resisting the full overturning movement of the liquid in the enclosed reservoir when filled to within 75 mm of the top with a liquid of the same specific gravity as water.

(ii) If such wall constitutes a partition between two reservoirs, it shall be capable of withstanding thrust from either side.

(iii) Every retaining wall shall be taken down to such depth and be provided with such foundations, depending on the nature of the soil, as will ensure stability in all respects and effectually prevent any leakage of liquid.

(iv) Every retaining wall of reinforced concrete shall not be less than 150 mm in thickness at the top and the tensile portion of the stresses shall be wholly taken up by steel rods placed not nearer the surface thereof than 50 mm.

(v) The concrete stress shall not exceed 4,8 Megapascal and the stress in the steel 110 Megapascal under fully loaded conditions.

(d) Adequate provision shall be made to dispose of any water which may be retained by any such retaining embankment or wall. Any drain pipe through such embankment or wall shall be fitted with a cast iron valve on the outside which, except when in use, shall be kept closed and adequately locked.

(e) The retaining capacity of such enclosed reservoir surrounding any tank or groups of tanks shall be as follows: —

(i) Not less than 90 per cent of the total capacity of such tank where there is not more than one tank with such enclosed reservoir.

(ii) Minstens 80 persent van die totale inhoudsvermoë van sodanige tanks indien daar twee tanks binne dieselfde ingeslotte reservoir is.

(iii) Minstens 75 persent van die totale inhoudsvermoë van al sodanige tanks indien daar meer as twee tanks binne dieselfde ingeslotte reservoir is:

Met dien verstande dat die stukapasiteit van die ingeslotte reservoir, wat enige tank of groep tanks omring, nie meer as minstens 50 persent van die totale inhoudsvermoë van die tank of tanks, na gelang van die geval, hoef te beslaan nie indien die tank of tanks met 'n drywende of 'n ander soort dak gebou is wat enige ruimte bokant die vlak van die vloeistof in die tank of tanks op doeltreffende wyse elimineer en wat deur die Raad goedgekeur is.

(f) Die ruimte wat deur sodanige steunwal of -muur omring word, en wat nie deur 'n opbergenk in beslag geneem word nie, moet uitgesonderd met die doel om herstelwerk te verrig of veranderings of toevoegings aan sodanige tanks aan te bring, heeltemal vry en onbeset gehou word.

(g) Die bepalings ingevolge paragrafe (b) en (c), is nie van toepassing op enige bestaande reservoir wat op die datum van afkondiging van hierdie verordeninge, in gebruik is nie.

(3) Elke grootmaatpakhuis moet sodanig ontwerp word dat dit aan die bepalings van artikel 56, uitgesonderd paragraaf (d), voldoen. Die putte wat deur mure of walle gevorm word, moet in hierdie geval van voldoende kapasiteit wees om 50 persent van die totale hoeveelheid vloeistof wat daarin is, te behou.

Afstande van Tanks

62. Alle opbergenks moet, met betrekking tot die groottes wat in die eerste kolom hieronder aangegee word, onderskeidelik die afstande wat in die tweede en derde kolomme hieronder aangegee word van die grens van die grootmaatdepot en van mekaar af verwijder wees: —

	Inhoudsvermoë van Tanks	Afstand van die Grens	Afstand tussen die Tanks
	kl	m	m
Tot.....	60	6	1
Tot.....	100	8	1
Tot.....	150	9	1,5
Tot.....	200	11	3
Tot.....	300	12	4,5
Tot.....	400	14	5,5
Tot.....	500	15	6
Tot.....	1 000	15	8
Tot.....	2 500	15	9
Tot.....	5 000	15	12
Bo.....	5 000	15	15

Met dien verstande dat —

(a) indien tanks van verskillende inhoudsvermoë saam gegroepeer moet word, die afstande van die grense af gehandhaaf moet word, maar die afstand tussen afsonderlike tanks minstens gelyk moet wees aan die totaal van die gespesifieerde afstande ten opsigte van elke grootte tank, gedeel deur 2;

(b) geen gebou of bouwerk, wat bedoel is om houers met vlambare vloeistof in vol te maak, binne 15 m van 'n opbergenk af, of binne 7,5 m van die grens van 'n grootmaatdepot af, opgerig mag word nie; en

(c) waar grootmaatdepots aan verskillende persone op aangrensende persele behoort, moet die afstand tussen

(ii) Not less than 80 per cent of the total capacity of such tanks where there are two tanks within the same enclosed reservoir.

(iii) Not less than 75 per cent of the total capacity of all such tanks where there are more than two tanks within the same enclosed reservoir:

Provided that the retaining capacity of the enclosed reservoir surrounding any tank or group of tanks need not be greater than at least 50 per cent of the total capacity of the tank or tanks, as the case may be, if such tank or group of tanks are constructed with a floating roof or provided with any other type of roof which effectively eliminates any space above the level of the liquid in such tank or group of tanks and is approved by the council.

(f) The area enclosed by such retaining embankment or wall not occupied by any storage tank shall, except for the purpose of carrying out repairs, alterations or additions to such tanks, be kept entirely free and unoccupied.

(g) The provisions in terms of paragraphs (b) and (c) shall not apply to any existing reservoir in use at the date of publication of these by-laws.

(3) Every bulk store shall be constructed so as to conform with the provisions of section 56, except paragraph (d). The well formed by walls or bunds shall in this instance be of sufficient capacity to contain 50 per cent of the total quantity of liquid contained therein.

Tank Distances

62. All storage tanks shall in regard to the sizes set out in the first column hereunder be separated from the boundary of the bulk depot and from each other by the distances set out in the second and third columns hereunder respectively: —

	Capacity of Tank	Distance from Boundary	Distance between Tanks
		KJ	m
Up to.....	60	6	1
Up to.....	100	8	1
Up to.....	150	9	1,5
Up to.....	200	11	3
Up to.....	300	12	4,5
Up to.....	400	14	5,5
Up to.....	500	15	6
Up to.....	1 000	15	8
Up to.....	2 500	15	9
Up to.....	5 000	15	12
Over	5 000	15	15

Provided that —

(a) where tanks of varying capacities are to be grounded, the distances from the boundaries shall be observed but the distances between individual tanks shall be not less than the sum of the specified distances for each size of tank divided by 2;

(b) no building or structure shall be erected for the filling of containers with flammable liquids within 15 m of any storage tank or within 7,5 m of the boundary of any bulk depot and

(c) where bulk depots belonging to different persons are situated on adjoining sites, the distance between any tank

enige tenk en hul gemeenskaplike grens die helfte van die afstand wees soos voorgeskryf vir sodanige tenk in kolom twee hierbo.

Elektriese Motore

63. Niemand mag 'n elektriese motor op 'n plek waar dit moontlik in aanraking met vlambare vloeistof of damp daarvan kan kom, plaas, laat plaas, of toelaat dat dit daar geplaas word nie, tensy sodanige motor vanvlamdigte konstruksie is.

Brandblustoestelle

64.(1) Elke grootmaatdepot moet deur middel van 'n waterleiding van minstens 100 mm deursnit met die watertoevoer van die munisipaliteit verbind wees.

(2) 'n Brandspuitverbinding moet ten opsigte van elke brandbestrydingsleiding aangebring word op 'n plek wat deur die Raad goedgekeur is, en wat binne maklike bereik van 'n straatbrandkraan af is.

(3) 'n Terugslagklep om die toevoer van die straathoofleidings af te sluit wanneer die brandspuitverbinding gebruik word, moet tussen die grens van die standplaas en die brandspuitverbinding aangebring word.

(4) Standaard-wielklepbrandkrane wat voorsien is van blitsaankoppeling met 'n middellyn van 63,5 mm, moet op plekke wat deur die Raad goedgekeur is, langs die geboue en tenks, wat vir die opberging van vlambare vloeistof gebruik word, aangebring word, teen een per elke 500 m² vloeroppervlakte, en een binne 90 m van elke grootmaatopbergenk af.

(5) 'n 63,5 mm seilbrandslang en vertakkingspype met 19 mm tuite en wat lank genoeg is om die aangrensende gebied te bereik, wat deur sodanige brandkraan bedien word, moet verskaf word.

(6) Brandblustoestelle van die chemiese tipe met wiele wat 'n inhoudsvermoë van minstens 45 kg het, of ander soortgelyke tipe brandblustoestelle, moet aangebring word waar dit deur die Raad nodig geag word. Elke gebou wat vir die opberging van vlambare vloeistof of vlambare stowwe gebruik word, moet met een droë chemiese brandblustoestel met 'n inhoudsvermoë van minstens 9 kg teen een ten opsigte van elke 500 m² vloeroppervlakte, voorsien word.

(7) 'n Doeltreffende alarmstelsel (soos byvoorbeeld klokke, fluite of sirenes) moet vir gebruik in geval van brand aangebring word.

(8) Almal wat by, of in die grootmaatdepot in diens is, moet van tyd tot tyd in die gebruik van alle brandblustoestelle onderrig word.

Vul van Tenkvragmotors

65. Niemand mag 'n tenkvragmotor by 'n grootmaatdepot met vlambare vloeistof volmaak of begin volmaak nie —

(a) op 'n kleiner afstand as 7,5 m van 'n opbergenk of gebou bokant die grond, of van die grens van sodanige depot af nie;

(b) tensy en alvorens alle pype doeltreffend geaard is nie; of

(c) tensy 'n behoorlike en doeltreffende metaalaansluiting tussen sodanige tenkvragmotor en die metaalpypeleiding bewerkstellig en onderhou word, ten einde te voordekom dat 'n lading statiese elektrisiteit in sodanige vragmotor opgebou word.

and their common boundary shall be half that prescribed for such tank in the second column above.

Electric Motors

63. No person shall place or cause or permit to be placed any electric motor in any position where it is likely to come into contact with any flammable liquid or its vapour unless such motor is of flame-proof construction.

Fire Appliances

64.(1) Every bulk depot shall be connected to the municipal water supply by means of a lead with a diameter of not less than a 100 mm.

(2) A fire pump connection for each fire service shall be installed in a position approved by the Council and within easy access of a street hydrant.

(3) A reflux valve to shut off the supply from the street mains when the pump connection is being used shall be fitted between the stand boundary and the pump connection.

(4) Standard pattern wheel valve hydrants fitted with instantaneous couplings with a diameter of 63,5 mm shall be located in positions approved by the Council and adjacent to buildings and tanks used for flammable liquid storage, at the rate of one for every 500 m² of floor area and one within 90 m of each bulk storage tank.

(5) 63,5 mm canvas fire hose and branch pipes with 19 mm nozzles of sufficient length for the adjacent area which is served by such hydrants shall be provided.

(6) Wheeled dry chemical type extinguishers of not less than 45 kg capacity, or other similar types of extinguishers, shall be installed where deemed necessary by the Council. Every building used for the storage of flammable liquid or flammable substances shall be provided with one dry chemical type fire extinguisher with a capacity of not less than 9 kg at the rate of one for every 500 m² of floor area.

(7) An adequate system of alarm in case of fire (such as bells, whistles or sirens) shall be installed.

(8) All persons employed at or in the bulk depot shall be periodically instructed in the use of all fire appliances.

Filling of Road Tank Wagons

65. The filling of a road tank wagon with flammable liquid shall not be commenced or carried out at a bulk depot by any person —

(a) at a lesser distance than 7,5 m from any storage tank or building above ground or boundary of such depot;

(b) unless and until all pipes have been efficiently earthed; or

(c) unless good and sufficient metallic contact has been made and is maintained between such road tank wagon and the metal pipeline to prevent the building up of a static charge of electricity on such wagon.

Aanskakel van Enjin by Volmaakplek

66. Niemand mag die enjin van 'n tenkvragmotor of enige voertuig wat meganies aangedryf word, by 'n grootmaatdepot aan die gang sit, dit aan die gang laat sit, of toelaat dat dit aan die gang gesit word, indien sodanige tenkvragmotor of voertuig binne 6 m van 'n plek af is waar die vulwerksaamhede nie by wyse van verseelde oorplasing geskied nie, of 'n plek waar sodanige vragmotor of voertuig in aanraking met vlambare vloeistof of dampe daarvan kom of moontlik kan kom nie.

Stoomlokomotiewe

67. Waar dit vir 'n stoomlokomotief nodig is om 'n grootmaatdepot binne te gaan, moet die okkupant 'n kennisgewing met die woorde daarop "LOKOMOTIEWE MAG NIE BY HIERDIE PUNT VERBYGAAN NIE" in letters wat minstens 150 mm hoog is, in albei amptelike tale aanbring. Die kennisgewing moet op 'n opvallende plek minstens 15 m van die plek waar daar met vlambare vloeistof gewerk of waar dit opgeberg word, opgerig word. Geen vlambare vloeistof of oop houer wat vlambare dampe bevat, mag nader as 15 m van enige gedeelte van die pad waaroor 'n stoomlokomotief loop, geplaas of opgeberg word nie.

Toegang tot Depots

68. Niemand mag —

(a) 'n grootmaatdepot sonder die uitdruklike toestemming van die okkupant of van die persoon wat deur die okkupant gemagtig is om oor sodanige depot toesig te hou, binnegaan nie;

(b) 'n grootmaatdepot binnegaan terwyl hy in besit van vuurhoutjies, sigarettopsteker, of soortgelyke toestelle is nie; of

(c) 'n daad verrig wat moontlik brand of 'n ontploffing kan veroorsaak, of wat die depot of sy inhoud in gevaar kan stel, of wat bereken is om dit te doen nie.

Toesig oor Depots

69. Die okkupant van 'n grootmaatdepot moet sorg dat 'n verantwoordelike persoon wat behoorlik daartoe gemagtig is, ononderbroke gedurende werksure by so 'n depot aan diens aanwesig is ten einde voorsorg teen brand of ander gebeurlikhede wat lewe of eiendom in gevaar kan stel, te tref, en moet sorg dat 'n betroubare oppasser altyd na gewone werksure by die depot waghou.

VERVOER VAN VLAMMARE VLOEISTOF*Vervoerpermit*

70. Behoudens die bepalings van artikel 80, mag niemand 'n voertuig vir die vervoer van vlambare vloeistof op 'n openbare plek binne die munisipaliteit gebruik, laat gebruik of toelaat dat dit gebruik word nie, tensy en Alvorens hy in besit van 'n vervoerpermit is, wat die Raad ten opsigte van sodanige voertuig aan hom uitgereik het, of 'n permit wat deur enige ander plaaslike bestuur aan hom uitgereik is.

Uitreiking van Vervoerpermit

71.(1) Geen vervoerpermit ten opsigte van 'n voertuig word uitgereik nie, tensy en Alvorens sodanige voertuig —

(a) na sodanige plek as wat die Raad mag aanwys, gebring is om ondersoek te word en voorgeskrewe geldie in die Bylae hierby, betaal is;

(b) aan die voorwaardes ten opsigte van geskiktheid wat op sodanige voertuig betrekking het, ingevolge die Ordon-

Starting of Engine at Filling Point

66. No person shall at a bulk depot start, or cause or permit to be started the engine of a road tank wagon or any mechanically propelled vehicle if such road tank wagon or vehicle is within 6 m of any place where filling operations are taking place not under seal or in any place in which such wagon or vehicle comes or is likely to come into contact with flammable liquid or its vapour.

Steam Engines

67. Where it is necessary for steam locomotives to enter a bulk depot, the occupier shall erect a notice board bearing the words "LOCOMOTIVE MUST NOT PASS THIS POINT" in letters not less than 150 mm in height in both official languages. The board shall be placed in a conspicuous position at a distance of not less than 15 m from any operation dealing with flammable liquids or storage thereof. No flammable liquid or open container containing flammable vapour shall be placed or stored at a distance of less than 15 m from any portion of the track which may be traversed by a steam locomotive.

Admission to Depots

68. No person shall —

(a) enter any bulk depot without the express permission of the occupier or the person authorized by the occupier to be in charge of such depot;

(b) enter any bulk depot in possession of any matches, cigarette lighter or similar contrivance; or

(c) commit any act which is liable or calculated to cause fire or explosion or to endanger the depot or its contents.

Supervision of Depots

69. The occupier of a bulk depot shall ensure that a responsible person duly authorized thereto, shall at all times during working hours be on constant duty at such depot to ensure against fire hazards or other contingencies which may be a danger to life or property, and that a reliable watchman is always on duty at the depot after normal working hours.

TRANSPORT OF FLAMMABLE LIQUID*Transport Permit*

70. Save as provided in section 80, no person shall use or cause or permit to be used in or on any public place any vehicle for the conveyance of flammable liquid within the municipality unless and until he is in possession of a transport permit issued to him by the Council in respect of such vehicle, or a permit issued to him by any other local authority.

Issue of Transport Permit

71.(1) No transport permit shall be granted in respect of any vehicle unless and until such vehicle —

(a) has been exhibited for examination at such place as the Council may direct, and the prescribed charges in the Schedule hereto, has been paid;

(b) complies with the conditions of fitness relating to

nansie op Padverkeer, 1966, en enige regulasies wat ingevolge daarvan afgekondig is, voldoen; en

(c) aan die vereistes van artikel 72 voldoen.

(2) Sodanige vervoerpermit —

(a) is van krag vir 'n tydperk van ses maande of sodanige korter tydperk as wat op die permit vermeld word;

(b) moet die grootste hoeveelheid asook die klas vlambare vloeistof wat so 'n voertuig toegelaat word om te vervoer, vermeld;

(c) moet aan die voertuig ten opsigte waarvan dit uitgereik is, en aan geen ander voertuig nie, vasgeheg word; en

(d) moet deur die eienaar of die persoon wat die voertuig onder sy sorg het in 'n goeie en leesbare toestand onderhou word op 'n plek op so 'n voertuig waar dit duidelik sigbaar is.

Bou en Inhoudsvermoë van Voertuie

72.(1) Elke voertuig wat gebruik word vir die doel om vlambare vloeistowwe per pad te vervoer, in hierdie verordeninge 'n tenkvragmotor genoem, moet aan die volgende vereistes voldoen, en die woord "tenk" beteken in hierdie verordeninge die tenk wat op sodanige voertuig vir voorbeeld doeleinde gedra word: —

(a) Die voertuig moet sterk gebou wees, en so ver as redelikerwyse moontlik, van nie-brandbare materiaal vervaardig wees.

(b) Indien daar van elektriese verligting of ander elektriese toestelle gebruik gemaak word, moet die elektriese stroomleiding dig geïsoleer wees, en die bedrading op sodanige wyse aangebring en beskerm word; dat dit sover moontlik die gevaar van beschadiging uitskakel. Die ontwikkelaar, battery, smeltdrade of skakelaars moet nie op 'n plek aangebring word waar hulle moontlik in aanraking met vlambare vloeistof of damp daarvan kan kom nie.

(c) Die tenk moet van yster, staal of 'n ander geskikte metaal vervaardig wees en moet met naels vasgeklink, gesweis, hardgesoldeer of andersins vloeistofdig gemaak word. Waar daar van aluminium allooie gebruik gemaak word, moet die tenk gebou word volgens die spesifikasies, soos omskryf in artikel 385, Volume 1 van die "National Fire Codes" uitgereik deur die "National Fire Protection Association".

(d) Daar moet gesorg word dat die elektriese stroom deur middel van 'n tweepolige skakelaar of 'n ander geskikte metode naby die battery afgeskakel kan word.

(e) 'n Tenk wat 'n inhoudsvermoë van meer as 6 kl het, moet afgeskort word in vakke wat vloeistofdig is, en geen vak mag 'n groter inhoudsvermoë as 6 kl bevat nie: Met dien verstande dat voorgaande maksimum inhoudsvermoë van 6 kl hoogstens vyf persent oorskry kan word indien sodanige oorskrywing deur die konstruksievvereistes genoodsaak word: Voorts met dien verstande dat die vloeistofinhoud van enige sodanige vak te gener tyd meer as 98 persent van die totale inhoudsvermoë van die vak mag oorskry nie.

(f) Die tenk moet stewig aan die voertuig vasgesit word, en in regstreekse aanraking met die metaal daarvan wees.

(g) Die afvoerpype van die tenk moet voorsien wees van twee afsonderlike kleppe wat ver van mekaar af sit.

(h) Daar moet doeltreffende ventileeropeninge in elke tenkvak aangebring word, en elke sodanige opening moet bedek word met vyf gaasdraad met 'n maasopening van minstens 600 mikrone en moet van 'n kraan of klep voorsien wees: Met dien verstande dat die Brandweerhoof kan

such vehicle in terms of the Road Traffic Ordinance, 1966, and any regulations promulgated thereunder; and

(c) complies with the requirements of section 72.

(2) Such transport permit shall —

(a) continue in force for a period of six months or such lesser period as may be stated in such permit;

(b) specify the maximum quantity and class of flammable liquid which such vehicle shall be permitted to carry;

(c) be affixed to the vehicle in respect of which such transport permit was issued and to no other vehicle; and

(d) be maintained on such vehicle in a good and legible conditions by the owner or person in control of such vehicle in a position so as to be plainly visible.

Construction and Capacity of Vehicles

72.(1) Every vehicle used for the purpose of transporting flammable liquids by road, in these by-laws referred to as a road tank wagon, shall comply with the following requirements and the word "tank" in these by-laws means a tank carried on such a vehicle for the aforesaid purpose: —

(a) The vehicle shall be strongly constructed and as far as is reasonable possible shall be constructed of non-combustible material.

(b) Where electric lighting or other electric devices are employed, the electrical circuit shall be heavily insulated and the wiring so fixed and protected as to reduce as far as reasonable possible any risk of damage. The generator, battery, fuses or switches shall not be situated in any position whereby they are likely to come into contact with any flammable liquid or its vapour.

(c) The tank shall be constructed of iron, steel or other suitable metal and riveted, welded, brazed or otherwise made liquid-tight. Where aluminium alloys are used, the tank shall be constructed in accordance with the specifications detailed in section 385 of volume 1 of the National Fire Codes issued by the National Fire Protection Association.

(d) Means of cutting off the electrical current close to the battery by a double pole switch or other suitable method shall be provided.

(e) Any tank having a capacity exceeding 6 kl shall be divided into liquid-tight compartments, each compartment to be of a capacity of not more than 6 kl: Provided that the aforesaid maximum capacity of 6 kl may be exceeded by not more than five per cent if the exigencies of construction make such excess necessary: Provided further that the liquid contents of any such compartment shall at no time exceed 98 per cent of the total capacity of the compartment.

(f) The tank shall be securely attached to and in metal contact with the vehicle.

(g) The draw-off pipes of the tank shall be fitted with two independent valves situated at remote points from one another.

(h) Efficient ventilating openings shall be fitted to each tank compartment and all such openings shall be covered with fine wire guaze with a mesh aperture not exceeding 600 microns and provided with a cock or valve: Provided that the Chief Fire Officer may permit the installation of

toelaat dat ander soorte ventileeropeninge aangebring word, indien daar bewys is dat hulle ewe doeltreffend is.

(i) Sodanige voertuig moet van 'n doeltreffende aardleiding voorsien word ten einde te voorkom dat daar 'n gevvaarlike lading statiese elektrisiteit in enige gedeelte daarvan opgebou word en boonop moet elke pypverbinding met die tank op so 'n wyse aangebring word dat daar volkome elektriese verbinding tussen die tank en enige houer wat daaruit met vloeistof gevul word, bewerkstellig word.

(j) Alle elektriese aardleidings wat kragtens hierdie artikel vereis word, moet ondersoek en aangeteken word in 'n logboek, soos bepaal in artikel 46(3), en die bepalings van artikel 46(3) is *mutatis mutandis* van toepassing.

(k) Behoudens die bepalings van artikel 71, mag die totale hoeveelheid vlambare vloeistof, wat enige tenkvragmotor, of wat enige aantal sodanige vragsmotors wat een trek uitmaak, vervoer, nie 30 kI oorskry nie.

(2) Elke voertuig, uitgesonderd 'n tenkvragmotor moet —

(a) groot genoeg wees en sterk genoeg gebou wees om die hoeveelheid vlambare vloeistof wat dit die voorname is om op sodanige voertuig te vervoer, veilig te vervoer;

(b) minstens vier wiele hê: Met dien verstande dat daar beskou word dat 'n sleepwa wat 'n deel van 'n gelede voertuig uitmaak, vir die toepassing hiervan, van vier wiele voorsien is; en

(c) sodanig gebou en toegerus wees dat dit nie waarskynlik vlambare vloeistof wat in of op sodanige voertuig vervoer word, sal laat ontbrand nie.

Onderhoud van Voertuie

73. Niemand mag 'n voertuig vir die vervoer van vlambare vloeistof op 'n openbare plek gebruik, laat gebruik of toelaat dat dit daar gebruik word nie, tensy so 'n voertuig in 'n goeie en 'n behoorlike werkende toestand in stand gehou word.

Tenkopeninge

74. Alle openinge in die tenk van 'n voertuig wat vir die vervoer van vlambare vloeistof gebruik word, moet te alle tye wanneer dit nie gebruik word nie deeglik en doeltreffend toegehou word.

'n Verantwoordelike Persoon moet Toesig oor die Tenkvragmotor Hou

75.(1) Elke tenkvragmotor moet, terwyl dit as sodanig op enige ander plek as by 'n grootmaatdepot gebruik word, gedurig onder toesig van 'n verantwoordelike persoon wees.

(2) Geen tenkvragmotor wat nie selfaangedrewe is of enige ander voertuig wat nie selfaangedrewe is nie en wat met vlambare vloeistof gevul is, mag na enige perseel geneem word of op enige perseel gelaat word nie tensy daar terselfdertyd op dieselfde perseel 'n voertuig is wat in staat is en behoorlik toegerus is om sodanige voertuig onmiddellik van die perseel af weg te sleep.

(3) Geen tenkvragmotor of voertuig wat nie selfaangedrewe is nie, mag in of op enige straat of ander publieke plek gelaat word behalwe vir die minimum tydperk wat nodig is om dit af te laai nie en tensy dit behoorlik, stewig en direk verbind is met 'n voertuig wat in staat is en behoorlik toegerus is om dit onmiddellik weg te sleep.

Posisie van 'n Tenkvragmotor Gedurende Afleveringsdrywighede

76.(1) Niemand mag —

(a) 'n tenkvragmotor op of oor 'n openbare sypaadjie

other types of ventilating openings where these are shown to be equally efficient.

(i) Adequate provision shall be made to earth such vehicle efficiently so as to prevent the accumulation of a dangerous static charge of electricity in any part thereof, and, in addition, each pipe connection to the tank shall be so fitted as to ensure complete electrical connection between the tank and any receptacle being supplied with liquid therefrom.

(j) All electrical earth connections required in terms of this section shall be examined and entered in a logbook as required in terms of section 46(3), and the provisions of section 46(3) shall *mutatis mutandis* apply.

(k) The total quantity of flammable liquid conveyed by any road tank wagon or any number of such wagons constituting one haul shall, subject to the provisions of section 71, not exceed 30 kI.

(2) Every vehicle other than a road tank wagon shall be —

(a) of adequate capacity and construction to convey safely the quantity of flammable liquid which it is desired to convey on such vehicle;

(b) equipped with at least four wheels: Provided that a trailer forming part of an articulated vehicle shall for the purpose hereof be deemed to be equipped with four wheels; and

(c) so constructed and equipped as not to be likely to ignite any flammable liquid which may be conveyed in or on such vehicle.

Maintenance of Vehicles

73. No person shall use or cause or allow to be used in or on any public place any vehicle for the transport of flammable liquid, unless such vehicle is maintained in good conditions and in proper working order.

Opening to Tank

74. All openings to the tank of any vehicle used for the transport of flammable liquid shall be kept securely and effectively closed at all times when not in use.

Supervision of Road Tank Wagon by Responsible Person

75.(1) Every road tank wagon shall be under the constant supervision of a responsible person during the period such wagon is in use as such anywhere other than at a bulk depot.

(2) No road tank wagon which is not self-propelled and no other non-self-propelled vehicle so long as it is loaded with any flammable liquid shall be taken to or allowed to remain on any premises unless there is on the same premises at the same time a vehicle capable of and properly equipped for immediately towing it away from the premises.

(3) No road tank wagon or vehicle which is not selfpropelled shall be allowed to remain in or on any street or other public place except for the minimum period necessary for unloading it and unless it is properly, firmly and directly connected to a vehicle capable of and properly equipped for immediately towing it away.

Position of Road Tank Wagon during Delivery Operations

76.(1) No person shall —

(a) cause or permit a road tank wagon to stand on or across any public footpath during delivery operations;

lat staan of toelaat dat dit daar staan terwyl aflewering plaasvind nie;

(b) die pompslang gedurende sodanige bedrywighede oor so 'n paadjie plaas, laat plaas of toelaat dat dit daar geplaas word nie; of

(c) veroorsaak of toelaat dat enige tenkvragmotor op of van enige perseel agteruit beweeg voor of na aflewering op sodanige perseel.

(2) Indien nie aan die bepalings van subartikel 1(a), (b) en (c) voldoen kan word nie, kan die Raad die installasie van 'n ondergrondse sypaadjievulpunt toelaat wat tot voldoening van die Raad geinstalleer en in stand gehou moet word.

Brandblustoestelle

77.(1) Niemand mag enige voertuig gebruik, laat gebruik of toelaat dat dit gebruik word vir die vervoer van vlambare vloeistof nie, tensy so 'n voertuig van minstens een doeltreffende droë chemiese tipe brandblustoestel met 'n inhoudsvermoë van minstens 9 kg voorsien is: Met dien verstaande dat waar die Brandweerhoof, met inagneming van die brandgevare in 'n bepaalde geval, van mening is dat die droë chemiese tipe brandblustoestelle nie toereikend is nie, daar ander brandblustoestelle wat syne insiens-deur genoemde brandgevare noodsaklik gemaak word, aangebring moet word.

(2) Sodanige brandblustoestelle moet op so 'n plek op die tenkvragmotor vervoer word en op so 'n wyse daaraan was wees dat dit, in die geval van brand, gou en maklik bereik kan word.

Middele wat Vlambare Vloeistof Moontlik aan die Brand Kan Laat Slaan

78. Niemand mag —

(a) enige vuur, flam of ander middel wat moontlik vlambare vloeistof of die dampe daarvan aan die brand kan laat slaan, binne 3 m van 'n voertuig waarop of waarin vlambare vloeistof vervoer word, bring, laat bring of toelaat dat dit daar gebring word nie;

(b) vuurhoutjies, sigarettopstekers of soortgelyke toestelle op 'n voertuig wat vir die vervoer van vlambare vloeistof gebruik word, saamdra of toelaat dat dit saamgebring word nie;

(c) terwyl hy sodanige voertuig onder sy sorg het, rook of oelaat dat iemand anders daarop rook terwyl vlambare vloeistof vervoer word of terwyl so 'n voertuig met vlambare vloeistof volgemaak word of sodanige vloeistof daaruit getap word; of

(d) binne 3 m van sodanige voertuig af rook terwyl sodanige voertuig met vlambare vloeistof volgemaak word of terwyl vlambare vloeistof daaruit getap word, of terwyl hy lit onder sy sorg het, iemand anders toelaat om aldus te ook nie.

Voorsorgmaatreëls

79. Elkeen wat vir die vervoer van vlambare vloeistof verantwoordelik is of daarby betrokke is, moet alle rede-like voorsorgmaatreëls tref ten einde ongelukke deur brand of ontploffing te voorkom, en te verhoed dat 'n onemagtigde persoon toegang tot enige houer verkry terwyl lit onderweg is.

Beperking van die Toepassing van Sekere Artikels

80.(1) Die bepalings van artikels 70 tot en met 77 is nie in toepassing op die vervoer van vlambare vloeistof op 'n ander voertuig as 'n tenkvragmotor nie, indien daar —

(a) 'n hoeveelheid van hoogstens 200 liter vlambare vloeistof Klas A, of 400 liter vlambare vloeistof Klas B in

(b) place the hose or cause or permit the hose to be placed across such footpath during such operations; or

(c) cause or permit a road tank wagon to reverse onto or off any premises before or after delivery operations to such premises.

(2) Should it not be possible to comply with the provisions of subsection (1)(a), (b) and (c), the Council may permit the installation of an underground kerbside filling point, which shall be installed and maintained to the satisfaction of the Council.

Fire Extinguishers

77.(1) No person shall use or cause or permit to be used any vehicle for the conveyance of flammable liquid, unless such vehicle is provided with at least one efficient fire extinguisher which shall be of the dry-chemical type and have a capacity of not less than 9 kg: Provided that where the Chief Fire Officer is of the opinion, having regard to the fire hazards of the particular case, that drychemical fire extinguishers are not adequate, such other fire extinguishers shall be installed as he may consider to be required by the said hazards.

(2) Such extinguishers shall be carried on the road tank wagon in such a position and shall be attached to the road tank wagon in such a manner as to be readily and easily accessible in the case of fire.

Agencies Likely to Ignite Flammable Liquid

78. No person shall —

(a) bring or cause or permit to be brought any fire, flame or other agency likely to ignite flammable liquid or its vapour within 3 m of any vehicle on or in which flammable liquid is transported;

(b) carry or permit to be carried any matches, cigarette lighters or similar contrivances on any vehicle used for the transport of flammable liquid; or

(c) while in attendance on such vehicle smoke or permit any other person thereon to smoke during the transport of flammable liquid or the filling of such vehicle with flammable liquid or the discharge of such liquid therefrom; or

(d) smoke within 3 m of such vehicle during the filling of such vehicle with flammable liquid or the discharge of such liquid therefrom or while in attendance thereon permit any other person so to smoke.

Precautions

79. Every person responsible for or concerned in the conveyance of flammable liquid shall take all reasonable precautions for the prevention of accident by fire or explosion and for the prevention of access by any unauthorized person to any container whilst in transit.

Restriction of Scope of Certain Sections

80.(1) The provisions of section 70 to 77 inclusive shall not apply to the conveyance of flammable liquid on a vehicle, not being a road tank wagon —

(a) of a quantity not exceeding 200 litres of Class A flammable liquid or 400 litres of Class B flammable liquid, in

metaalhouers elk met 'n inhoudsvermoë van hoogstens 50 liter en wat deeglik toe is, vervoer word; of

(b) 'n hoeveelheid van hoogstens 600 liter vlambare vloeistof Klas A of 1 kl vlambare vloeistof, Klas B, in metaalhouers wat deeglik toe is, met 'n inhoudsvermoë van minstens 200 liter elk, vervoer word.

(2) Sodanige houers moet sterk gemaak wees en op so 'n wyse gepak word dat hulle nie sal lek, stukkend raak, defek of los raak terwyl hulle vervoer word nie.

(3) Geen vlambare vloeistof mag in of op 'n stoomaangedrewe voertuig of in of op 'n sleepwa of ander voertuig wat deur 'n voertuig, wat aldus aangedryf word, getrek word of vervoer word nie.

DROOGSKOONMAAKLOKALE: ALGEMEEN

Sertifikaat ten Opsigte van 'n Droogskoonmaaklokaal

81.(1) Niemand mag 'n vertrek as 'n droogskoonmaaklokaal gebruik, laat gebruik, of toelaat dat dit as sodanig gebruik word nie, tensy en alvorens so 'n vertrek behoorlik kragtens hierdie verordeninge as sodanig geregistreer is.

(2) Daar word geen sertifikaat vir die gebruik van 'n perseel as 'n droogskoonmaaklokaal uitgereik nie tensy en alvorens sodanige perseel aan die vereistes van hierdie verordeninge voldoen.

(3) Die bepalings van artikels 5 tot en met 12 en 15 is *mutatis mutandis* van toepassing op 'n sertifikaat wat kragtens hierdie artikel uitgereik word.

Gebruik van Droogskoonmaaklokale

82. Geen droogskoonmaaklokaal mag vir enige ander doel as vir droogskoonmaakwerk en vir doeleindeste wat redelikerwys daarmee in verband staan, gebruik word nie.

Installasie van Masjinerie

83.(1) Niemand mag enige droogskoonmaakmasjinerie soos byvoorbeeld wasmasjiene, suiweringsstoestelle, distilleerketels of neerslagtenks elders as in 'n droogskoonmaaklokaal installeer, laat installeer of toelaat dat dit daar geïnstalleer word nie.

(2) Alle masjinerie moet elektries doeltreffend met die aarde verbind wees.

(3) Alle sodanige elektriese aardleidings moet ondersoek word en in 'n logboek soos in artikel 46(3) vereis, aangeteken word.

Stoomketels

84. Geen stoomketel mag so na aan, of in so 'n posisie of op so 'n wyse in verhouding tot, 'n droogskoonmaaklokaal aangebring word dat dit, volgens die mening van die Brandweerhoof, waarskynlik vlambare vloeistof-in, of die damp wat ontsnap uit, die lokaal aan die brand kan laat slaan nie.

85. Ondanks die bepalings van artikel 83(1), kan wasmasjiene van die tuimelaartipe elders as in 'n droogskoonmaaklokaal geïnstalleer word: Met dien verstande dat die masjien wat aldus geïnstalleer word, toegerus is met 'n doeltreffende ventilasiestelsel van die uitlaat-tipe.

Elektriese Toerusting

86.(1) Behoudens die bepalings van subartikel (2), mag niemand elektriese masjinerie of ander elektriese apparaat in 'n droogskoonmaaklokaal waar vlambare vloeistowwe Klas A of Klas B gebruik word, installeer, laat installeer of toelaat dat dit daar geïnstalleer word nie, uitgesonderd —

securely closed metal containers of a capacity not exceeding 50 litres each; or

(b) of a quantity not exceeding 600 litres of Class A flammable liquid or 1 kl of Class B flammable liquid contained in securely closed metal containers of a capacity not less than 200 litres each.

(2) Such containers shall be substantially constructed and packed in such a manner as to prevent leakage and obviate their becoming broken, defective or insecure in the course of conveyance.

(3) No flammable liquid shall be conveyed in or on any steam-driven vehicle or in or on any trailer or other vehicle drawn by a vehicle so driven.

DRY-CLEANING ROOMS: GENERAL

Certificate for Dry-Cleaning Room

81.(1) No person shall use or cause or permit to be used any room as a dry-cleaning room unless and until such room has been duly registered as such in terms of these by-laws.

(2) No certificate shall be issued in respect of any premises for use as a dry-cleaning room unless and until such premises comply with the requirements of these by-laws.

(3) The provisions of sections 5 to 12 inclusive and 15 shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to a certificate in terms of this section.

Use of Dry-Cleaning Rooms

82. No dry-cleaning room shall be used for any purpose other than that of dry-cleaning and purposes reasonably incidental thereto.

Installation of Machinery

83.(1) No person shall install or cause or permit to be installed any dry-cleaning machinery such as washing machines, clarifiers, stills or settling tanks elsewhere than in the dry-cleaning room.

(2) All machinery shall be efficiently electrically earthed.

(3) All such electrical earth connections shall be examined and entered in a log-book as required in terms of section 46(3).

Boilers

84. No boiler shall be installed in such proximity or in such a position or manner in relation to a dry-cleaning room that it is likely, in the opinion of the Chief Fire Officer, to ignite any flammable liquid in or vapour escaping from the room.

85. Notwithstanding the provisions of section 83(1), the installation of cleaning machines of the tumbler type shall be permitted elsewhere than in a dry-cleaning room: Provided that the machine so installed is equipped with an effective system of ventilation by the exhaust method.

Electrical Equipment

86.(1) Subject to the provisions of subsection (2), no person shall install or cause or permit to be installed in any dry-cleaning room where flammable liquids of Class A or Class B are used, any electrical machinery or other electrical apparatus other than —

(a) 'n elektriese gloeilamp wat 'n vlamdigte omhulsel buite-om het;

(b) elektriese draadleidings wat heeltemal deur naatlose metaalbuise waarvan die lasse vasgeskroef word, beskerm word of kabels wat die Raad ooreenkomsdig die gangbare elektrotegniese praktyk goedgekeur het;

(c) een elektriese drukknopskakelaar van die konstruksie wat as vlamdig bekendstaan, wat minstens 1 m bokant die vloervlak aangebring is, en wat op so 'n wyse gemaak en verbind moet wees dat dit in noodgevalle gebruik kan word om die masjinerie mee af te skakel.

(2) Enige elektriese motor wat in 'n droogskoonmaaklokaal waarin daar vlambare vloeistowwe Klas A gebruik word, geïnstalleer is, moet vlamdig gemaak wees en enige sodanige motor wat in sodanige lokaal waar daar vlambare vloeistowwe Klas B gebruik word, geïnstalleer is, moet vlamdig gemaak of geheel en al deur 'n omhulsel bedek wees.

Die Hantering van Vlambare Vloeistof

87. Die opbergtenk moet met die droogskoonmaakmasjinerie verbind wees, en geen vlambare vloeistof mag tydens die droogskoonmaakbedrywighede gehanteer word nie: Met dien verstande dat hoogstens 20 liter te enige enkele tyd in een of meer houers gehanteer kan word met die doel om hand-waswerk te verrig of om kolle te verwijder.

Gevaarkennisgewing by die Ingang

88. Die woorde "GEVAAR — MOENIE ROOK NIE" moet opvallend in albei amptelike tale en in letters wat minstens 150 mm hoog is aan die buitekant van elke toegang tot elke droogskoonmaaklokaal aangebring word, en moet te alle tye op dié plek in 'n leesbare toestand in stand gehou word.

Verwydering van Vreemde Voorwerpe en Metaalbestanddele uit Kledingstukke

89. Niemand mag 'n kledingstuk of 'n ander weefstof droogskoonmaak, laat droogskoonmaak of toelaat dat dit droogskoongemaak word nie, tensy en Alvorens so 'n artikel deeglik ondersoek is en alle voorwerpe soos vuurhoujies, metaalbestanddele, metaalknope of ander voorwerpe wat moontlik vonke kan veroorsaak, daaruit verwijder is.

Opdragte aan Werknemers

90. Die okkupant moet almal wat in die droogskoonmaaklokaal in diens is, behoorlik inlig omtrent die gevare verbonden aan die gebruik van vlambare vloeistof asook ten opsigte van die hantering en die aanwendingsmetode van alle brandblustoestelle wat ingevolge hierdie verordeninge op die perseel gehanteer moet word, en sodanige voorligting moet elke kwartaal herhaal word.

Ongemagtigde Persone of Dade

91.(1) Niemand, uitgesonderd 'n persoon wat wettiglik op die perseel in diens is, mag 'n droogskoonmaaklokaal sonder die uitdruklike toestemming van die okkupant of die persoon wat daar in beheer is, binnegaan nie.

(2) Niemand mag 'n daad verrig wat moontlik 'n brand of 'n ontploffing kan veroorsaak of ander skade aan die droogskoonmaaklokaal of die inhoud daarvan kan berokken nie.

Plasing van Masjinerie

92. Alle droogskoonmaakmasjinerie soos wasmasjiene, suiweringsstoestelle, distilleerketels en neerslagtanks moet so na as redelikerwyse moontlik is, aan die uitlaatopeeninge soos by artikel 98 vereis, geplaas wees.

(a) an electric light enclosed in an outer flame-proof fitting;

(b) electric wires, protected throughout by seamless metal tubes the junctions of which are screwed together or cable approved by the Council by reference to current electrical practice;

(c) one electrical push-button switch of construction known as flameproof which shall be situated not less than 1 m above the level of the floor and constructed and connected for stopping machinery in case of emergency.

(2) Any electric motor installed in a dry-cleaning room where flammable liquids of Class A are used shall be of flame-proof construction, and any such motor installed in any such room where flammable liquids of Class B are used shall be of flame-proof or totally enclosed construction.

Handling of Flammable Liquid

87. The storage tank shall be connected to the dry-cleaning machinery and no flammable liquid shall be handled during any cleaning process: Provided that a total quantity not exceeding 20 litres at any one time may be handled in one or more containers for the purpose of handwashing or spotting.

Danger Notice at Entrance

88. The words "DANGER — NO SMOKING" in both official languages shall be prominently displayed in letters not less than 150 mm high outside every entrance to every dry-cleaning room and shall at all times be maintained in such position and in a legible condition.

Removal of Foreign Matter and Metallic Substances from Garments

89. No person shall dry-clean or cause or permit to be dry-cleaned any article of clothing or other textile unless and until such article has been thoroughly examined and all objects such as matches, metallic substances, metal buttons or other objects which are liable to cause sparks have been removed therefrom.

Instructions to Employees

90. The occupier shall cause all persons employed in the dry-cleaning room to be thoroughly instructed as to the hazards involved in the use of flammable liquids and in the handling and method of usage of all fire appliances required in terms of these by-laws to be on the premises, and shall repeat such instructions quarterly.

Unauthorized Persons or Acts

91.(1) No person, other than a person lawfully employed on the premises, shall enter any dry-cleaning room without the express permission of the occupier or person in charge.

(2) No person shall commit any act which is liable to cause fire, explosion or other damage to a dry-cleaning room or its contents.

Position of Machinery

92. All dry-cleaning machinery such as washing machines, clarifiers, stills and settling tanks shall be situated as near as reasonably possible to the exhaust ducts as required in terms of section 98.

Asleidings

93. Waar masjinerie aangedryf word deur middel van asse wat deur dryfkrag buite die droogskoonmaaklokaal aangedryf word, moet die dryfas deur 'n gasdige muurkas gaan, wat op die plek waar sodanige as die droogskoonmaaklokaal binnekomb, aangebring moet word.

Was- of Borseltafels

94. Elke tafel wat gebruik word om materiaal met vlambare vloeistof te was of op af te borsel, moet aan die volgende vereistes voldoen:—

(a) So 'n tafel moet voorsien wees van 'n vloeistofdigte blad wat rondom 'n rand van minstens 25 mm hoog, aan het.

(b) Die blad van so 'n tafel moet skuins wees, sodat alle vloeistof behoorlik kan wegloop deur middel van 'n pyp met 'n deursnee van minstens 25 mm wat regstreeks met 'n ondergrondse tenk verbind is en wat 'n afsluiter aan het wat voorkom dat damp terugkeer.

(c) Metaalblaas moet elektries behoorlik met die aarde verbind wees.

(d) So 'n tafel moet op so 'n wyse aan die vloer of muur vasgesit word dat die elektriese aardleiding en afvoerpyp nie versteur kan word nie.

Draagbare Lampe

95. Niemand mag 'n flitslamp of 'n ander lig of lamp, uitgesonderd 'n elektriese gloeilamp of 'n veiligheidslamp, wat 'n vlamdigte omhulsel buite-on het, in 'n droogskoonmaaklokaal inneem, laat inneem of toelaat dat dit daar ingeneem word nie.

SPESIALE BEPALINGS IN GEVALLE WAAR VLAMMbare VLOEISTOF KLAS A VIR DROOGSKOONMAAKDOELEINDES GEBRUIK WORD*Die Bou van Droogskoonmaaklokale*

96. Elke droogskoonmaaklokaal moet ooreenkomsdig die volgende vereistes gebou word:—

(a) Die mure moet van baksteen of beton of van soortgelyke gesikte materiaal, die vloer van beton of ander syferdigte materiaal en die dak van brandbestande materiaal gebou word.

(b) Alle vensterrame moet van metaal gemaak wees en moet ruimte van splintervrye draadglas in hê, en moet van die tipe wees wat oopgemaak kan word. Elke afsonderlike ruit mag nie groter as 450 mm x 450 mm wees nie.

(c) Alle deurkosyne moet van metaal gemaak wees en enige binnedeur moet van hardehout met 'n dikte van minstens 50 mm wees en moet geheel en al met metaal van minstens 0,9 mm dik bedek wees. Buiteudeure moet, soos hierbo genoem, vervaardig wees, of moet styfpassende metaaldeure van minstens 3 mm dik wees en moet aan hoekysterkosyne gemonteer word en rondom 'n oorslag van 50 mm hê. Die tipe deur wat ingesit word is volgens die diskresie van die Brandweerhoof.

(d) 'n Drumpel van beton, minstens 150 mm hoog, moet op die grondhoogte dwarsoor alle deuropeninge aangebring word, of die vloer van die vertrek moet 150 mm laer as die aangrensende grondhoogte wees.

(e) Die droogskoonmaaklokaal moet nie nader as 1,5 m van 'n openbare deurgang of gebou af wees nie, tensy die muur of mure wat aan sodanige weg of gebou front, geen openinge in het nie: Met dien verstande dat hoogstens twee kante van 'n droogskoonmaaklokaal sonder openinge mag wees.

Shafting

93. Where any machinery is driven by means of shafts from motive power outside the dry-cleaning room, the driving shaft shall pass through a gas-proof wall box which shall be installed at the point where such shafting enters such dry-cleaning room.

Scouring or Brushing Table

94. Every table used for washing or brushing any material with flammable liquid shall comply with the following requirements:—

(a) Such table shall be provided with a liquid-tight top with a curb on all sides not less than 25 mm high.

(b) The top of such table shall be so pitched as to ensure thorough draining by a pipe of not less than 25 mm diameter directly connected to an underground tank through a trap which shall prevent the return of vapour.

(c) Metal tops shall be effectively electrically earthed.

(d) Such table shall be so secured to the floor or wall so as not to disturb the electrical earth and drain connections.

Portable Lamps

95. No person shall take or cause or permit to be taken any flash lamp or any other light or lamp into any dry-cleaning room except an electrical light or safety lamp which has been fitted with an outer flame-proof fitting.

SPECIAL PROVISIONS WHERE CLASS A FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS ARE USED FOR DRY-CLEANING*Construction of Dry-Cleaning Rooms*

96. Every dry-cleaning room shall be constructed in accordance with the following requirements:—

(a) The walls shall be constructed of brick or concrete or similar suitable material, the floor of concrete or other impervious material and the roof of fire-resisting material.

(b) All window frames shall be constructed of metal, glazed with wire woven glass and shall be of the opening type. Each single pane shall not exceed 450 mm x 450 mm.

(c) All door frames shall be of metal and any internal door shall be made of hardwood of a thickness of not less than 50 mm and completely covered with metal of not less than 0,9 mm in thickness. Doors to the open air shall be constructed as above or shall be close-fitting metal doors of not less than 3 mm in thickness carried on an angle iron frame and having an all round overlap of 50 mm. The type of door fitted shall be at the discretion of the Chief Fire Officer.

(d) A sill of concrete at least 150 mm in height shall be erected across all door openings at surface level or the floor of the room shall be 150 mm below the adjacent surface level.

(e) The dry-cleaning room shall be situated not closer than 1,5 m to any public thoroughfare or building unless the wall or walls which are exposed to such thoroughfare or building are constructed without openings: Provided that not more than two sides of any dry-cleaning room shall be without openings.

(f) Daar moet minstens twee deure wat na buite oopmaak, verskaf word, en een daarvan moet regstreks in die buitelug oopgaan. Sodanige deure moet so geleë wees en so ver van mekaar af wees, dat persone binne die droogschoonmaaklokaal in die geval van brand of ander gevaar, vry en ongehinderd deur enigeen van die deure kan onsnap.

(g) Geen droogschoonmaaklokaal mag 'n opening na 'n ander vertrek of gebou toe hê nie: Met dien verstande dat, mits daar aan die voorwaardes hieronder uiteengesit, voldoen word, enige vertrek wat uitsluitend gebruik word of bedoel is om gebruik te word om materiaal wat skoonmaak is of met vlambare vloeistof behandel is, droog te maak, onder dieselfde dak as die droogschoonmaaklokaal gebou kan word:

(i) So 'n droogkamer moet deur middel van 'n muur wat van nie-brandbare materiaal gebou is, van die 'droogschoonmaaklokaal geskei wees; en

(ii) die ingang na sodanige droogkamer moet 'n metaaldeur en kosyn hê.

(h) Geen droogschoonmaaklokaal mag onder of bokant 'n ander vertrek of gebou geleë wees nie:

(i) Elke droogschoonmaaklokaal moet te alle tye ooreenkomsig die bepalings van hierdie artikel in stand gehou word.

Stoompype

97.(1) Elke droogschoonmaaklokaal moet minstens een stoompyp met 'n deursnee van minstens 25 mm hê. Elke sodanige pyp moet voorsien wees van —

(a) gaatjies of sproeiers met 'n deursnee van minstens 6 mm, wat so versprei is dat daar, sover doenlik, 'n eweredige verspreiding van stoom op so 'n wyse kan plaasvind dat die lokaal in geval van brand onmiddellik met stoom gevul kan word; en

(b) 'n stoomafsluter of 'n ander doeltreffende middel om te voorkom dat water in so 'n pyp vergaar.

(2) 'n Voldoende voorraad stoom vir so 'n pyp of pype moet voortdurend, onderwyl daar vlambare vloeistof in wasmasjiene, suiweringstoestelle, distilleerketels of soortgelyke toestelle is, beskikbaar gehou word.

(3) So 'n stoomtoevoerstelsel moet voorsien wees van 'n klep wat buite die gebou in die toevoerpyp aangebring is op 'n plek wat, in die geval van brand, maklik toeganklik is.

Ventilasie van Droogschoonmaaklokaal

98.(1) Elke droogschoonmaaklokaal moet geventileer word deur middel van 'n meganiese stelsel van uit- en inlaatventilasie van sodanige ontwerp, konstruksie en kapasiteit dat dit die dampe van die vlambare vloeistof doeltreffend uit sodanige lokaal verwyder en die dampe in die buitelug uitlaat op 'n plek bokant die dak van sodanige lokaal wat minstens 4,5 m van enige opening van enige gebou af geleë is. Die motor of motors van sodanige meganiese uit- en inlaatventilasiestelsel moet aan die bepalings van artikel 86(2) voldoen.

(2) Sodanige ventilasiestelsel moet in staat wees om 'n stroomsnelheid van minstens 0,5 m per sekonde deur enige deursnee van die lokaal te verskaf ten einde die dampe van die vlambare vloeistof doeltreffend uit die lokaal te verweder en die lug daarin te wissel.

(3) Die lemme van alle ventilasiewaaiers moet van nie-ysterhoudende metaal vervaardig wees.

(f) There shall be provided at least two doors opening outwards, one directly into the open air. Such doors shall be so situated and at such a distance from each other as to allow the free and unimpeded escape of persons within the dry-cleaning room through either door in the case of fire or other danger.

(g) No dry-cleaning room shall have any opening into any other room or building: Provided that subject to compliance with the conditions hereunder set out any room used or intended to be used solely for the purpose of drying materials which have been cleaned or treated with flammable liquid may be constructed under the same roof as the dry-cleaning room:

(i) Such drying room shall be separated from the dry-cleaning room by a wall constructed of non-combustible material; and

(ii) the entrance to such drying room shall be provided with a metal door and frame.

(h) No dry-cleaning room shall be situated below or above any other room or building.

(i) Every dry-cleaning room shall be maintained at all times in accordance with the provisions of this section.

Steam Pipes

97.(1) Every dry-cleaning room shall be fitted with at least one steam pipe not less than 25 mm in diameter. Every such pipe shall be provided with —

(a) perforations or jets of at least 6 mm in diameter and so spaced as to give as near as practicable an equal distribution of steam in such a manner that such room can be immediately flooded with steam in the case of fire; and

(b) a steam trap or other effective means of preventing the accumulation of water within such pipe.

(2) An adequate steam supply for such pipe or pipes shall be maintained continuously while any flammable liquid is contained in any washing machines, clarifiers, stills or similar appliances.

(3) Such steam supply system shall be provided with a valve placed in the service line and situated outside the building in any easily accessible position in the case of fire.

Ventilation of Dry-Cleaning Room

98.(1) Every dry-cleaning room shall be ventilated with a mechanical system of exhaust and inlet ventilation of such design, construction and capacity as will adequately remove flammable liquid vapour from such room and discharge such vapour into the open air at a point above the roof of such room and not within 4,5 m of any opening to any building. The motor or motors of such mechanical exhaust and inlet ventilation system shall comply with the provisions of section 86(2).

(2) Such system of ventilation shall be capable of providing an air velocity of a minimum of 0,5 m per second through any cross-section of the room so as adequately to remove flammable vapour from the room and change the air therein.

(3) The blades of all ventilating fans shall be made of non-ferrous metal.

(4) Alle ventilasie-uitlaatpype moet —

(a) so na aan die grondhoogte as doenlik aangebring word: Met dien verstande dat indien sodanige pyp of enige gedeelte daarvan minder as 150 mm bokant die vlak van die droogskeunmaaklokaal se vloer geleë is, daar doeltreffende voorsorg getref moet word om te voorkom datvlambare vloeistof, in die geval van brand of andersins, daardeur ontsnap;

(b) so na as doenlik aan die plekke van oorsprong van vlambare vloeistof of die droogskeunmaakmasjinerie, soos wasmasjiene, suiveringstoestelle, distilleerketels, neerslagtenks en soortgelyke toestelle, aangebring word.

(5) Enigiemand wat 'n brand in 'n droogskeunmaaklokaal ontdek, moet onmiddellik alle moontlike stappe doen om die ventilasieuitlaatstelsel af te sluit.

SPECIALE BEPALINGS IN GEVALLE WAAR VLAMBARE VLOEISTOF KLAS B VIR DROOGSKOONMAAKDOELEINDES GEBRUIK WORD*Bou van Droogskeunmaaklokaal*

99. Elke droogskeunmaaklokaal moet ooreenkomsdig die volgende vereistes gebou en in stand gehou word:—

(a) Die mure moet van baksteen of beton of van ander geskikte materiaal, na goeddunke van die Brandweerhoof, gebou word, die vloer moet van beton of ander syferdigte materiaal en die dak moet van gewapende beton vervaardig wees: Met dien verstande dat die dak van ander materiaal vervaardig kan word na goeddunke van die Brandweerhoof in die geval waar daar geen ander vertrekke, geboue of persele is wat deur 'n brand in die droogskeunmaaklokaal in gevaar gestel kan word nie.

(b) 'n Drümpel van beton, minstens 150 mm hoog, moet op die grondhoogte dwars oor al die deuropeninge aangebring word, of die vloer van die vertrek moet 150 mm laer as die aangrensende grondhoogte wees.

(c)(i) Die lokaal moet minstens twee deure hê wat van hardehout wat minstens 50 mm dik is en geheel en al bedek met metaal van minstens 0,56 mm dik, vervaardig is, of nousluitende deure van metaal minstens 3 mm dik, wat aan 'n hoekysterraam bevestig is en wat 'n oorslag van minstens 50 mm rondom het. Die tipe deur wat aangebring moet word, moet na goeddunke van die Brandweerhoof wees.

(ii) Die genoemde deur moet na buite oopgaan en moet in die algemeen so geplaas en in verhouding tot mekaar in besonder sover van mekaar af wees, dat mense binne-in die lokaal in geval van brand of ander gevaar vry en ongehinderd by albei die deure gelyktydig kan uitkom.

(d) Alle vensterrame moet van metaal gemaak wees; moet ruite van splintervrye draadglas in, hê, en moet van die tipe wees wat oopgemaak kan word. Elke afsonderlike ruit mag nie groter as 450 mm x 450 mm wees nie.

(e) Geen droogskeunmaaklokaal mag onder of bokant 'n ander vertrek of gebou wat nie tot voldoening van die Brandweerhoof voorsien is met voldoende fasilitete vir die veilige ontsnapping van die mense daarin in die geval van brand, geleë wees nie.

(f) Geen droogskeunmaaklokaal mag in die kelderverdieping van 'n gebou geleë wees nie, of so diep dat die oppervlak van die vloer meer as 600 mm onderkant die algemene vlak van die grond in die onmiddellike omgewing daarvan is nie.

Ventilasie van Droogskeunmaaklokaal

100. Elke droogskeunmaaklokaal moet geventileer word deur middel van 'n meganiese stelsel van uit- en inlaatven-

(4) All exhaust ventilation ducts shall be installed —

(a) as near ground level as practicable: Provided that where any such duct or any portion thereof is situated at a level which is less than 150 mm above the level of the dry-cleaning room floor, adequate provision shall be made to prevent the escape of flammable liquid therefrom in the case of fire or otherwise;

(b) as near as practicable to the points of origin of flammable liquid or the dry-cleaning machinery such as washing machines, clarifiers, stills, settling tanks and similar appliances.

(5) Any person discovering a fire in any dry-cleaning room shall immediately take all possible steps to shut down the exhaust ventilating system.

SPECIAL PROVISIONS WHERE CLASS B FLAMMABLE LIQUID IS USED FOR DRY-CLEANING*Construction of Dry-Cleaning Room*

99. Every dry-cleaning room shall be constructed and maintained in accordance with the following requirements:—

(a) The walls of the room shall be constructed of brick or concrete or other material which, in the opinion of the Chief Fire Officer, is suitable, the floor shall be of concrete or other impervious material, and the roof shall be of reinforced concrete: Provided that the roof may be constructed of other material where no other rooms, buildings or premises are, in the opinion of the Chief Fire Officer, likely to be endangered by an outbreak of fire in the dry-cleaning room.

(b) A sill or concrete at least 150 mm in height shall be erected across all door openings at surface level or the floor of the room shall be 150 mm below the adjacent surface level.

(c)(i) The room shall be provided with at least two doors to be made either of hard-wood of a thickness not less than 50 mm and completely covered with metal of not less than 0,56 mm in thickness or with close-fitting metal doors not less than 3 mm in thickness carried on an angle iron frame and having an all round overlap of 50 mm. The type of door fitted shall be at the discretion of the Chief Fire Officer.

(ii) The said doors shall open outwards and be so situated in general and in relation to each other and in particular at such a distance from each other, as to allow the free and unimpeded escape of persons within the room through both of them simultaneously in case of fire or other danger.

(d) All window frames shall be constructed of metal glazed with wire woven glass and shall be of the opening type. Each single pane shall not exceed 450 mm x 450 mm.

(e) No dry-cleaning room shall be situated below or above any other room or building which is not provided to the satisfaction of the Chief Fire Officer with adequate means of escape for its occupants to safety in the event of fire.

(f) No dry-cleaning room shall be situated in the basement of a building or at such a depth that the floor level is more than 60 mm below the main level of the ground immediately surrounding it.

Ventilation of Dry-cleaning Room

100. Every dry-cleaning room shall be ventilated with a mechanical system of exhaust and inlet ventilation con-

tilasie in ooreenstemming met en wat voldoen aan die bepalings van artikels 56 en 86(2).

SPUITLOKALE

Registrasie van Spuitlokal

101.(1) Niemand mag enige voertuig of artikel met vlambare vloeistof in 'n vertrek of gebou spuit, laat bespuit, of toelaat dat dit bespuit word nie, tensy sodanige persoon in besit van 'n spuitpermit ten opsigte van sodanige lokaal of gebou is.

(2) Sodanige permit is slegs tot op die eersvolgende 31ste dag van Desember geldig.

(3) Die bepalings van artikels 5 tot en met 12 en 15 is *mutatis mutandis* van toepassing of 'n permit ingevolge hierdie artikel.

Uitreiking van Spuitlokaalpermit

102. Geen spuitlokaalpermit word ten opsigte van 'n spuitlokaal uitgereik nie, tensy en alvorens sodanige lokaal aan die vereistes van hierdie verordeninge voldoen.

Bou van Spuitlokaal

103.(1) Behoudens die bepalings van subartikel (4) moet elke spuitlokaal ooreenkomsdig die volgende vereistes gebou word:—

(a) Die mure moet van baksteen of beton wat minstens 100 mm dik is, gebou word of van enige ander materiaal wat, na die mening van die Brandweerhoof, vir die doel geskik is, en die vloer moet van beton of 'n ander syperdigte materiaal tot voldoening van die Brandweerhoof en die dak van gewapende beton gebou wees.

(b) Die lokaal moet hardehoutdeure hê wat minstens 50 mm dik is en wat geheel en al bedek is met metaal van minstens 0,56 mm dik, of nousluitende metaaldeure, minstens 3 mm dik wat aan 'n hoekysterraam bevestig is en wat rondom 'n oorslag van minstens 50 mm het. Sodanige deure moet na buite toe oopmaak en moet na die gewone werkure gesluit gehou word. Die tipe deur wat aangebring moet word, moet na goeddunke van die Brandweerhoof wees.

(c) Alle vensterrame moet van metaal gemaak wees, moet ruite van splintervrye draadglas in hê en moet van die tipe wees wat nie oopgemaak kan word nie. Elke afsonderlike ruit mag nie groter as 450 mm x 450 mm wees nie.

(d) Elke spuitlokaal moet geventileer word deur middel van 'n meganiese stelsel van uit- en inlaatventilasie wat in staat is om 'n stroomsnelheid van minstens 0,5 m per seconde deur enige deursnee van die lokaal te verander ten einde die damp van die vlambare vloeistof doeltreffend uit die lokaal te verwijder en die lug daarin te wissel. Die middellyn van die inlaatopeninge van sodanige stelsel moet minstens 450 mm bokant die vloeroppervlakte geleë wees. Genoemde stelsel moet voortdurend tydens werktye, met inbegrip van die eet- en teepouse, en minstens vyf minute na afloop van elke werktydperk, in werking wees.

(e) Elke spuitlokaal met 'n vloerruimte van meer as 20 m² moet van minstens twee deure, gebou soos in paraaf (b), voorgeskryf, voorsien wees en sodanige afstand van mekaar geleë wees dat alle persone in die spuitlokaal vry en ongehinderd by elke deur kan ontsnap in geval van 'n brand of ander gevaar.

(f) Indien 'n spuitlokaal in spuithokkies, soos in paraaf (g) omskryf, afgeskort is, moet elke sodanige hokkie ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van paragraaf (d) geventileer word.

forming to and complying with the provisions of sections 56 and 86(2).

SPRAY ROOMS

Registration of Spray Room

101.(1) No person shall spray or cause or permit to be sprayed any vehicle or article with any flammable liquid in any room or building, unless such person is in possession of a spray permit in respect of such room or building.

(2) Such permit shall only be valid for the period terminating on the next succeeding 31st day of December.

(3) The provisions of sections 5 to 12 inclusive and 15 shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to a permit in terms of this section.

Issue of Spray Room Permit

102. No spray room permit shall be granted in respect of any spray room unless and until such room complies with the requirements of these by-laws.

Construction of Spray Room

103.(1) Subject to the provisions of subsection (4), every spray room shall be constructed in accordance with the following requirements:—

(a) The walls shall be constructed of brick or concrete of a minimum thickness of 100 mm or any other material which, in the opinion of the Chief Fire Officer, is suitable for the purpose, the floor shall be constructed of concrete or other impervious material to the satisfaction of the Chief Fire Officer and the roof shall be constructed of reinforced concrete.

(b) The room shall be fitted with hard-wood doors of a thickness of not less than 50 mm and completely covered with metal of not less than 0,56 mm in thickness or with close-fitting metal doors of not less than 3 mm in thickness, carried on an angle-iron frame and having an all-round overlap of not less than 50 mm. Such doors shall open outwards and shall be kept locked after normal working hours. The type of door required to be fitted shall be at the discretion of the Chief Fire Officer.

(c) All window frames shall be constructed of metal, glazed with wide woven glass and shall be of the non-opening type. Each single pane shall not exceed 450 mm x 450 mm.

(d) Every spray room shall be ventilated with a mechanical system of exhaust and inlet ventilation capable of providing an air velocity of a minimum of 0,5 m per second through any cross-section of the room so as adequately to remove flammable vapour from the room and change the air therein. The centre line of the inlets to such system shall be at least 450 mm above the level of the floor. The said system shall operate at all times during working hours including any intervals for lunch or tea and shall operate for not less than five minutes after each working period.

(e) Every spray room with a floor area in excess of 20 m² shall be provided with at least two doors, constructed as prescribed in paragraph (b), situated at such distance from each other as to allow the free and unimpeded escape of persons within the spray room from either door in the case of fire or other danger.

(f) Where a spray room is subdivided into spray booths as prescribed in paragraph (g), each such booth shall be ventilated in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (d).

(g) Indien 'n gedeelte van of die hele spuitlokaal deur middel van afskortings in afsonderlike afdelings of hokkies (wat hierna spuithokkies genoem word) verdeel is, moet sodanige spuithokkies van metaal of ander nie-brandbare materiaal vervaardig wees.

(h) Alle uitlaatopeninge moet van nie-brandbare materiaal gemaak word en so ontwerp en gebou wees dat alle dampen van die binnekant van 'n gebou af na die buitelug gevoer word op 'n plek minstens 1 m bokant die toppunt van die dak van die gebou; Met dien verstande dat die Brandweerhoof kan toelaat dat die dampen op 'n plek wat nader as 1 m van die toppunt van die dak af geleë is, na die buitelug gevoer kan word indien die dampen, syens insiens, waarskynlik nie aan die brand sal slaan nie. In geval die uitlaatopeninge buite die spuitlokaal is en verbind is met enige ander interne gedeelte van die gebou, moet sodanige openinge beskerm word deur steenwerk van 100 mm dik of 50 mm asbessementplate. Daar mag geen reghoeke buigings in die uitlaatopeninge voorkom nie.

(i) Die inlaatventilasie-openinge moet van 215 x 140 mm terra-cotta lugstene wees wat in 'n heuningkoekmuur teenoor die uitlaatventilasiestelsel op middelpunte van 215 mm vanaf die vloervlak tot 'n hoogte van minstens 2,5 m, aangebring is. Sodanige ventilasie-openinge moet wesentlik gelyk wees aan die uitlaatkapasiteit waarvoor daar ingevolle hierdie verordeninge voorsiening gemaak word.

(j) Die lemme van enige waaier wat in die spuitlokaal gebruik word, moet van nie-ysterhoudende metaal wees.

(2) Geen elektriese toerusting mag in die spuitlokaal aangebring word nie, behalwe —

(a) elektriese gloeilampe wat 'nvlamdigte omhulsel buite-om het;

(b) elektriese draadleidings wat heeltemal deur naatlose metaalbuise, waarvan die lasse vasgeskroef word, beskerm is, of kabels van die gepantserde tipe deur die Brandweerhoof goedgekeur; en

(c) elektriese apparaat wat vlamdig vervaardig is en vir ventilasiedoeleindes gebruik word.

(3)(a) Die spuitlokale, waaiers en uitlaatopeninge moet skoon en vry van vlambare aanpaksels gehou word, en alle waaiers en openinge moet te alle tye in 'n behoorlike werkende toestand wees, en indien dit skoon geskraap moet word ten einde aan die bepalings van hierdie subartikel te voldoen; moet dit met nie-ysterhoudende instrumente geskied.

(b) Alle dromme, blikke of dergelike houers wat vlambare vloeistowwe of bestanddele bevat, of dit bevat het, en nog nie ontgas of op 'n ander manier onskadelik gemaak is nie, moet deeglik toegehou word wanneer dit nie gebruik word nie; en moet, nadat die inhoud gebruik is, uit die spuitlokaal verwys en op sodanige plek gehou word waar dit, na die mening van die Brandweerhoof, waarskynlik nie gevær sal inhou of 'n versperring sal veroorsaak of mense of diere in geval van 'n brand sal verhinder of belemmer om na veiligheid te ontsnap nie.

(4) Die brandweerhoof kan na goeddunke redelike afwyking van die bepalings van hierdie artikel toelaat indien hy daarvan oortuig is dat dit nie 'n brandgevaar sal skep, of die gevær van brand verhoog of mense, diere of ander eiendom in geval van 'n brand, in gevær sal stel nie.

Gevaarkennisgewings by Ingang

104. Die woorde "GEVAAR — MOENIE ROOK NIE" moet opvallend in albei amptelike tale in letters wat minstens 150 mm hoog is, aan die buitekant van die ingang tot elke spuitlokaal aangebring word en moet te alle tye op

(g) Where part or the whole of any spray room is subdivided by partitions into separate compartments or booths (hereinafter described as spray booths) such spray booths shall be constructed of metal or other non-combustible material.

(h) All exhaust vents shall be constructed of non-combustible material and so designed and constructed that all vapours are expelled from the interior of a building into the open air at a point not less than 1 m above the apex of the roof of the building: Provided that the Chief Fire Officer may permit such vapours to be expelled into the open air at a lesser distance than 1 m above the apex of the roof if, in his opinion, the vapour is not likely to be ignited. In the event of the exhaust vents being external to the spray room and in communication with any other internal portion of the building, such vents shall be protected by either 100 mm brickwork or 50 mm asbestos cement lagging. There shall be no right angle bends in the vents.

(i) The ventilation inlets shall be of 215 x 140 mm terracotta air bricks and honeycombed into the wall opposite the exhaust ventilation system at 215 mm centres, from floor level to a height of not less than 2,5 m. Such inlets shall be substantially equivalent to the exhaust capacity provided in term of these by-laws.

(j) The blades of any fan used in the spray room shall be of non-ferrous metal.

(2) No electrical equipment shall be installed in the spray room other than —

(a) electric lights enclosed in outer flame-proof fittings;

(b) electric wires protected throughout by seamless metal tubes, the junctions of which are screwed together or cables of the armoured type approved by the Chief Fire Officer; and

(c) electrical apparatus of flame-proof construction used for ventilating purposes.

(3)(a) The spray rooms, fans and vents shall be kept clean and free from flammable deposits and all fans and vents shall be kept in proper working order at all times, and any scraping necessary to comply with the provisions of this subsection shall be carried out with non-ferrous instruments.

(b) All drums, cans or similar vessels containing flammable liquids or substances or which have contained the same and have not been degassed or otherwise rendered harmless, shall be kept securely closed when not in use and shall, after the contents have been used, be removed from the spray room and stored in such a place that, in the opinion of the Chief Fire Officer, they are not likely to cause danger or obstructions or obstruct or impede the escape to safety of persons or animals in the event of fire.

(4) The Chief Fire Officer may in his discretion permit any reasonable deviation from the provisions of this section which he is satisfied will not create or increase the danger of fire or the danger to persons, animals or other property arising in the event of fire.

Danger Notices at Entrance

104. The words "DANGER — NO SMOKING" in both official languages shall be prominently displayed in letters not less than 150 mm high outside the entrance to every

dié plek in 'n duidelike leesbare toestand in stand gehou word.

Wanneer 'n Permit nie Vereis word nie

105. Geen bepaling in artikel 101 tot en met 104 vervat, verbied die bespuiting van enige voertuig of artikel in die buitelug met vlambare vloeistof nie indien sodanige bespuiting minstens 15 m van enige vuur, flam, oop lig of ander middel wat sodanige vlambare vloeistof of die damp daarvan aan die brand kan laat slaan, plaasvind, en indien die Brandweerhoof van mening is dat sodanige bespuiting in geval van 'n brand nie moontlik mense of diere sal verhinder om te ontkom, of enige vertrek of gebou in gevaar sal stel nie.

MENGLOKALE

106. Die bepaling van artikels 81, 88, 90, 95 en 98 is *mutatis mutandis* van toepassing op menglokale.

Bepalings waar Klas A Vlambare Vloeistowwe Gebruik of Hanteer word

107. Die bepaling van artikel 96(a) tot en met (f), (h) en (i) is *mutatis mutandis* van toepassing op Klas A vlambare vloeistowwe.

Bepalings waar Klas B Vlambare Vloeistowwe Gebruik of Hanteer word

108. Die bepaling van artikel 99 is *mutatis mutandis* van toepassing op Klas B vlambare vloeistowwe.

VLAMBARE PETROLEUMGASSE

109.(1) Niemand mag toelaat of veroorsaak —

(a) dat enige houer of voertuig met vloeibare petroleumgas op enige perseel gevul word nie;

(b) dat vloeibare petroleumgas op enige perseel gebruik, gehanteer of opgeberg word nie; of

(c) dat enige voertuig vir die vervoer van vloeibare petroleumgas op of in enige openbare plek gebruik word nie,

tensy die vereistes van die Gebruikskode vir die Hanterring, Bewaring en Distribusie van Vloeibare Petroleumgas in Huishoudelike, Kommersiële en Nywerheidsinstallasies van die Suid-Afrikaanse Buro vir Standaarde nagekom en skriftelike toestemming verkry is van die Brandweerhoof wat kan vereis dat bykomende veiligheidsmaatreëls wat hy, met inagneming van die besondere geval nodig mag ag, nagekom word.

(2) Die Brandweerhoof kan, na goeddunke, enige rede-like afwyking van die bepaling van subartikel (1) toelaat.

KARBIED

Registrasiesertifikaat ten opsigte van Opbergung

110.(1) Niemand mag meer as 900 kg carbied op enige perseel hou of opberg nie, tensy so 'n persoon in besit is van 'n registrasiesertifikaat ten opsigte van sodanige perseel.

(2) Geen registrasiesertifikaat vir die opbergung van carbied op 'n perseel word uitgereik alvorens daar aan die bepaling van hierdie verordening ten opsigte van sodanige perseel voldoen is nie.

(3) Sodanige sertifikaat —

(a) moet die grootste hoeveelheid carbied wat op die perseel opgeberg mag word, aangee;

(b) kan uitgereik word, onderworpe aan sodanige voorwaardes as wat die Raad, met inagneming van die omstandighede verbonde aan elke aansoek, noodsaaklik ag.

spray room, and shall at all times be maintained in such position and in a clearly legible condition.

When Permit is not Required

105. Nothing contained in sections 101 to 104 inclusive shall prohibit the spraying with flammable liquid of any vehicle or article in the open air if such spraying is not within a distance of 15 m from any fire, flame, open light or other agency likely to ignite such flammable liquid or its vapour and, in the opinion of the Chief Fire Officer, such spraying is not likely in the event of fire to impede the escape of persons or animals, or to endanger any room or building.

MIXING ROOM

106. The provisions of sections 81, 88, 90, 95 and 98 shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to mixing rooms.

Provisions where Class A Flammable Liquids are Used or Handled

107. The provisions of section 96(a) to (f) inclusive, (h) and (i) shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to Class A flammable liquids.

Provisions where Class B Flammable Liquids are Used or Handled

108. The provisions of section 99 shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to Class B flammable liquids.

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GASES

109.(1) No person shall cause or permit —

(a) the filling of any receptacle or vehicle with liquefied petroleum gas on any premises;

(b) the use, handling or storage of liquefied petroleum gas on any premises; or

(c) the use of any vehicle for the conveyance of liquefied petroleum gas in or any public place,

unless the requirements of the Code of Practice for the Handling, Storage and Distribution of Liquefied Petroleum Gas in Domestic, Commercial and Industrial Installations of the South African Bureau of Standards have been complied with and written permission has been obtained from the Chief Fire Officer who may also require compliance with additional safety precautions he may deem necessary, having regard to the particular circumstances of the case.

(2) The Chief Fire Officer may, in his discretion, permit any reasonable deviation from the provisions of subsection (1).

CARBIDE

Certificate of Registration in respect of Storage

110.(1) No person shall keep or store carbide in excess of 900 kg on any premises unless such person is in possession of a certificate of registration in respect of such premises.

(2) No certificate of registration shall be issued in respect of any premises for the storage of carbide until the provisions of these by-laws have been complied with in respect of such premises.

(3) Such certificate —

(a) shall state the maximum amount of carbide permitted to be stored on the premises;

(b) may be issued subject to such conditions as are deemed necessary by the Council, having regard to the circumstances pertaining to each application.

(4) Elke sodanige sertikaat is slegs tot op die eersvolgende 31ste dag van Desember geldig.

(5) Geen registrasiesertikaat, uitgesonderd 'n hervwing daarvan, word ten opsigte van 'n perseel uitgereik, alvorens aan die bepalings van artikel 111 voldoen, en die aansoek daarom deur die Raad goedgekeur is nie.

Aansoek om 'n Registrasiesertikaat

111.(1) Elke aansoek om 'n registrasiesertikaat moet vergesel gaan van die voorgeskrewe gelde in die Bylae hierby en moet skriftelik by die Raad gedoen word op 'n vorm wat vir dié doel deur die Raad verskaf word.

(2) Elke sodanige aansoek moet vergesel gaan van 'n plan van die perseel ten opsigte waarvan 'n sertikaat vereis word, wat volgens 'n skaal van minstens 1:100 geteken is, en wat die opstand met betrekking tot die aangrensende geboue, bokant of onderkant die grond, aandui.

(3) Elke sodanige aansoek moet ook vergesel gaan van 'n blokplan wat volgens 'n skaal van minstens 1:500 geteken is, en waarop die volgende besonderhede aangedui word:—

(a) Die perseel en alle oop ruimtes en die standplaasnommers daarvan, en die materiaal waarvan sodanige perseel gebou is of gebou staan te word;

(b) die aangrensende persele en hulle standplaasnommers;

(c) die name van strate waaraan die terrein grens en die naam van die dorp waarin dit geleë is; en

(d) die noordpunt.

(4) Waar die plan betrekking het op 'n bestaande perseel ten opsigte waarvan 'n registrasiesertikaat ingevolge artikel 110 uitgereik is en ten opsigte waarvan dit die voorname is om verandering of aanbouings aan te bring, moet slegs 'n grondplan tesame met sodanige aansoekvorm en die voorgeskrewe gelde ingedien word. Sodanige grondplan moet volgens 'n skaal van minstens 1:100 geteken wees en moet sodanige aanbouings of verandering met betrekking tot die bestaande perseel aandui.

(5) Alle planne moet—

(a) deur die eienaar van die perseel of sy agent onderteken word;

(b) met Indiese ink op natrekleinne geteken of duidelik op 'n wit doek afgedruk wees; en

(c) soos volg met vaste kleure ingekleur wees:—

Blokplan:

Voorgestelde persele of verandering:

Rooi

Ander bestaande geboue:

Grys of 'n neutrale kleur.

Ope ruimtes:

Ongekleurd.

(6) Daar moet 'n geld van R3 ten opsigte van elke aansoek om goedkeuring van 'n plan of planne betaal word wanneer dit ingedien word, en nadat dit goedgekeur is, word sodanige plan of planne die eiendom van die Raad. Wanneer so 'n plan goedgekeur is, word 'n skriftelike kennisgewing uitgereik wat sodanige voorwaardes bevat as wat die Raad nodig ag.

(7) Die goedkeuring van planne ten opsigte van 'n perseel beteken geensins dat die Raad enige aanspreeklikheid met betrekking tot sodanige perseel aanvaar nie.

(4) Every such certificate shall be valid only until the next succeeding 31st day of December.

(5) No certificate of registration, other than a renewal thereof, shall be issued in respect of any premises until the provisions of section 111 have been complied with and the application therefor has been approved by the Council.

Application for a Certificate of Registration

111.(1) Every application for a certificate of registration, accompanied by the prescribed charges in the Schedule hereto shall be made in writing to the Council on a form to be provided by the Council for the purpose.

(2) Every such application shall be accompanied by a plan of the premises in respect of which the certificate is required, drawn to a scale of not less than 1:100 and showing the elevation of the premises in relation to adjacent buildings above or below the ground.

(3) Every such application shall also be accompanied by a block plan drawn to a scale of not less than 1:500 which shall specify—

(a) the premises and all open spaces with stand numbers thereof and the materials of which such premises are constructed or to be constructed;

(b) the stands with numbers thereof immediately adjoining;

(c) the names of any streets on which the site abuts and the township in which it is situated; and

(d) the north point.

(4) Where the plan relates to existing premises in respect of which a certificate of registration has been issued in terms of section 110 and to which it is proposed to make alterations or additions, only a ground plan together with such application form and the prescribed charges shall be submitted. Such ground plan shall be drawn to a scale of not less than 1:100 and shall show such additions or alterations in relation to such existing premises.

(5) All plans shall be—

(a) signed by the owner of the premises or his agent;

(b) drawn in Indian ink on tracing linen or clear prints on cloth with white ground; and

(c) coloured with fixed colours as follows:—

Block Plan:

Proposed premises or alterations:

Red.

Other existing buildings:

Grey or a neutral colour.

Open spaces:

Uncoloured.

(6) A charge of R3 for every application for approval of a plan or plans shall be paid on submission thereof, and on approval, such plan or plans shall become the property of the Council. On approval of such plan a written notice shall be issued with such conditions thereon as are deemed necessary by the Council.

(7) The approval of plans of premises shall in no way imply the acceptance of any responsibility on the part of the Council in regard to such premises.

(8) Die goedkeuring deur die Raad van enige plan ingevolle hierdie verordeninge, verval en is van nul en gener waarde indien daar nie binne een jaar na die datum van sodanige goedkeuring, aan die bepalings van hierdie verordeninge voldoen is nie.

Voorwaardes van die Registrasiesertifikaat

112.(1) Niemand mag meer karbied as die hoeveelheid wat op die registrasiesertifikaat wat op sodanige perseel betrekking het, aangedui word, op 'n perseel opberg, laat opberg, of toelaat dat dit daar opgeberg word nie.

(2) Enigiemand wat in wettige besit van enige registrasiesertifikaat is, kan by die Raad skriftelik aansoek doen om toestemming om die totale hoeveelheid karbied wat ingevolge so 'n sertifikaat opgeberg mag word, te vermeerder. Die Raad staan sodanige aansoek slegs toe indien die voorgestelde vermeerdering kragtens hierdie verordeninge toelaatbaar is. Indien die Raad so 'n aansoek toegestaan het, moet sodanige persoon die registrasiesertifikaat by die Raad indien sodat dit gewysig kan word.

Hernuwing van die Registrasiesertifikaat

113. Daar moet uiterlik op die 15e dag van November van die jaar wat die jaar voorafgaan ten opsigte waarvan hernuwing benodig word, aansoek om die hernuwing op 'n aansoekvorm wat deur die Raad verskaf sal word, en die voorgeskrewe gelde in die Bylae hierby, moet die aansoek vergesel. Geen planne van die perseel word ingevolge artikel 111 in die geval van 'n hernuwing van 'n registrasiesertifikaat vereis nie, tensy die Raad dit na goeddunke verlang.

Oordrag van 'n Registrasiesertifikaat

114.(1) 'n Registrasiesertifikaat kan deur een persoon aan 'n ander oorgedra word.

(2) Die persoon wat sodanige oordrag verlang, moet skriftelik by die Raad aansoek daarom doen op 'n vorm wat die Raad vir dié doel verskaf. So 'n aansoek moet vergesel gaan van die voorgeskrewe gelde, asook van die registrasiesertifikaat wat betrekking het op die perseel ten opsigte waarvan sodanige oordrag verlang word.

(3) Geen registrasiesertifikaat is van een perseel op 'n ander perseel oordraagbaar nie.

Aanbouings en Veranderings aan 'n Geregistreerde Perseel

115. Geen aanbouing of verandering mag aan enige bestaande geregistreerde perseel aangebring word, tensy en alvorens 'n plan wat ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 111(4) opgestel is, by die Raad ingedien en skriftelik goedgekeur is nie.

Brandblustoestelle

116. Die persoon aan wie 'n registrasiesertifikaat uitgereik is, moet in die perseel waarop sodanige sertifikaat betrekking het, 6 rooi geverfde brandemmers met 'n inhoudsvermoë van 9 liter elk wat vol droë sand is, en waarop die woord "BRAND" in wit geverf is en leesbaar in stand gehou moet word, op 'n maklik toeganklike en sigbare plek aan die muur of op 'n ander gesikte plek wat minstens 1 m bokant die vloeroppervlak van die perseel is, aanbring of laat aanbring.

Reëls wat Nagekom Moet Word

117. Niemand mag karbied op 'n geregistreerde of ongeregistreerde perseel opberg, laat opberg of toelaat dat dit opgeberg word nie, tensy sodanige karbied geberg word —

(a) op 'n plek wat nie gevaelik naby aan enige vuur, vlam, oop lig of ander middel is wat moontlik vlambare of ontplofbare gas aan die brand kan laat slaan nie;

(8) The approval by the Council under these by-laws of any plans shall lapse and shall be null and void if the provisions of these by-laws shall not have been complied with within one year after the date of such approval.

Conditions of Certificate of Registration

112.(1) No person shall store or cause or permit to be stored any quantity of carbide on any premises in excess of the amount stated on the certificate of registration relating to such premises.

(2) Any person in lawful possession of any certificate of registration may make written application to the Council for permission to increase the total quantity of carbide which may be stored in terms of such certificate. Such application shall be granted by the Council only if the proposed increase is permissible in terms of these by-laws. When the Council has granted any such application, such person shall surrender his certificate of registration to the Council for amendment.

Renewal of Certificate of Registration

113. Application for the annual renewal of a certificate of registration shall be made not later than the 15th day of November of the year prior to that for which such renewal is required, on a form to be provided by the Council, and shall be accompanied by the prescribed charges in the Schedule hereto. No plans of the premises in terms of section 111 shall be required in the case of a renewal of a certificate of registration, unless called for at the discretion of the Council.

Transfer of Certificate of Registration

114.(1) A certificate of registration may be transferred from one person to another.

(2) The person desiring such transfer shall make application in writing to the Council on a form to be provided by the Council for such purpose. Such application shall be accompanied by the prescribed charges, together with the certificate of registration relating to the premises in respect of which such transfer is desired.

(3) No certificate of registration shall be transferable from one premises to another.

Additions and Alterations to Registered Premises

115. No additions or alterations to any existing registered premises shall be made unless and until a plan prepared in accordance with the provisions of section 111(4) shall have been submitted to and approved by the Council in writing.

Fire Appliances

116. The person to whom a certificate of registration has been issued shall install or cause to be installed in the premises to which such certificate refers, in an easily accessible and visible position on a wall or other suitable position not less than 1 m above the level of the floor of the premises, 6 fire buckets filled with dry sand, of a capacity of 9 litres each, painted red with the word "FIRE" painted in white and legibly maintained thereon.

Rules to be Observed

117. No person shall store or cause or permit to be stored any carbide on any premises whether registered or unregistered, unless such carbide is stored —

(a) in such a position that it is not in dangerous proximity to any fire, flame, open light or other agency likely to ignite flammable or explosive gas;

- (b) op 'n droë en behoorlik-geventileerde plek;
- (c) op so 'n plek dat in die geval van brand of 'n ontploffing die ontkoming van persone of diere van sodanige persel af, nie verhinder of belemmer word nie;
- (d) in metaalhouers wat toe is.

Ondersoek van Persel

118.(1) Enige behoorlik gemagtigde beampete van die Raad kan, vir enige doel in verband met die toepassing van hierdie verordeninge, te alle redelike tye en sonder om vooraf kennis te gee, enige perseel betree en sodanige navrae daar doen of ondersoek instel as wat hy nodig mag ag.

(2) Die eienaar of okkupant, of indien hulle nie op die perseel teenwoordig is nie, enige ander persoon wat daar in diens is, moet sodanige gemagtigde beampete op sy versoek verwittig van enige carbied wat in of op sodanige perseel is, en moet alle navrae met betrekking tot die nakkoming van die bepalings van hierdie verordeninge, of met betrekking tot enige voorwaardes in verband met die registrasiesertifikaat, beantwoord.

Bou van Opbergingslokaal

119. Elke pakkamer, vertrek of gebou wat gebruik word om meer as 200 kg carbied in op te berg, moet —

- (a) stewig en van nie-brandbare materiaal gebou wees;
- (b) sodanig gebou en in so 'n toestand wees dat die hele inhoud daarvan droog bly;
- (c) behoorlik geventileer wees sodat vlambare of ontplosbare gas nie daarin vergaar nie;
- (d) sodanige geleë wees dat gas wat daaruit ontsnap nie moontlik in aanraking kan kom met enige vuur, flam, oop lig of ander middel wat moontlik vlambare of ontplosbare gas aan die brand kan laat slaan nie;
- (e) nie 'n opening hê na, of verbind wees met, 'n ander vertrek of gebou waarin mense woon of wat vir openbare byeenkomste of die huisvesting van diere gebruik word nie;
- (f) sodanige gebou, en geleë wees, dat daar geen moontlikheid van gevaar van enige vuur, flam, oop lig of ander middel wat moontlik vlambare of ontplosbare gasse aan die brand kan laat raak, bestaan nie;
- (g) op die grondvlak geleë wees: Met dien verstande dat enige sodanige pakkamer, vertrek of gebou wat gebruik word om meer as 200 kg carbied op te berg, tensy dit minstens 30 m van enige ander gebou af staan, van baksteen of beton en met 'n dak van vuurvaste materiaal gebou moet wees, en mag geen opening na 'n ander vertrek of gebou hê of daarvan verbind wees nie.

Gevaarkennisgewings aan Opbergingslokaal

120. Niemand mag 'n pakkamer, vertrek of gebou gebruik, laat gebruik of toelaat dat dit gebruik word met die doel om meer as 900 kg carbied daarin op te berg nie, tensy en alvorens die woorde "GEVAAR — KARBIED" leesbaar in albei amptelike tale, in letters wat minstens 75 mm hoog is, op die buitekant van die deur van sodanige pakkamer, vertrek of gebou geverf is. Sodanige kennisgeving moet te alle tye op dié plek in 'n leesbare toestande in stand gehou word.

Suiwerheid

121. Niemand mag carbied wat nie vir handelsgebruik suiwer is nie, opberg; gebruik, verkoop of te koop aanbied nie: Met dien verstande dat geen carbied wat onsuiwerhede bevat wat moontlik soveel fosfor- of silikonwaterstof kan afskei dat die gasse wat vrygestel word, moontlik van-

- (b) in a dry and well ventilated position;
- (c) in such a position that in the case of fire or explosion, the escape of persons or animals from such premises will not be prevented or impeded;
- (d) in closed metal containers.

Inspection of Premises

118.(1) Any duly authorized officer of the Council may, for any purpose connected with these by-laws, at all reasonable times and without previous notice enter upon any premises whatsoever and make such enquiries or examination thereon as he may deem necessary.

(2) The owner or occupier or, failing their presence on the premises, any other person employed thereon shall upon demand disclose to such authorized officer the presence of any carbide in or upon such premises, and shall answer all enquiries relating either to the observance of these by-laws or to any condition in connection with the certificate of registration.

Construction of Store

119. Every store, room or building used for the storage of carbide in excess of 200 kg shall —

- (a) be substantially constructed of non-combustible material;
- (b) be of such construction and condition that all the contents thereof shall be maintained in a dry condition;
- (c) be adequately ventilated to prevent the accumulation therein of flammable or explosive gas;
- (d) be so situated that any gases which may be discharged therefrom are not likely to come into contact with any fire, flame, open light or other agency likely to ignite flammable or explosive gas;
- (e) have no opening into or communication with any other room or building in which persons reside or which is used for public assembly or stabling of animals;
- (f) be so constructed and situated that there is no possibility of danger from any fire, flame, open light or other agency likely to ignite flammable or explosive gas;
- (g) be situated at ground level: Provided that any such store, room or building used for the storage of carbide in excess of 200 kg, unless situated at a distance of not less than 30 m from any other building, shall be constructed of brick or concrete and with a roof constructed of non-combustible material and shall have no opening into or communication with any other room or building.

Danger Notice on Store

120. No person shall use or cause or permit to be used any store, room or building for the storage of carbide in excess of 900 kg unless and until the words "DANGER — CARBIDE" in letters not less than 75 mm in height are legibly painted in both official languages on the outer face of the door of such store, room or building. Such notice shall at all times be maintained in such position in a legible condition.

Purity

121. No person shall store, use, sell or expose for sale any carbide which is not commercially pure: Provided that no carbide containing any impurity liable to generate phosphoretted or silicuretted hydrogen in such quantities as to render the gas generated likely to ignite sponta-

self aan die brand kan slaan, vir die toepassing van hierdie artikel as suiwer handelskarbied beskou word nie.

Beslaglegging op en Verwydering van Karbied

122. Indien 'n gemagtigde beampete van die Raad op billelike gronde vermoed dat karbied, strydig met die bepalings van hierdie verordeninge opgeberg word, kan hy beslag lê op sodanige karbied en dit hou en hy kan die eienaar of okkupant of, indien hulle nie op die perseel teenwoordig is nie, enige ander persoon wat daar in diens is, aansé om die karbied in die perseel of in enige ander perseel onder sy beheer, te hou, of hy kan dit op so 'n wyse en na sodanige perseel toe verwyder as wat, na sy mening, die veiligste vir die publiek is en dit daar hou, of hy kan enige ander reëling tref wat hy ter beveiliging van die publiek noodsaaklik ag.

Verbreking van die Voorwaardes

123. Enigiemand wat 'n voorwaarde wat geëndosseer is op die goedkeuringskennisgewing of die registrasiesertifikaat wat kragtens hierdie verordeninge uitgereik is, verbreek, is skuldig aan 'n misdryf ingevalle hierdie verordeninge.

Strafbepaling

124. Enigiemand wat enige bepaling van hierdie verordeninge oortree is skuldig aan 'n misdryf en by skuldigbevinding strafbaar met —

(a) 'n boete van hoogstens R100 of, by wanbetaling gevangerisstraf vir 'n tydperk van hoogstens 6 maande; en

(b) in die geval van agtereenvolgende of voortdurende oortredings, 'n boete van hoogstens R10 vir elke dag wat die misdryf voortduur.

BYLAE

1. TARIEF VAN GELDE BETAALBAAR TEN OPSIGTE VAN REGISTRASIESERTIFIKATE, SPUITLOKAALPERMITTE, HERNUWINGS EN OORDRAGTE

	<i>Jaartiks R</i>
(1) Grootmaatdepot	50,00
(2) Droogskoonmaaklokaal.....	10,00
(3) Menglokaal	10,00
(4) Spuitlokaal	10,00
(5) Karbiedopbergingslokaal	10,00
(6) Persele wat nie hierbo vermeld word nie:—	
(a) Tot en met 'n opbergingsvermoë van 2,3 kl	5,00
(b) Tot en met 'n opbergingsvermoë van 4,5 kl.....	10,00
(c) Tot en met 'n opbergingsvermoë van 23 kl	15,00
(d) Tot en met 'n opbergingsvermoë van 45 kl.....	20,00
(e) Meer as 45 kl opbergingsvermoë	25,00
(7) Oordrag van registrasiesertifikaat of spuitlokaalpermit: R10	
(8)(a) Vir die uitreiking van elke registrasiesertifikaat of spuitlokaalpermit, is die jaarlikse gelde soos voorgeskryf in hierdie Bylae: Met dien verstande dat indien aanspreeklikheid vir betaling van die gelde op of na 1 Julie van enige jaar ontstaan, die gelde betaalbaar slegs die helfte van die jaarlikse gelde is.	

neously, shall be considered to be commercially pure for the purpose of this section.

Seizure and Removal of Carbide

122. Where any authorized officer of the Council has reasonable cause to believe that any storage of carbide is contrary to the provisions of these by-laws, he may seize and detain such carbide and may either require the owner or occupier or, failing their presence on the premises, any other person employed thereon to detain the carbide in those premises or in any other premises under his control, or he may remove it in such manner and to such premises as will, in his opinion, least endanger the public safety, and there detain it or take such other measures as may be necessary for the protection of the public.

Breach of Conditions

123. Any person who commits any breach of any condition endorsed on the approval notice or certificate of registration issued in terms of these by-laws, shall be guilty of an offence in terms of these by-laws.

Penalties

124. Any person contravening any provision of these by-laws shall be guilty of an offence and liable, on conviction —

(a) to a fine not exceeding R100 or, in default of payment, imprisonment for a period not exceeding 6 months; and

(b) in the case of a successive or continuing offence, to a fine not exceeding R10 for every day such offence continues.

SCHEDULE

1. TARIFF OF CHARGES PAYABLE IN RESPECT OF CERTIFICATES OF REGISTRATION, SPRAY PERMITS, RENEWALS AND TRANSFERS

	<i>Yearly R</i>
(1) Bulk Depot.....	50,00
(2) Dry-cleaning Room	10,00
(3) Mixing Room	10,00
(4) Spray Room.....	10,00
(5) Carbide Store.....	10,00

(6) Premises other than those mentioned above:—

(a) Up to and including 2,3 kl storage capacity	5,00
(b) Up to and including 4,5 kl storage capacity	10,00
(c) Up to and including 23 kl storage capacity.....	15,00
(d) Up to and including 45 kl storage capacity	20,00
(e) Above 45 kl storage capacity	25,00

(7) Transfer of certificate of registration or spray permit: R10

(8)(a) For the issue of every certificate of registration or spray permit, the yearly charges shall be as prescribed in this Schedule: Provided that if liability to pay the charges arises on or after 1 July in any year, the charges payable shall be half the yearly charges.

(b) Vir die jaarlikse hernuwing van 'n registrasiesertifikaat of spuitlokaalpermit, is die gelde soos in hierdie Bylae uitengesit.

2. TARIEF VAN GELDE TEN OPSIGTE VAN DIE ONDERSOEK VAN VOERTUIE VIR 'N VERVOERPERMIT

<i>Beskrywing van Voertuig</i>	<i>Half-jaarliks R</i>
(1) Tenkvragmotor.....	15,00
(2) Motorvoertuig, uitgesonderd 'n tenkvragmotor, wat ontwerp is vir die vervoer van vlambare vloeistowwe in groter hoeveelhede as wat toelaatbaar is ingevolge artikel 80(1)(a) en (b)	10,00
(3) Enige voertuig, uitgesonderd 'n motorvoertuig of tenkvragmotor, wat ontwerp is vir die vervoer van vlambare vloeistowwe in groter hoeveelhede as wat toelaatbaar is ingevolge artikel 80(1)(a) en (b)	10,00
	PB 2-4-2-49-65

Administrateurskennisgewing 1895 8 Oktober 1986

MUNISIPALITEIT POTCHEFSTROOM: WYSIGING VAN STRAAT- EN DIVERSEVERORDENINGE

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit.

Die Straat- en Diverseverordeninge van die Municipiteit Potchefstroom deur die Raad aangeneem by Administrateurskennisgewing 240 van 16 Februarie 1983, soos gewysig, word hierby verder soos volg gewysig:

1. Deur die opskrif van artikel 9 deur die volgende te vervang:

"Uitstalling van enige Artikel te Koop in Straat, Publieke Plek of Ingang van Begraafplaas vir Blankes."

2. Deur artikel 9 te hernoemmer 9(1) en na subartikel (1) die volgende in te voeg:

"(2) Niemand mag by die ingang van die begraafplaas vir Blankes blomme verkoop of enige ander vorm van besigheid bedryf nie, behalwe met skriftelike goedkeuring van die Raad en onderworpe aan voorwaardes wat gestel word.".

PB 2-4-2-80-26

Administrateurskennisgewing 1896 8 Oktober 1986

MUNISIPALITEIT POTCHEFSTROOM: ELEKTRISITEITSVERORDENINGE

KENNISGEWING VAN VERBETERING

Administrateurskennisgewing 986 van 28 Mei 1986 word hierby verbeter deur artikel 26 deur die volgende te vervang:

"Permanentverbinde Toestelle

26.(1) Toestelle wat permanent met 'n elektriese instalasie verbind word, moet goedgekeur word.

(2) Slegs elektriese stowe, elektriese waterverwarmers en fluoroeseerbuisarmature wat —

(a) die SABS-merk dra; of

(b) For the annual renewal of a certificate of registration or spray permit, the charges shall be as prescribed in this Schedule.

2. TARIFF OF CHARGES IN RESPECT OF EXAMINATION OF VEHICLES FOR TRANSPORT PERMIT

<i>Description of Vehicle</i>	<i>Half-Yearly R</i>
(1) Road tank wagon	15,00
(2) Motor vehicle, other than a road tank wagon, designed to be used for the conveyance of flammable liquids in excess of the amount permitted in terms of section 80(1)(a) and (b)	10,00
(3) Any vehicle, other than a motor vehicle or road tank wagon, designed to be used for the conveyance of flammable liquids in excess of the amount permitted in terms of section 80(1)(a) and (b)	10,00
	PB 2-4-2-49-65

Administrator's Notice 1895 8 October 1986

POTCHEFSTROOM MUNICIPALITY: AMENDMENT TO STREET AND MISCELLANEOUS BY-LAWS

The Administrator hereby in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter.

The Street and Miscellaneous By-laws of the Potchefstroom Municipality, adopted by the Council under Administrator's Notice 240, dated 16 February 1983, as amended, are hereby further amended as follows:

1. By the substitution for the heading of section 9 of the following:

Exposure of any Article for Sale in Street, Public Place or Entrance of the Cemetery for Whites."

2. By renumbering section 9 to read 9(1), and the insertion of the following after section 9(1):

"9(2) No person shall sell flowers or practise any other form of business at the entrance of the cemetery for Whites, except with the written consent of the Council and subject to conditions laid down.".

PB 2-4-2-80-26

Administrator's Notice 1896 8 October 1986

POTCHEFSTROOM MUNICIPALITY: ELECTRICITY BY-LAWS

CORRECTION NOTICE

Administrator's Notice 986, dated 28 May 1986, is hereby corrected by the substitution for section 26 of the following:

"Permanently Connected Appliances

26.(1) Appliances permanently connected to an electrical installation shall be approved.

(2) Only electrical stoves, electrical geysers and fluorescent light fittings shall be approved if they —

(a) bear the SABS-mark; or

(b) aan die toepaslike SABS-spesifikasie voldoen in welke geval 'n sertifikaat tot dien effekte uitgereik deur die Suid-Afrikaanse Euro vir Standaarde, aan die hoof van die Raad se elektrisiteitsonderneming of enige ander behoorlik gemagtigde beampete in sy departement besorg moet word, word goedgekeur.”.

PB 2-4-2-36-26

Administrateurskennisgewing 1899

8 Oktober 1986

TRANSVAALSE RAAD VIR DIE ONTWIKKELING VAN BUITESTEDELIKE GEBIEDE: AANNAME VAN STANDAARDVERORDENINGE BETREFFENDE DIE AANHOU VAN DIERE, VOËLS EN PLUIMVEE EN BESIGHEDEN WAT DIE AANHOU VAN DIERE, VOËLS, PLUIMVEE OF TROETELDIERE BEHELS

1. Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, dat die Transvaalse Raad vir die Ontwikkeling van Buitestedelike Gebiede ingevolge artikel 96bis(2) van genoemde Ordonnansie, die Standaardverordeninge Betreffende die Aanhoud van Diere, Voëls en Pluimvee en Besighede wat die Aanhoud van Diere, Voëls, Pluimvee of Troeteldiere Behels, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 2208 van 9 Oktober 1985, met die volgende wysigings, aangeneem het as verordeninge wat deur genoemde Raad opgestel is:

(1) Deur artikel 1 te wysig deur —

(a) die woordomskrywing van “gesondheidsbeampete” deur die volgende te vervang:

“gesondheidsbeampete” 'n persoon aangestel as Gesondheidsbeampete kragtens artikel 22 of 25 van die Wet op Gesondheid, 1977 (Wet 63 van 1977), en sluit in 'n Gesondheidsinspekteur deur 'n plaaslike bestuur aangestel kragtens artikel 24 van die Wet, ook 'n persoon geregistreer as Veearts kragtens artikel 25(2) van die Wet op Veterinêre en Para-Veterinêre Beroepe, 1982 (Wet 19 van 1982), in diens van 'n plaaslike bestuur;”;

(b) na die woordomskrywing van “varkhok” die volgende in te voeg: “'varksogeenheid' 'n varksog of 'n teel-sog met haar werpel tot 6 maande oud of 'n varkbeer of burg ouer as 6 maande.”

(2) Deur die bestaande artikel 4 te hernoemmer 4(1) en na subartikel (1) die volgende in te voeg:

“(2) Niemand mag enige diere aanhou of laat aanhou —

(a) op erwe in dorpe en in gebiede genoem in Aanhangsel A hierby nie;

(b) in dorpe en gebiede genoem in Aanhangsel B nie, tensy hy in besit is van 'n permit uitgereik deur die Raad wat hom daartoe magtig. Geen permit mag die aanhou van meer diere op 'n erf as die aantal en soort genoem in die gemelde Aanhangsel magtig nie: Met dien verstande dat die raad, indien hy oortuig is dat geen openbare oorlas of nadeel vir die openbare gesondheid veroorsaak sal word nie, 'n permit kan toestaan vir die aanhou van enige soort dier of diere behalwe die genoem in genoemde Aanhangsel: Voorts met dien verstande dat die raad kan weier om 'n permit vir die aanhou van 'n dier of enige bepaalde aantal diere op enige erf uit te reik indien hy van mening is dat dit tot oorlas of nadeel van die openbare gesondheid sal wees om die diere of 'n groter aantal diere op die erf aan te hou;

(3)(a) in geeneen van die gebiede in hierdie artikel bedoel, asook op enige eiendom geleë in die raad se Algemene Gebied soos die raad van tyd tot tyd bepaal, waar

(b) comply with the appropriate SABS-specification, in which event a certificate to this effect issued by the South African Bureau of Standards, shall be submitted to the head of the Council's electricity undertaking or any other duly authorized official in his department.”.

PB 2-4-2-36-26

Administrator's Notice 1899

8 October 1986

TRANSVAAL BOARD FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF PERI-URBAN AREAS: ADOPTION OF STANDARD BY-LAWS RELATING TO THE KEEPING OF ANIMALS, BIRDS AND POULTRY AND BUSINESSES INVOLVING THE KEEPING OF ANIMALS, BIRDS, POULTRY OR PETS

1. The Administrator hereby in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes that the Transvaal Board for the Development of Peri-Urban Areas has in terms of section 96bis(2) of the said Ordinance, adopted the Standard By-laws Relating to the Keeping of Animals, Birds and Poultry and Businesses Involving the Keeping of Animals, Birds, Poultry or Pets, published under Administrator's Notice 2208, dated 9 October 1985, with the following amendments, as by-laws made by the said Board:

(1) By amending section 1 —

(a) by the substitution for the definition “health officer” of the following:

“health officer” means a medical officer of health appointed in terms of section 22 or 25 of the Health Act, 1977 (Act 63 of 1977), and includes a health inspector appointed by a local authority in terms of section 24 of that Act, and a person registered as Veterinarian in terms of section 25(2) of the Veterinary and Para-Veterinary Professions Act, 1982 (Act 19 of 1982), in the service of a local authority;”;

(b) by the insertion after the definition of “rabbit” of the following:

“sow-unit means a sow with her litter under the age of 6 months or a boar or a barrow;”.

(2) By renumbering the existing section 4 to read 4(1) and the insertion after subsection (1) of the following:

“(2) No person shall keep or allow to be kept any animals —

(a) on erven in the townships and in areas specified in Annexure A hereto; and

(b) in townships and areas specified in Annexure B hereto, unless he is in possession of a permit issued by the Board authorising him to do so. No permit shall authorise the keeping of animals on any erf in excess of the number and kind specified in the said Annexure: Provided that the Board may if it is satisfied that no public nuisance or injury to public health will be caused, grant a permit for the keeping of any kind of animal or animals other than specified in the said Annexure: Provided further that the Board may refuse to grant a permit for the keeping of animals or any particular number of animals on any erf if it is of opinion that a nuisance or injury to health will be caused by the keeping of animals or a greater number of animals on the erf;

(3)(a) In none of the areas intended in this section, as well as any property situated in the Board's General Area as the Board may determine from time to time, where the

die aanhou van varke toegelaat word, mag meer as een varksogeenheid per 0,3 ha grond toegelaat word nie, tensy die mis en afvloeisels vanaf die varke afkomstig, effektief behandel en verwijder word vanaf die perseel tot bevrediging van die Gesondheidsbeampte: Met dien verstande dat meer as een varksogeenheid per 0,3 ha grond aangehou kan word in die gebiede hierbo genoem waar die mis en afvloeisel tot kompos verwerk word en behandel word tot 'n vloeibare reuklose bemesting met 'n sisteem ter bevrediging van die Gesondheidsbeampte en verwijder en verkoop word as vaste of vloeibare mis.

(b) Niemand mag —

(i) binne enige dorp, uitgesonderd 'n dorp genoem in Aanhangsel D, enige varke aanhou of laat aanhou nie; en

(ii) op enige perseel geleë buite 'n dorp genoem in Aanhangsel H maar binne die regssgebied van 'n plaaslike gebiedskomitee enige varke aanhou of laat aanhou nie.

(4) Niemand mag op enige perseel geleë in 'n dorp genoem in Aanhangsel D of op 'n perseel geleë buite 'n dorp maar binne die regssgebied van 'n plaaslike gebiedskomitee genoem in Aanhangsel E varke aanhou of laat aanhou nie tensy hy sodanige varke aanhou of laat aanhou in 'n varkhok wat voldoen aan die vereistes gestel in artikel 8.

(5)(a) Niemand mag op enige perseel geleë buite 'n dorp maar binne die regssgebied van 'n plaaslike gebiedskomitee genoem in Aanhangsel F varke aanhou of laat aanhou nie, tensy hy sodanige varke aanhou of laat aanhou in 'n varkhok wat voldoen aan die vereistes gestel in artikel 8 en verder tensy die perseel waarop hy sodanige varke aanhou of laat aanhou groter is as die toepaslike grootte gespesifieer in genoemde Aanhangsel F.

(b) Niemand mag op 'n erf in 'n dorp of op enige perseel geleë binne die regssgebied van 'n plaaslike gebiedskomitee in Aanhangsel G hierby genoem meer varke aanhou of laat aanhou as die getal genoem in genoemde Aanhangsel G nie en moet hy sodanige varke aanhou of laat aanhou in 'n varkhok wat aan die vereistes voorgeskryf in artikel 8 voldoen.

(6) Niemand mag op enige perseel geleë in 'n dorp genoem in Aanhangsel D of op 'n perseel geleë buite 'n dorp maar binne die regssgebied van 'n plaaslike gebiedskomitee genoem in Aanhangsel E of F, 'n weikamp in verband met die aanhou van varke gebruik of laat gebruik nie, tensy sodanige weikamp of varkhok voldoen aan die vereistes gestel in artikel 8.

(7) Niemand mag op 'n erf in 'n dorp en in die gebiede in Aanhangsel C genoem meer pluimvee aanhou as die getal genoem in genoemde Aanhangsel nie: Met dien verstande dat die Raad, indien hy van mening is dat dit nie tot openbare oorlas of nadeel van die openbare gesondheid aanleiding sal gee nie —

(a) by skriftelike aansoek deur iemand wat 'n bona fide pluimveeboer op die datum van inwerkingtreding van hierdie verordeninge was, 'n permit aan so iemand kan uitreik om sodanige groter getalle pluimvee op 'n besondere erf aan te hou as wat in sodanige permit genoem word; en

(b) by skriftelike aansoek deur enigiemand anders as 'n bona fide pluimveeboer, 'n permit aan so iemand kan uitreik om sodanige groter getalle pluimvee aan te hou as wat in sodanige permit genoem word."

(8) Niemand mag enige pluimvee aanhou op 'n erf in 'n dorp en in die gebiede in Aanhangsel A genoem nie: Met dien verstande dat die raad, indien hy van mening is dat dit nie tot oorlas of nadeel van die openbare gesondheid aanleiding sal gee nie, by skriftelike aansoek deur enigiemand 'n permit aan sodanige persoon kan uitreik om sodanige getalle pluimvee as wat in sodanige permit genoem word

keeping of pigs is allowed, more than one sow-unit may be kept per 0,3 ha property, unless the manure and drainage from the pigs is effectively treated and disposed of from the site to the satisfaction of the health officer: Provided that more than one sow-unit per 0,3 ha property may be kept in the areas mentioned above where the manure and drainage is transformed into compost or is transformed into a liquid odourless fertiliser with a system to the satisfaction of the health officer and removed and sold as solid or liquid manure.

(b) No person —

(i) shall keep or allow to be kept any pigs in a township other than a township specified in Annexure D; and

(ii) shall keep or allow to be kept any pig on any premises situated outside a township but within the area of jurisdiction of a local area committee specified in Annexure H.

(4) No person shall keep or allow to be kept on any premises situated in any township specified in Annexure D, or on premises situated outside a township but within the area of jurisdiction of a local area committee specified in Annexure E, any pigs unless he keeps or allows such pigs to be kept in a pigsty which complies with the requirements prescribed by section 8.

(5)(a) No person shall keep or allow any pigs to be kept on any premises situated outside a township but within the area of jurisdiction of a local area committee specified in Annexure F, unless he keeps or allows such pigs to be kept in a pigsty which complies with the requirements prescribed in section 8, and provided further that the premises on which he keeps or allows to be kept such pigs or swine are bigger than the relevant sizes stipulated in the said Annexure F.

(b) No person shall on any erf in a township or on any premises situated within the area of jurisdiction of a local area committee mentioned in Annexure G, keep or allow to be kept pigs in excess of the number mentioned in the said Annexure G, and he shall keep or allow such pigs to be kept in a pigsty which complies with the requirements prescribed by section 8.

(6) No person shall on any premises situated in a township named in Annexure D, or on premises situated outside a township but within the area of jurisdiction of a local area committee named in Annexure E or F, use a grazing camp or allow a grazing camp to be used in connection with the keeping of pigs unless such grazing camp or pigsty complies with the requirements prescribed in section 8;

(7) No person shall on an erf in a township and in the areas specified in Annexure C, keep any poultry in excess of the numbers specified in the said Annexure: Provided that the Board may, if it is of opinion that a public nuisance is not likely to arise or injury to public health be caused —

(a) on the written application of a person who was a bona fide poultry farmer at the date of coming into operation of these by-laws, grant him a permit to keep such larger numbers of poultry on a particular erf as are specified in such permit; and

(b) on the written application of any other person than a bona fide poultry farmer, grant him a permit to keep such larger numbers of poultry as are specified in such permit".

(8) No person shall keep any poultry on an erf in a township and in the areas specified in Annexure A hereto: Provided that the Board may, if it is of opinion that a nuisance is not likely to arise or injury to public health be caused,

aan te hou: Voorts met dien verstande dat geen sodanige permit toegestaan word nie waar die oppervlakte van die erf waarop dit die voorneme is om die pluimvee aan te hou, minder as 800 m^2 is.”.

(3) Deur paragraaf (a) van artikel 5(1) deur die volgende te vervang:

“(a) enige dier, buiten 'n kat, hond of meer as tien konyne of twintig stuks pluimvee aanhou nie, tensy hy die houer is van 'n permit uitgereik deur die gesondheidsbeampte op die vorm soos uiteengesit in Bylae 1 hierby: Met dien verstande dat sodanige permit nie nodig is nie vir die aanhou van enige dier of pluimvee in verband met die besigheid van 'n troeteldierwinkel of op enige perseel groter as 22,5 ha nie: Voorts met dien verstande dat alle ander vereistes soos vervat in hierdie verordeninge wel van toepassing bly en aan voldoen moet word op persele groter as 22,5 ha.”.

(4) Deur na artikel 8(3) die volgende in te voeg:

“(4) In geeneen van die gebiede binne die Raad se reggebied waar die aanhou van varke toegelaat word, mag meer as een varksogeenheid per 0,3 ha grond aangehou word nie, tensy die mis en afvloeisel vanaf die varke en varkhokke afkomstig, alles verwijder word vanaf die perseel of effektiel behandel en mee weggedoen word tot bevrediging van die gesondheidsbeampte ten einde enige misstand te voorkom.”.

(5) Deur aan die einde van artikel 19(2)(b) die volgende in te voeg:

“of verbind is aan enige ander riuolstelsel soos goedgekeur deur die gesondheidsbeampte”.

(f) Deur na Bylae 2 die volgende by te voeg:

AANHANGSEL A

Northam Dorp
Malelane Dorp
Ogies Plaaslike Gebiedskomitee
Rayton Dorp
Letsitele Dorp
Letsitele Uitbreiding Dorp
Vaalwater Dorp
Ohrigstad Plaaslike Gebiedskomitee
Charl Cilliers Plaaslike Gebiedskomitee
Ennerdale
Paardekop Dorp
Hectorspruit Plaaslike Gebiedskomitee

AANHANGSEL B

Plek	Soort Diere	Aantal Diere
1. Amsterdam Dorp:	(a) Beeste per gesinshoof..... (b) Goedgekeurde melkery	3 Onbeperk
2. Davel Dorp:	(a) Beeste (b) Kalwers onder 12 maande oud	2 2
	(c) Perde	1
	(d) Vullens onder 12 maande oud	1
3. Vischkuil Plaaslike Gebiedskomitee	(a) Perde, per perseel	6
	(b) Beeste, groot 2 ha	6
4. Henley-on-Klip Dorp Highbury Dorp Highbury Uitbreiding Dorp Klipwater Dorp Witkop Dorp	Slegs die getal en soort diere soos bepaal in die permit deur die Raad uitgereik na oorlegpleging met die Plaaslike Gebiedskomitee	

on the written application of any person, grant him permission to keep such numbers of poultry as are specified in such permit: Provided further that no such permit shall be granted when the area of the erf of which it is proposed to keep the poultry is less than 800 m^2 .

(3) By the substitution for paragraph (a) of section 5(1) of the following:

“(a) keep any animal, other than a cat, dog or more than ten rabbits or poultry in excess of twenty, unless he is the holder of a permit issued by the health officer in the form set out in Schedule 1 hereto: Provided that such permit shall not be required for the keeping of any animal or poultry in connection with the business of a pet shop or on any land greater than 22,5 ha in extent: Provided further that all other requirements contained in these by-laws remain applicable and shall be complied with on land greater than 22,5 ha in extent.”.

(4) By the insertion after section 8(3) of the following:

“(4) In none of the areas within the Board's area of jurisdiction where the keeping of pigs is permitted may more than one sow-unit be kept per 0,3 ha, unless the manure and effluent from the pigs and pigsties is removed from the premises or effectively treated and disposed of to the satisfaction of the health officer in order to prevent any nuisance.”.

(5) By the insertion at the end of section 19(2)(b) of the following:

“or connected to any other sewerage system approved by the health officer”.

(f) By the insertion after Schedule 2 of the following:

ANNEXURE A

Northam Township
Malelane Township
Ogies Local Area Committee
Rayton Township
Letsitele Township
Letsitele Extension Township
Vaalwater Township
Ohrigstad Local Area Committee
Charl Cilliers Local Area Committee
Ennerdale
Paardekop Township
Hectorspruit Local Area Committee

ANNEXURE B

Place	Kind of Animals	No of Animals
1. Amsterdam Township:	(a) Bovines per family head	3
	(b) Approved dairy	Unlimited
2. Davel Township:	(a) Cattle	2
	(b) Calves under the age of 12 months	2
	(c) Horses	1
	(d) Foals under the age of 12 months	1
3. Vischkuil Local Area Committee	(a) Horses, per premises.... (b) Cattle, 2 ha in size	6 6
4. Henley-on-Klip Township	Only the number and kind of animals specified in the permit	

5. De Deur Plaaslike Gebiedskomitee	Slegs die getal en soort diere soos bepaal in die permit deur die Raad uitgereik na oorlegpleging met die Plaaslike Gebiedskomitee.		Highbury Township Highbury Extension Township Klipwater Township Witkop Township	issued by the Board after consultation with the Local Area Committee
6. Plaaslike Gebiedskomitee van Sundra	Grootvee Skape per perseel van 2 ha.: Met dien verstande dat indien 'n perseel kleiner as 2 ha is, die getal wat aangehou mag word, <i>pro rata</i> bereken moet word op genoemde getalle.	3 20	5. De Deur Local Area Committee	Only the number and kind of animals specified in the permit issued by the Board after consultation with the Local Area Committee.
7. Plaaslike Gebiedskomitee van Chrissiesmeer	(a) Grootvee onderworpe daarvan dat geen bul sonder die Komitee se toestemming aangehou mag word nie. (b) Kalwers onder die ouderdom van 6 maande. (c) Skape en bokke kan slegs met die skriftelike toestemming van die Komitee aangehou word.	3 3	6. Sundra Local Area Committee	Large stock Sheep per premises of 2 ha: Provided that in the event of the premises being smaller than 2 ha, the number which may be kept, shall be calculated <i>pro rata</i> to the number mentioned.

AANHANGSEL C

Dorp	Aantal Pluimvee
Malelane	50
Ogies	50
Ellisras	25
Ellisras Uitbreiding 1	25
Letsitele	50
Letsitele Uitbreiding 1	50
Henley-on-Klip	30
Highbury	30
Highbury Uitbreiding 1	30
Klipwater	30
Witkop	30
Vaalwater	30
Paardekop	100
Northam	40
Rayton	25
Amsterdam	50
Ohrigstad Plaaslike Gebiedskomitee	50
Soekmekaar Plaaslike Gebiedskomitee	60
Vischkuil Plaaslike Gebiedskomitee	500
Davel Dorp	60
Charl Cilliers Plaaslike Gebiedskomitee	60
Ennerdale	10
De Deur Plaaslike Gebiedskomitee:	
Slegs die getal pluimvee soos bepaal in die permit deur die Raad uitgereik na oorlegpleging met die Plaaslike Gebiedskomitee	
Plaaslike Gebiedskomitee van Sundra, per perseel van 2 ha:	100
Met dien verstande dat indien 'n perseel kleiner as 2 ha is, die getal wat aangehou mag word, <i>pro rata</i> bereken moet word op genoemde getalle.	
Plaaslike Gebiedskomitee van Chrissiesmeer	80

7. Lake Chrissie Local Area Committee

- (a) Large stock subject thereto that no bull may be kept without approval of the Committee.
 (b) Calves under the age of 6 months.
 (c) Sheep and goats may only be kept with the written approval of the Committee.

ANNEXURE C

Township	No of poultry
Malelane	50
Ogies	50
Ellisras	25
Ellisras Extension 1	25
Letsitele	50
Letsitele Extension 1	50
Henley-on-Klip	30
Highbury	30
Highbury Extension 1	30
Klipwater	30
Witkop	30
Vaalwater	30
Paardekop	100
Northam	40
Rayton	25
Amsterdam	50
Ohrigstad Local Area Committee	50
Soekmekaar Local Area Committee	60
Vischkuil Local Area Committee	500
Davel Township	60
Charl Cilliers Local Area Committee	60
Ennerdale	10
De Deur Local Area Committee:	
Only the number of poultry specified in the permit issued by the Board after consultation with the Local Area Committee.	
Sundra Local Area Committee per premises of 2 ha:	
Provided that in the event of the premises being	100

AANHANGSEL D

Davel
Eloff
Paardekop
Glaudina
Amsterdam
Witpoort

AANHANGSEL E

Plaaslike Gebiedskomitees

Kosmos
Rayton
Roossenekal
Rantesig
Walkerville
Sundra
Vischkuil
Letsitele
Witpoort
Northam
Haenertsburg
Vaalwater
Glaudina
Pienaarrivier
Burgersfort
Bredell
Parksig
Chrissiesmeer
Ohrigstad
Ellisras
Ennerdale
Marikana
Hillside

AANHANGSEL F

Plaaslike Gebiedskomitees

Wes-Rand: 4,3 ha.

Ogies: 4 ha.

Walkerville: 2 ha:

Met dien verstande dat geen varkhok nader as 45 m van enige grens of gebou opgerig mag word nie.

Vaalwater: 2 ha:

Met dien verstande dat geen varkhok nader as 60 m van enige grens of gebou opgerig mag word nie.

Witpoort: 0,6 ha:

Met dien verstande dat geen varkhok nader as 30 m van enige grens of woning opgerig mag word nie.

Ellisras: 2 ha:

Met dien verstande dat geen varkhok nader as 60 m van enige grens of gebou opgerig mag word nie.

Hillside:

Met dien verstande dat geen varkhok nader as 40 m van enige grens of woning opgerig mag word nie.

Klipriviervallei: 1,713 ha:

Met dien verstande dat varke slegs aangehou mag word nadat 'n permit tot dien effekte uitgereik is deur die Raad na oorlegpleging met die Plaaslike Gebiedskomitee.

smaller than 2 ha, the number which may be kept shall be calculated *pro rata* to the number mentioned.

Lake Chrissie Local Area Committee

80

ANNEXURE D

Davel
Eloff
Paardekop
Glaudina
Amsterdam
Witpoort

ANNEXURE E

Local Area Committees

Kosmos
Rayton
Roossenekal
Rantesig
Walkerville
Sundra
Vischkuil
Letsitele
Witpoort
Northam
Haenertsburg
Vaalwater
Glaudina
Pienaarrivier
Burgersfort
Bredell
Parksig
Lake Chrissie
Ohrigstad
Ellisras
Ennerdale
Marikana
Hillside

ANNEXURE F

Local Area Committees

Wes-Rand: 4,3 ha

Ogies: 4 ha

Walkerville: 2 ha:

Provided that no pigsty shall be erected closer than 45 m from any boundary or building.

Vaalwater: 2 ha:

Provided that no pigsty shall be erected closer than 60 m from any boundary or building.

Witpoort: 0,6 ha:

Provided that no pigsty shall be erected closer than 30 m from any boundary or residence.

Ellisras: 2 ha:

Provided that no pigsty shall be erected closer than 60 m from any boundary or building.

Hillside:

Provided that no pigsty shall be erected closer than 40 m from any boundary or dwelling.

Klip River Valley: 1,713 ha:

Provided that pigs can only be kept after a permit to this effect has been issued by the Board after consultation with the Local Area Committee.

AANHANGSEL G

Noordvaal Plaaslike Gebiedskomitee: 2 varke (uitgesonderd 'n werpsel jonger as 6 weke) per perseel.

Witpoort Plaaslike Gebiedskomitee: Maksimum van 10 varke (uitgesonderd 'n werpsel jonger as 6 weke).

Amsterdam Plaaslike Gebiedskomitee: 2 varke (uitgesonderd 'n werpsel jonger as 6 weke) per perseel.

Ellisras Plaaslike Gebiedskomitee: 10 varke (uitgesonderd 'n werpsel jonger as 6 weke) per perseel.

Klipriviervallei: 1 varkeenhed per 0,3 ha.

Vischkuil Plaaslike Gebiedskomitee: 5 varke (uitgesonderd 'n werpsel jonger as 6 weke) per perseel van 2 ha.

Sundra Plaaslike Gebiedskomitee, per perseel van 2 ha: 4 aanteel varke: Met dien verstande dat indien die perseel kleiner as 2 ha is, die getal wat aangehou mag word, *pro rata* bereken moet word op genoemde getal.

AANHANGSEL H

Brugspruit Plaaslike Gebiedskomitee

Soekmekaar Plaaslike Gebiedskomitee

Charl Cilliers Plaaslike Gebiedskomitee

De Deur Plaaslike Gebiedskomitee

2. Die volgende verordeninge word hierby herroep:

(a) Hoofstukke 2 en 14 van die Publieke Ge-sondheidsverordeninge van die Transvaalse Raad vir die Ontwikkeling van Buitestedelike Gebiede, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 148 van 21 Februarie 1951 soos gewysig.

(b) Die Verordeninge vir die Beheer oor en die Verbod op die Aanhoud van Varke van die Transvaalse Raad vir die Ontwikkeling van Buitestedelike Gebiede, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 888 van 9 Desember 1959, soos gewysig.

(c) Die Verordeninge Betreffende die Aanhoud van Diere en Pluimvee van die Transvaalse Raad vir die Ontwikkeling van Buitestedelike Gebiede, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 519 van 15 Mei 1968, soos gewysig.

PB 2-4-2-74-111(B)

Administrateurskennisgewing 1900

8 Oktober 1986

MUNISIPALITEIT TRICHARDT: VERORDENINGE BETREFFENDE DIE REËLING EN BEHEER VAN EN DIE TOESIG OOR SMOUSE

Die Administrator publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, gelees met artikel 63 van die Ordonnansie op Lisensies, 1974, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit.

INHOUDSOPGawe

Artikel

1. Woordomskrywing
2. Bestek van verordeninge
3. Smouse
4. Staanplek vir smouse
5. Voedsel moet van die voertuig af verkoop word
6. Smous van roomys en bevroe suikergoedere
7. Gebied moet skoon gehou word

ANNEXURE G

Noordvaal Local Area Committee: 2 pigs (excluding a litter under 6 weeks old) per premises.

Witpoort Local Area Committee: Maximum of 10 pigs (excluding a litter under 6 weeks old)..

Amsterdam Local Area Committee: 2 pigs (excluding a litter under 6 weeks old) per premises.

Ellisras Local Area Committee: 10 pigs (excluding a litter under 6 weeks old) per premises.

Klip River Valley: 1 pig unit per 0,3 ha.

Vischkuil Local Area Committee: 5 pigs (excluding a litter under 6 weeks old) per premises of 2 ha.

Sundra Local Area Committee, per premises of 2 ha: 4 breeding pigs: Provided that in the event of the premises being smaller than 2 ha, the number which may be kept shall be calculated *pro rata* to the number mentioned.

ANNEXURE H

Brugspruit Local Area Committee

Soekmekaar Local Area Committee

Charl Cilliers Local Area Committee

De Deur Local Area Committee.

2. The following By-laws are hereby repealed:

(a) Chapters 2 and 14 of the Public Health By-laws of the Transvaal Board for the Development of Peri-Urban Areas, published under Administrator's Notice 148, dated 21 February 1951, as amended.

(b) The By-laws for Controlling and Prohibiting the Keeping of Pigs of the Transvaal Board for the Development of Peri-Urban Areas, published under Administrator's Notice 888, dated 9 December 1959, as amended.

(c) The By-laws Relating to the Keeping of Animals and Poultry of the Transvaal Board for the Development of Peri-Urban Areas, published under Administrator's Notice 519, dated 15 May 1986, as amended.

PB 2-4-2-74-111(B)

Administrator's Notice 1900

8 October 1986

TRICHARDT MUNICIPALITY: BY-LAWS REGARDING THE REGULATING AND CONTROL OF, AND THE SUPERVISION OF HAWKERS

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, read with section 63 of the Licences Ordinance, 1974, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter.

INDEX

Section

1. Definitions
2. Scope of by-laws
3. Hawkers
4. Stands for hawkers
5. Food to be sold from vehicle
6. Hawking of ice-cream and frozen confectionery
7. Area to be kept clean

8. Perseel vir bering van voedselware, toerusting of voertuie
9. Versperring en oorlas
10. Magtiging moet op versoek getoon word
11. Algemene gedrag van smouse
12. Kansellering van reg op stalletjies of staanplek
13. Strafbepaling
14. Herroeping van verordeninge
Bylae A
Bylae B

Woordomskrywing

1. In hierdie verordeninge, tensy uit die sinsverband anders blyk, beteken —

“bevroe suikergoedere” en sluit dit ook in yslekkers, yssuiglekters en enige soortgelyke handelsartikels wat gemaak is van water, soetmaakmiddels, stabiliseringmiddels, geursels en kleurstowwe, hetsy met of sonder vrugtesap wat vir menslike verbruik bedoel is of gewoonlik gebruik word;

“Licensieraad” ’n licensieraad ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 3(1) van die Ordonnansie op Licensies, 1974;

“perseel” ’n perseel soos omskryf in die Raad se Voedselhanteringsverordeninge, maar dit omvat nie ’n voertuig of enige ander middel waaruit of vanwaar ’n smous ingevolge hierdie verordeninge mag smous nie;

“Raad” die Dorpsraad van Trichardt, daardie Raad se Bestuurskomitee wat handel kragtens die bevoegdhede wat ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 58 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur (Administrasie en Verkiesings), 1960 aan hom gedelegeer is en enige beampete aan wie die Bestuurskomitee ingevolge die bepalings van sub- artikel (3) van genoemde artikel op gesag van die Raad, die bevoegdhede, funksie en pligte wat ten opsigte van hierdie verordeninge by die Raad berus, kan deleger, en dit inderdaad gedelegeer het;

“roomys” roomys soos omskryf in die regulasies uitgevaardig ingevolge die Wet op Voedingsmiddels, Skoonheidsmiddels en Ontsmettingsmiddels, 1972 (Wet 54 van 1972);

“smous” enige persoon wat as prinsipaal, agent of werknemer enige bedryf of beroep beoefen ten opsigte waarvan ’n licensie vereis word ingevolge item 41 van Bylae I van die Ordonnansie op Licensies, 1974 (Ordonnansie 19 van 1974), en het “gesmous” en “smous” dieselfde betekenis, en sluit dit ook enige persoon in wat ingevolge die bepalings van genoemde item 41 vrygestel is van die verkryging van ’n licensie maar andersins wel ’n licensie sou moes verkry het;

“toereikend”, “doeltreffend”, “voedsel”, “voedselmiddele”, “mediese gesondheidsbeampte”, soos omskryf in die Voedselhanteringsverordeninge deur die Raad aangeneem by Administrateurskennisgewing 626 van 3 Mei 1978, soos gewysig;

“vereis” vereis na die mening van die mediese gesondheidsbeampte met inagneming van die redelike openbare gesondheidsvereistes in die besondere geval;

“voertuig” ’n toestel, ontwerp of ingerig om hoofsaaklik op wiele op ruspe bande te loop maar nie ook enige sondige toestel wat uitsluitlik op spore beweeg nie.

Bestek van Verordeninge

2.(1) Ondanks andersluidende bepalings van die Raad se Voedselhanteringsverordeninge, mag voedsel slegs soos hierna bepaal, gesmous of opgeberg word.

(2) Die bepalings van hierdie verordeninge word vertolk as synde aanvullend tot die Raad se Voedselhanterings-

8. Premises for storing of foodstuffs, equipment or vehicles
9. Obstruction and nuisance
10. Authorisation must be shown on request
11. General conduct of hawkers
12. Cancellation of right to stall or stand
13. Penalties
14. Revocation of by-laws
Schedule A
Schedule B

Definitions

1. In these by-laws, unless the context otherwise indicates —

“adequate”, “effective”, “food”, “article of food” and “medical officer of health” shall bear the respective meanings assigned to them in the Foodhandling By-laws, adopted by the Council under Administrator’s Notice 626, dated 3 May 1978, as amended.

“Council” means the Village Council of Trichardt, that Council’s Management Committee, acting under the powers delegated to it in terms of section 58 of the Local Government Ordinance (Administration and Elections, 1960) (Ordinance 40 of 1960), and any officer to whom that Committee has been empowered by the Council, in terms of subsection (3) of that section to delegate, and has in fact delegated the powers, functions and duties vesting in the Council in relation to these by-laws:

“frozen confectionery” means and includes water ices, water suckers and any similar commodity made of water, sweetening ingredients, stabilizers, flavouring substances and colouring matter, with or without the addition of fruit and fruit juices, which is intended or usually used for human consumption;

“hawker” means any person who as principal, agent or employee, carries on any trade or occupation for which a licence is required in terms of item 41 of Schedule I of the Licences Ordinance, 1974 (Ordinance 19 of 1974), and “hawk” and “hawking” shall have corresponding meanings, and shall include any person who would have required such a licence, but is exempted therefrom in terms of the provisions of the said item 41:

“ice-cream” shall bear the meaning assigned to it in the regulations made in terms of the Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act, 1972 (Act 54 of 1972);

“Licensing Board” a licensing board in terms of the provisions of section 3(1) of the Licences Ordinance, 1974;

“premises” means premises as defined in the Council’s Food-handling By-laws but shall not include a vehicle or any other means from which a hawker may hawk in terms of these by-laws:

“required” means required in the opinion of the medical officer of health, regard being had to the reasonable public health requirements of the particular case;

“vehicle” means a device designed or adapted principally to travel on wheels or crawler tracks but does not include any such device moving exclusively on rails.

Scope of By-laws

2.(1) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Council’s Food-handling By-laws, food shall only be hawked or stores as hereinafter provided.

(2) The provisions of these by-laws shall be interpreted as being supplementary to and not derogating from the

verordeninge en publieke Gesondheidsverordeninge en nie as sou dit afbreuk daaraan doen nie.

Voedsel wat deur Voedselsmouse verkoop kan word

3. Niemand mag met voedsel smous nie, behalwe met die volgende:

(a) Roomys, sorbet en bevroe suikergoed wat vooraf verpak en verseël is op die perseel van 'n gelisenseerde vervaardiger.

(b) Ontoegedraaide roomys, sorbet, bevroe suikergoed en ander soortgelyke handelsware, wat regstreeks uit 'n goedgekeurde eenheid in eetbare horinkies of ander goedgekeurde wegdoenbare houers gelewer word.

(c) Ongekookte vrugte en groente.

(d) Landbouprodukte wat deur die produsent daarvan verkoop word vanaf 'n goedgekeurde plaasstalletjie op die perseel waarop sodanige produsent produkte produseer of verbou.

Aanwys van Staanplekke

4.(1) Geen smous mag van enige vaste plek of staanplek besigheid dryf nie behalwe van enigeen van die staanplekke in Bylae A hierby vermeld, wat van toepassing is op die klas goedere ten opsigte waarvan hy so besigheid dryf: Met dien verstande dat hierdie bepaling nie van toepassing is nie, op enige produsent van landbou- of suiwelprodukte ten opsigte van die dryf van besigheid binne die Raad se reggebied op grond waar sodanige produsent sodanige produkte produseer.

(2) Geen smous is geregtig om enige staanplek te okkuper tensy hy van die Raad 'n skriftelike magtiging om dit te doen verkry het en aan die Raad die toepaslike geld soos in Bylae B hierby voorgeskryf, betaal het nie.

(3) Die toekenning van enige staanplek waarna daar in Bylae A hierby verwys word, geskied op 'n basis soos van tyd tot tyd deur die Raad bepaal en die beskikbaarheid van sodanige staanplek word nie geag deur die Raad aan enige persoon gewaarborg te gewees het nie.

(4) Die ruimte wat ten opsigte van enige staanplek in beslag geneem word, mag nie die volgende mate oorskry nie: In die geval van 'n smous van snyblomme 3 m x 2 m.

Voedsel moet van die Voertuig af Verkoop word

5.(1) Niemand mag smous met goedere kragtens artikel 3(a), (b), (c) en (d) nie, behalwe vanaf 'n goedgekeurde voertuig of van 'n stalletjie deur die Raad goedgekeur: Met dien verstande dat roomys en bevroe suikergoed met 'n goedgekeurde driewiel, stootwaentjie of ander goedgekeurde vervoermiddel gesmous kan word.

(2) Die naam en adres van die smous namens wie gesmous word en die adres van sy opbergperseel, as daar een is, moet op 'n opsigtelike plek aan die buitekant van die voertuig, driewiel stootkarretjie of ander vervoermiddel waarna daar in subartikel (1) verwys word, met duursame stof in duidelike leesbare letters aangebring word.

(3) Niemand mag 'n voertuig vir die smous van slaproomys gebruik nie, tensy sodanige voertuig voorsien is van afsonderlike geriewe vir die was van gerei en vir die was van hande van diegene wat die voedsel hanteer.

(4) 'n Voertuig wat vir die smous van voedsel gebruik word, moet oor 'n goedgekeurde beskutting vir die beskerming van sodanige voedsel teen direkte sonstrale beskik.

(5) Alle uitrusting, toebehore, gerei of toestelle wat in verband met smous gebruik word, moet van 'n goedgekeurde tipe en konstruksie wees.

Council's Food-handling By-laws and Public Health By-laws.

Food that may be Sold by a Hawker

3. No person shall hawk food other than the following:

(a) Ice-cream, sherbet and frozen confectionery which has been prepared and sealed on the premises of a licensed manufacturer.

(b) Unwrapped ice-cream, sherbet, frozen confectionery or similar commodities dispensed from an approved unit directly into edible cones or other approved non-returnable containers.

(c) Uncooked fruit and vegetables.

(d) Agricultural produce, sold by the producer thereof from an approved farm stall on the premises on which such producer produces or grows such produce.

Appointment of Stand

4.(1) No hawker shall carry on business from any fixed place or stand, other than from any of the stands specified in Schedule A hereto, applicable to the class of goods in respect of which he so carries on business: Provided that this provision shall not apply to any producer of agricultural or dairy produce, in respect of the carrying on of business within the Council's area of jurisdiction on the land where such producer produces such produce.

(2) No hawker shall be entitled to occupy any stand unless he has obtained from the Council a written authority to do so, and has paid to the Council the appropriate fee prescribed in Schedule B hereto.

(3) The allocation of any stand referred to in Schedule A hereto, shall be on a basis as determined by the Council from time to time and the availability of such a stand shall not be deemed to have been guaranteed to any person by the Council.

(4) The area occupied in respect of any stand shall not exceed the following dimensions. In the case of a hawker of cut flowers: 3 m x 2 m.

Food to be Sold from Vehicle

5.(1) No person shall hawk with goods in terms of section 3(a), (b), (c) and (d) except from an approved vehicle or from a stall approved by the Council: Provided that ice-cream and frozen confectionery may be hawked by means of an approved tricycle, handcart or any other approved means of conveyance.

(2) The name and address of the hawker on whose behalf hawking is carried on, and the address of the storage premises, if any, shall be inscribed on the vehicle, tricycle, handcart, or other conveyance referred to in subsection (1) in a conspicuous place on its exterior with durable material in clearly legible letters.

(3) No person shall use a vehicle for the hawking of soft serve ice-cream unless the vehicle is provided with separate facilities for the washing of utensils, and for the washing of hands of persons engaged in the handling of such food.

(4) A vehicle used for the hawking of food, shall be provided with an approved canopy to protect the food from the direct rays of the sun.

(5) All equipment, fittings, utensils or appliances, used in connection with hawking shall be of an approved type and construction.

Smous van Roomys en Bevrome Suikergoedere

6. Uitgesonderd slaproomys, kan slegs vooraf verpakte roomys en voorverwerkte bevrome suikergoed, verkry en afkomstig van gelisensieerde en vervaardigende fabrieke, mee gesmous word.

Gebied moet Skoon Gehou word

7.(1) Elke smous moet die gebied vanwaar hy handel dryf skoon en rommelvry hou en toesien dat sodanige gebied skoon is wanneer hy dit verlaat.

(2) Elke smous moet by afhandeling van die dag se besigheid enige voertuig, rak, houtstaander, kas of enige struktuur, van watter aard ook al, van die gebied waar hy handeldryf verwys.

Perseel vir Berging van Voedselware, Toerusting of Voertuie

8.(1) Elke smous van vrugte en groente, met uitsonderring van 'n persoon wat ingevolge item 41(1)(b) van die Ordonnansie op Lisensies, 1974, gelisensieer is, of van roomys en bevrome suikergoedere moet te alle tye 'n goedgekeurde pakkamer met 'n vloeroppervlakte van minstens $6,5 \text{ m}^2$, 'n hoogte van minstens 2,4 m en 'n horizontale afmeting van minstens 2 m hê vir die bering van sodanige vrugte en groente of roomys en bevrome suikergoedere, waarvan hy alleen die absolute beheer het.

(2) 'n Smous van bevrome suikergoedere of roomys moet in gemelde pakkamer 'n voldoende aantal goedgekeurde vrieskaste voorsien vir die opberging van gemelde produkte.

(3) Tensy anders bepaal moet die stoorkamer vereis in subartikel (1) binne 'n munisipale gebied geleë wees en moet aan die bepalings van die betrokke Dorpsaanlegskema voldoen.

(4) Waar 'n voertuig gebruik word om mee te smous, kan die mediese gesondheidsbeampte vereis dat die persel waarna daar in subartikel (1) verwys word 'n oordekte gedeelte of vak moet hê waar sodanige voertuig geparkeer of skoonmaak kan word.

Versperring en Oorlas

9. Wanneer 'n smous na die mening van 'n lid van die Suid-Afrikaanse Polisie of 'n gemagtigde beampte van die Raad, voetgangers of voertuie se pad versper of die publiek tot oorlas is terwyl hy sy sake verrig, kan sodanige lid of beampte die verkoper beveel om sy ware van die plek af wat hy okkuper, na 'n ander plek te verskuif.

Magtiging moet op Versoek Getoon word

10. Iedereen aan wie die Raad 'n skriftelike magtiging of 'n kwitansie kragtens hierdie verordeninge uitgereik het, moet sy skriftelike magtiging of kwitansie of 'n duplikaat daarvan op versoek van 'n lid van die Suid-Afrikaanse Polisie of 'n gemagtigde beampte van die Raad, toon.

Algemene Gedrag van Smouse

11.(1)(a) Die staanplek, en alle uitrusting, toebehore, gerei of toestelle of derglike struktuur, of enige houer wat in verband daarmee gebruik word, en elke voertuig wat in verband met sy handel of besigheid gebruik word, moet te alle tye skoon gehou word.

(b) 'n Smous van voedselware en enigeen in sy diens moet 'n skoon en heel jas van wasbare materiaal van 'n ligte kleur dra terwyl hulle besig is om voedselware te hanter en te verkoop.

(2) Niemand mag hom op of by enige stalletjie of staanplek wangedra, of stalletjies of goedere beskadig of hom daarmee bemoei, enige ander persoon hinder of steur,

Hawking of Ice-cream and Frozen Confectionery

6. With the exception of soft serve ice-cream, only pre-packed ice-cream and frozen confectionery which has previously been processed, and which is obtained from and distributed by a properly licensed and manufacturing factory may be hawked.

Area to be Kept Clean

7.(1) Every hawker shall keep the area from which he is operating clean and free from litter and shall ensure that such area is clean when he leaves.

(2) Every hawker shall, after terminating business for the day, remove any vehicle, shelf, wooden stand, box or structure, of whatever nature, from the trading area.

Premises for Storing of Foodstuffs, Equipment of Vehicles

8.(1) Every hawker of fruit and vegetables with the exception of a person who is licensed in terms of item 41(1)(b) of Schedule I of the Licences Ordinance, 1971, or a hawker in ice-cream or frozen confectionery, shall at all times have an approved storeroom with a floor area of at least $6,5 \text{ m}^2$ a height of at least 2,4 m and a horizontal dimension of not less than 2 m for the storage of fruit and vegetables or ice-cream and frozen confectionery, of which he shall have the absolute control.

(2) A hawker of frozen confectionery or ice-cream shall provide a sufficient number of approved freezers in such storeroom for the storage of such products.

(3) Except where otherwise provided the storeroom required in terms of subsection (1) shall be situated within a municipal area and shall comply with the provisions of the relevant Town-planning Scheme.

(4) Where a hawker uses a vehicle in order to hawk, the medical officer of health may require that the premises referred to in subsection (1) shall also contain a roofed area or bay for the parking and cleaning of such vehicle.

Obstruction and Nuisance

9. Whenever a hawker, in the opinion of a member of the South African Police or an authorized officer of the Council, obstructs the way of any pedestrian or vehicles, or cause a nuisance to the public while conducting his affairs, such member or officer may instruct the seller to move with his goods from the place which he occupies, to an alternative place.

Authorization must be Shown on Request

10. Every person to whom the Council has issued a written authorization or a receipt in terms of these by-laws, shall show his written authorization or receipt or a duplicate thereof, upon the request of a member of the South African Police or an authorized officer of the Council.

General Conduct of Hawkers

11.(1)(a) The stand and all equipment, accessories, utensils or appliances or similar structure or any container used in connection therewith, and every vehicle which is used in connection with his business, shall at all times be kept clean.

(b) A hawker of food and anyone in his employ, shall wear a clean and undamaged overcoat of a light colour and washable material while engaged in the handling and selling of food.

(2) No person shall on or at any stall or stand be guilty of misconduct, or damage or interfere with such stalls or

goedere was of skoonmaak, of enige oorlas veroorsaak nie.

Kansellering van Reg op Stalletjie of Staanplek

12. Die Raad kan enige skriftelike magtiging vir die gebruik van 'n stalletjie of staanplek sonder kennisgewing kanselleer indien die bepalings van enige wetgewing of enige voorwaarde deur die Raad opgelê ingevolge artikel 4(3) nie nagekom word nie, en die aansoek- of permithouer verbeur alle gelde wat aan die Raad betaal is.

Beperkings Betreffende Tydperk wat Smouse op een Plek kan Smous en Plek waar hy kan Smous

13.(1) Tensy daar aan 'n smous 'n spesifieke plek of staanplek waar hy besigheid kan dryf, aangewys is, mag geen smous —

(a) op een plek of binne 'n straal van 50 m van daardie plek vir 'n tydperk van langer as 20 minute bly nie;

(b) behoudens die bepalings van paragraaf (c), na enige punt binne 'n straal van 50 m van enige punt waarlangs hy voorheen gedurende daardie betrokke dag beweeg het, terugkeer met die doel om besigheid te dryf nie;

(c) indien hy slegs in roomys of yslekkers besigheid dryf, na enige punt binne 'n straal van 50 m van enige punt, of waarlangs hy gedurende die onmiddellike voorafgaande tydperk van twee ure beweeg het, terugkeer met die doel om besigheid te dryf nie;

(d) in goedere van enige soort, klas, tipe of beskrywing handel dryf nie, binne 'n straal van 75 m vanaf enige besigheid wat by 'n vaste perseel handel dryf kragtens 'n lisensie, uitgereik ingevolge die Ordonnansie en wat goedere van dieselfde of soortgelyke soort, klas, tipe of beskrywing uitgestal of vir verkoop aanbied;

(e) behoudens die bepalings van artikel 133 van die Ordonnansie op Padverkeer, 1966 (Ordonnansie 21 van 1966), binne 100 m vanaf enige provinsiale of nasionale pad binne die munisipaliteit, besigheid dryf nie.

(2) Behoudens die bepalings van artikel 133 van die Ordonnansie op Padverkeer, 1966 (Ordonnansie 21 van 1966), is die bepalings van subartikel (1)(e) nie van toepassing op 'n smous wat slegs in roomys, yslekkers, snyblomme of nuusblaie besigheid dryf nie.

Strafbepalings

Iemand wat enige bepaling van hierdie verordeninge oortree, of in gebreke bly om daaraan te voldoen, of veroorsaak of toelaat of duld dat iemand anders dit doen, begaan 'n misdryf en is by skuldbevinding strafbaar met 'n boete van hoogstens R300 of, by wanbetaling met gevangenisstraf vir 'n tydperk van hoogstens 6 maande, of met sodanige boete sowel as sodanige gevangenisstraf, en in die geval van 'n voortgesette misdryf, met 'n boete van hoogstens R5 vir elke dag, waarop sodanige misdryf voortgesit word.

BYLAE A

STAANPLEK VIR SMOUSE IN SNYBLOMMIE EN PLANTE

Munisipale gronde wat bekend staan as Kerkplein geleë tussen —

- (a) Kerkstraat aan die Suidelike grens.
- (b) Rapportryerstraat aan die Noordelike grens.
- (c) Bekkerstraat aan die Oostelike grens.
- (d) Greystraat aan die Westelike grens.

goods, or hinder or disturb any other person, or wash or clean any goods, or cause any nuisance.

Cancellation of Right to Stall or Stand

12. The Council may cancel without notice any written authorization for the use of a stall or stand in the event of the provisions of any legislation or any condition imposed by the Council in terms of section 4(3) being contravened, and the applicant or permit holder shall in such event forfeit all monies paid to the Council.

Limitations as to Time Hawker may Hawk at one Place and Place where he may Hawk

13.(1) Unless there has been allotted to a hawker a specified place or stand at which he may carry on business, no hawker shall —

(a) remain in one place or within a radius of 50 m from that place for a period exceeding 20 minutes;

(b) subject to the provisions of paragraph (c), return for the purpose of conducting business to any point within a radius of 50 m from any point previously traversed by him on that particular day;

(c) if he carries on business in ice-cream or frozen suckers only, return for the purpose of conducting business to any point within a radius of 50 m from any point, traversed by him during the immediate preceding period of two hours;

(d) trade in any kind, class, type or description of goods within a radius of 75 m from any business trading at a fixed premises under a licence issued in terms of the Ordinance and displaying or offering for sale the same or similar kind, class, type or description of goods;

(e) subject to the provision of section 133 of the Road Traffic Ordinance, 1966 (Ordinance 21 of 1966), carry on business within 100 m of any provincial or national road within the municipality.

(2) Subject to the provisions of section 133 of the Road Traffic Ordinance, 1966 (Ordinance 21 of 1966), the provision of subsection (1)(e) shall not be applicable to a hawker if he carries on business in ice-cream, frozen suckers, cut flowers or newspaper only.

Penalties

14. Any person who contravenes or fails to comply with or who causes, permits or suffers any other person to contravene or fail to comply with any conditions of these by-laws, shall be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a penalty not exceeding R300 or, in default of payment, to imprisonment of a period not exceeding six months, or to both such fine and such imprisonment, and in the event of a continuing offence, to a fine not exceeding R5 for each day on which such offence continues.

SCHEDULE A

STANDS FOR HAWKERS IN CUT FLOWERS AND PLANTS

Municipal ground known as Church Square situated between —

- (a) Church Street on the Southern Boundary.
- (b) Rapportryer Street on the Northern Boundary.
- (c) Bekker Street on the Eastern Boundary.
- (d) Grey Street on the Western Boundary.

BYLAE B

Tarief van gelde per maand of gedeelte daarvan vir die gebruik van staanplekke, waarna daar in artikel 4(2) verwys word, word van tyd tot tyd deur die Raad by Spesiale Besluit bepaal ingevolge artikel 80B van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939.

PB 2-4-2-47-105

Administrateurskennisgewing 1901 8 Oktober 1986

MUNISIPALITEIT TRICHARDT: WYSIGING VAN BEGRAAFPLAASREGULASIES

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit.

Die Begraafplaats Regulaties van die Munisipaliteit Trichardt, aangekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 187 van 9 April 1927, soos gewysig, word hierby verder soos volg gewysig:

1. Deur artikel 7 deur die volgende te vervang:

"7.(1)(a) Die standaardmate van 'n grafperseel vir 'n volwassene is 2,29 m by 0,91 m en dié van 'n kindergraf is 1,2 m by 0,55 m.

(b) Die standaardmate van die opening van 'n graf vir 'n volwassene is 2,29 m lank en 0,91 m breed by die skouers, en dié van 'n kindergraf 1,2 m lank en 0,55 m breed by die skouers.

(2) Geen graf vir 'n volwassene mag minder as 2 m en geen graf vir 'n kind mag minder as 1,8 m diep wees nie.

(3) In geen geval mag meer as een lyk in dieselfde graf ter aarde bestel word nie, behalwe met toestemming van die Raad.

(4) Daar moet minstens 1 m grond tussen enige doodkis en die oppervlakte wees.

(5) As 'n kind se doodkis te groot is vir die afmetings van 'n kindergraf, word die doodkis in 'n graf vir 'n volwassene begrawe en die gelde vir die teraardebestelling van 'n volwassene moet betaal word deur die persoon wat kennis van die begrawing gegee het.

(6) Onderworpe aan die bepalings van die Verwydering van Dooie Liggeme en Grafte Ordonnansie, 1925 (Ordonnansie 7 van 1925), soos gewysig en van enige ander bepalings van enige Wet oor dieselfde onderwerp, mag geen graf sonder die skriftelike toestemming van die Raad oopgemaak word nie.

(7)(a) Die buitemate van die gedenkwerk en randstene op 'n volwassene se graf is 2,29 m by 0,91 m en op die kind se graf 1,2 m by 0,55 m.

(b) In die geval van dubbel grafte is die buitemate van volwasse grafte 2,29 m x 2,44 m. Bogemelde mates is van toepassing op grafte vanaf nommers 1 tot en met 729.

(c) Van nommers 730 en hoër mag kopstene alleenlik opgerig word ooreenkomsdig die ondergemelde bepalings en mates:

(i) *Enkel:* Kopstene vir volwassenes se grafte:

'n Fondasie van 910 mm x 370 mm x 200 mm (gelyk tot oppervlak van grond) met 'n voetstuk van 610 mm x 250 mm x 250 mm bo-op die fondasie. Die kopsteen bo-op die voetstuk mag nie 1 meter in hoogte oorskry nie.

(ii) *Dubbel:* Kopstene vir volwassenes:

SCHEDULE B

Tariff of charges, per month or part thereof, for use of stands referred to in section 4(2), shall be as determined by Special Resolution of the Council from time to time in terms of section 80B of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939.

PB 2-4-2-47-105

Administrator's Notice 1901

8 October 1986

TRICHARDT MUNICIPALITY: AMENDMENT TO CEMETERY REGULATIONS

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter.

The Cemetery Regulations of the Trichardt Municipality, published under Administrator's Notice 187, dated 9 April 1927, as amended, are hereby further amended as follows:

1. By the substitution for section 7 of the following:

"7.(1)(a) The standard dimensions of an adult's grave shall be 2,29 m by 0,91 m and a child's grave 1,2 m by 0,55 m.

(b) The standard dimensions of the aperture of an adult's grave shall be 2,29 m in length and 0,91 m in width at the shoulders and of a child's grave 1,2 m in length and 0,55 m in width at the shoulders.

(2) No adult's grave shall be less than 2 m and no child's grave shall be less than 1,8 m in depth.

(3) In no case shall more than one body be interred in the same grave without the permission of the Council.

(4) There shall be at least 1 m of earth between any coffin and the surface of the ground.

(5) Should a child's coffin be too large for the dimensions of a child's grave, it shall be placed in an adult's grave and the charges for an adult's interment shall be paid by the person giving notice of interment.

(6) Subject to the provisions of the Removal of Graves and Dead Bodies Ordinance, 1925 (Ordinance 7 of 1925), as amended, and to any other provision of any Act on the same subject, no grave shall be opened without the written permission of the Council.

(7)(a) The outside dimensions of the memorial works and kerbing on an adult's grave shall be 2,29 m by 0,91 m and on a child's grave 1,2 m by 0,55 m.

(b) In the case of a double grave the outside dimensions for adults shall be 2,29 m by 2,44 m. The above dimensions shall apply to graves as from number 1 up to and including 729.

(c) As from number 730 and higher, head-stones may only be erected according to the undermentioned provisions and dimensions.

(i) *Single:* Headstones for an adult's grave:

A foundation of 910 mm x 370 mm x 200 mm (level with ground surface) with a base of 610 mm x 250 mm x 250 mm on top of foundation. The headstone on top of the base shall not exceed 1 metre in height.

(ii) *Double:* Headstones for adults graves:

'n Fondasie van 2,130 mm x 370 mm x 200 mm (gelyk tot oppervlak van grond) met 'n voetstuk van 1,830 mm x 250 mm x 250 mm bo-op die fondasie. Die kopsteen bo-op die voetsuk mag nie 1 meter in hoogte oorskry nie.

(iii) *Kinderstene:*

'n Fondasie van 910 mm x 370 mm x 200 mm (gelyk tot oppervlak van grond) met 'n voetstuk van 610 mm x 250 mm x 250 mm bo-op die fondasie. Die kopsteen bo-op die voetstuk mag nie 1 meter in hoogte oorskry nie.

2. Deur artikel 19 deur die volgende te vervang:

"19. TARIEF VAN GELDE

<i>Personne binne munisipa- liteit woonagtig ten tyde van afsterwe</i>	<i>Personne buite munisipa- liteit woonagtig ten tyde van afsterwe</i>
R	R

(1) *Teraardbestellings*

(a) Enkel teraardbestelling:

Vir die teraardebestelling van —

(i) 'n volwassene	75,00	100,00
(ii) 'n kind	50,00	75,00

(b) Twee teraardebestellings in dieselfde graf:

(i) Per volwassene	50,00	75,00
(ii) Per kind	25,00	50,00

(2) *Diverse Gelde*

(a) Dieper maak van graf	15,00	25,00
--------------------------------	-------	-------

(b) Vergroting van grafopening tot 'n grootte groter as die standaardgrootte.....

(b) Vergroting van grafopening tot 'n grootte groter as die standaardgrootte.....	15,00	25,00
---	-------	-------

(c) Opgrawing van lyk	75,00	100,00
-----------------------------	-------	--------

(d) Permit om gedenkteken op te rig

(i) Enkel	15,00	20,00
(ii) Dubbel	25,00	30,00

(3) *Nie-inwoners:*

Vir die toepassing van die gelde ingevolge subitems (1) en (2), word 'n persoon geag binne die munisipaliteit ten tyde van afsterwe woonagtig te gewees het indien hy ten tyde van afsterwe gewoonweg binne die munisipaliteit woonagtig was, of indien hy ten tyde van afsterwe die eienaar was van vaste eiendom binne die munisipaliteit vir 'n tydperk van minstens ses maande wat die datum van afsterwe voorafgaan: Met dien verstande dat, tensy anders bepaal, die uitdrukking nie die inwoners van hospitale of inrigtings of ander persone wat tydelik in die munisipaliteit vertoeft, insluit nie."

PB 2-4-2-23-105

Administrateurskennisgewing 1902

8 Oktober 1986

MUNISIPALITEIT WARMBAD: AANNAME VAN STANDAARDVERORDENINGE BETREFFENDE DIE AANHOU VAN DIERE, VOËLS EN PLUIMVEE EN BESIGHEDE WAT DIE AANHOU VAN DIERE, VOËLS, PLUIMVEE OF TROETELDIERE BEHELS

1. Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel

A foundation of 2,130 mm x 370 mm x 200 mm (level with ground surface) with a base of 1,830 mm x 250 mm x 250 mm on top of foundation. The headstone on top of the base shall not exceed 1 metre in height.

(iii) *Child's Headstones:*

A foundation of 910 mm x 370 mm x 200 mm (level with ground surface) with a base of 610 mm x 250 mm x 250 mm on top of foundation. The headstone on top of the base shall not exceed 1 metre in height.

2. By the substitution for section 19 of the following:

"19. TARIFF OF CHARGES

<i>Persons resident inside muni- cipality at time of death</i>	<i>Persons resident outside muni- cipality at time of death</i>
R	R

(1) *Interments*

(a) Single interment:

For the interment of —

(i) an adult	75,00	100,00
(ii) a child	50,00	75,00

(b) Second interment in the same grave:

(i) Per adult	50,00	75,00
(ii) Per child	25,00	50,00

(2) *Miscellaneous Charges*

(a) Deepening of grave	15,00	25,00
------------------------------	-------	-------

(b) Enlarging of grave aperture to dimensions larger than the standard dimensions.....

(b) Enlarging of grave aperture to dimensions larger than the standard dimensions.....	15,00	25,00
--	-------	-------

(c) Exhumation of body.....	75,00	100,00
-----------------------------	-------	--------

(d) Permit to erect memorial

(i) Single	15,00	20,00
(ii) Double	25,00	30,00

(3) *Non-residents:*

For the purposes of the charges in terms of subitems (1) and (2), a person shall be deemed to have been resident within the municipality at the time of death if he at the time of death ordinarily resided within the municipality, or if he at the time of death was the owner of fixed property within the municipality for a period of at least six months prior to death: Provided that, unless otherwise stipulated, the term shall not include inmates of hospitals or institutions or other persons temporarily resident within the municipality.”.

PB 2-4-2-23-105

Administrator's Notice 1902

8 October 1986

WARMBAHS MUNICIPALITY: ADOPTION OF STANDARD BY-LAWS RELATING TO THE KEEPING OF ANIMALS, BIRDS AND POULTRY AND BUSINESSES INVOLVING THE KEEPING OF ANIMALS, BIRDS, POULTRY OR PETS

1. The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of

101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, dat die Stadsraad van Warmbad die Standaardverordeninge Betreffende die Aanhouding van Diere, Voëls en Plumvee en Besigheide wat die Aanhouding van Diere, Voëls, Plumvee of Troeteldiere Behels, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 2208 van 9 Oktober 1985, ingevolge artikel 96bis(2) van genoemde Ordonnansie sonder wysiging aangeenem het as verordeninge wat deur genoemde Raad opgestel is.

2. Hoofstuk 2 van die Publieke Gesondheidsverordeninge van die Munisipaliteit Warmbad, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 148 van 21 Februarie 1951, soos gewysig, word hierby geskrap.

PB 2-4-2-9-73

Administrateurskennisgewing 1903

8 Oktober 1986

MUNISIPALITEIT WITBANK: VERORDENINGE BETREFFENDE DIE BEHEER VAN TYDELIKE ADVERTENSIES EN PAMFLETTE

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit.

Woordomskrywing

1. Vir die toepassing van hierdie verordeninge, tensy uit die samehang anders blyk, beteken —

“advertensie” enige tydelike plakkaat, vrystaande teken, banier, advertensiemateriaal of teken wat op enige wyse hoegenaamd van ‘n straat af sigbaar is en wat ten doel het om enige gebeurlikheid of aangeleentheid te adverteer, insluitende ‘n verkiesingsadvertensie;

“banier” enige wimpelteken en enige teken op katoen, papiermache, geweefde of dergelyke materiaal of laken van watter aard ook al;

“pamflet” enige pamflet, biljet, brosjure, boek of geskrif wat ten doel het om enigets te adverteer of bekend te stel;

“Raad” die Stadsraad van Witbank, dié Raad se Bestuurskomitee wat handel kragtens die bevoegdhede wat ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 58 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur (Administrasie en Verkiesings), 1960, aan hom gedelegeer is, en enige beampete aan wie dié Komitee ingevolge die bepalings van subartikel (3) van genoemde artikel, op gesag van die Raad, die bevoegdhede, funksies en pligte wat ten opsigte van hierdie verordeninge by die Raad berus, kan deleger, en dit inderdaad gedelegeer het;

“straat” enige openbare straat, laan, sypaadjie, publieke oop ruimte of park binne die Munisipaliteit Witbank;

“verkiesingsadvertensie” enige advertensie of advertensiestoestel wat op enige wyse hoegenaamd van ‘n straat af sigbaar is of vertoon word en wat in verband met ‘n Parlementêre of Munisipale verkiesing of tussenverkiesing of referendum gebruik word.

“vrystaande teken” ‘n teken met sy eie voetstuk, en wat nie aan enige gebou of struktuur bevestig is nie.

Vergunning om aan te bring

2. Niemand mag ‘n advertensie of enige advertensiemedel in of in sig van ‘n straat opplak, aanheg, plaas, vertoon of laat vertoon, of ‘n pamphlet versprei, laat versprei of toelaat dat dit versprei word nie (uitgesonderd pamphlette in geadresseerde koeverte en koeverte wat aan “die huisbe-

the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes that the Warmbaths Town Council has, in terms of section 96bis(2) of the said Ordinance, adopted without amendment, the Standard By-laws Relating to the Keeping of Animals, Birds and Poultry and Businesses Involving the Keeping of Animals, Birds, Poultry or Pets, published under Administrator’s Notice 2208, dated 9 October 1985, as by-laws made by the said Council.

2. Chapter 2 of the Public Health By-laws of the Warmbaths Municipality, published under Administrator’s Notice 148, dated 21 February 1951, as amended, is hereby deleted.

PB 2-4-2-9-73

Administrator’s Notice 1903

8 October 1986

WITBANK MUNICIPALITY: BY-LAWS FOR THE CONTROL OF TEMPORARY ADVERTISEMENTS AND PAMPHLETS

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter.

Definitions

1. In these by-laws, unless the context otherwise indicates —

“advertisement” means any temporary poster, free standing sign, banner, advertising material or sign which is visible from a street in any way whatsoever, and the purpose of which is to advertise any event or matter, including an election advertisement;

“banner” any streamer and any sign on calico, paper-maché, woven or similar material or sheet of any kind whatsoever;

“Council” means the Town Council of Witbank, the Council’s Management Committee, acting under the powers delegated to it in terms of section 58 of the Local Government (Administration and Elections) Ordinance, 1960, and any officer to whom that Committee has been empowered by the Council in terms of subsection (3) of the said section to delegate and has in fact delegated the powers, functions and duties vesting in the Council in relation to these by-laws;

“election advertisement” means any advertisement or advertising apparatus which is visible from a street in any way whatsoever, and which is displayed in connection with a Parliamentary/or Municipal election or by-election or referendum;

“free standing sign” means a sign which has its own support and which is not attached to any building or structure;

“pamphlet” means any pamphlet, handbill, brochure, book or publication the object of which is to advertise or introduce anything;

“street” means any public street, avenue, sidewalk, public open space or park within the Witbank Municipality.

Permission to Display

2. No person shall affix, attach, fasten, place, display or cause to be displayed an advertisement or any advertising matter in or in view of any street, or distribute, or cause or allow to be distributed any pamphlet (excluding pamphlets in addressed envelopes and envelopes addressed to “the householder” which are placed in a letter-box) unless he

woner" geadresseer is en in 'n briewebus geplaas is) tensy hy die uitdruklike magtiging van die Raad daartoe verky het en die toepaslike gelde wat by artikel 8 voorgeskryf word, betaal het.

Vrygestelde Advertensies

3. Die volgende advertensies en pamphlets is vrygestel van die bepalings van hierdie verordeninge —

(1) Advertensies en pamphlets wat deur die Raad of die Witbank Stadsteatervereniging vertoon of versprei word.

(2) Advertensies wat binne 'n gebou aangebring is.

(3) Tydelike advertensies —

(a) betreffende die verkoop of verhuur van eiendomme gedurende die tydperk wat dit as sulks aangebied word en vir 'n tydperk van hoogstens 14 dae nadat die eiendom verkoop of verhuur is;

(b) betreffende aansoeke ingevolge die Raad se Dorpsaanlegskema of ander deur 'n wet voorgeskrewe advertensie gedurende die verpligte tydperk van adverteering; en

(c) betreffende bouery of soortgelyke werksaamhede so lank daar voortgegaan word met die bouery of werksaamhede;

wat aangebring is op die eiendom waarop dit betrekking het.

(4) Bestaande advertensies, behoorlik deur die Raad goedkeur, wat deel uitmaak van die struktuur of ontwerp van 'n gebou of wat daarin opgeneem is.

Verbode Advertensies, Pamflette en Geskrifte

4.(1) Geen advertensie of pamphlet wat na die mening van die Raad iets onbetaamliks suggereer of wat die openbare sedes kan benadeel, mag vertoon of versprei word nie en geen geskrif hoegenaamd mag op of aan enige gebou, paal of struktuur wat die eiendom van die Raad is, aangebring word, sonder toestemming van die Raad nie.

(2) Geen pamphlet mag op enige wyse vanuit die lug of in enige straat rondgestrooi word nie.

(3) Geen advertensie, pamphlet of geskrif wat betrekking het op enige geleentheid, gebeurtenis, aanbieding of besigheid buite die munisipaliteit, uitgesonderd advertensies, pamphlets of geskrifte in verband met liefdadigheids-, kerklike-, politieke- of opvoedkundige aangeleenthede of vergaderings, mag op enige wyse vertoon of versprei word nie.

Vereistes in verband met Advertensies

5.(1) Enigiemand wat uit hoofde van 'n vergunning wat ingevolge artikel 2 verleen is, in of sigbaar vanaf 'n straat of openbare plek 'n plakkaat of 'n ander advertensie vertoon, laat vertoon of duld dat dit vertoon word, moet aan die volgende vereistes voldoen of sorg dat dit nagekom word:

(a) Die plakkaat of advertensie moet op so 'n wyse dat dit nie vanweë wind of reën heeltemal of gedeeltelik sal los raak nie, aan 'n netjiese en sterk bord van hout, of 'n ander geskikte materiaal tot bevrediging van die Raad, bevestig word, en nog die bord of ander materiaal, nog die plakkaat of advertensie self mag groter as 850 mm by 600 mm wees nie.

(b) 'n Bord of materiaal ingevolge paragraaf (a) voorgeskryf, mag nie geplaas word op of teen, of bevestig word aan, of andersins gestut word deur 'n elektriese paal, boom, transformatorkas, telegraafpaal, verkeerslig, of -teken of ander struktuur of ding wat deur die Raad, die Provinciale Administrasie of die Regering van die Republiek opgerig is nie.

has obtained the explicit authority of the Council and has paid the applicable charges prescribed in terms of section 8.

Exempted Advertisements

3. The following advertisements and pamphlets shall be exempted from the provisions of these by-laws:

(1) Advertisements and pamphlets which are displayed or distributed by the Council or the Witbank Civic Theatre Society.

(2) Advertisements which are affixed inside premises.

(3) Temporary advertisements —

(a) regarding the sale or lease of properties for the duration of the period during which it is being offered as such and for a period not exceeding 14 days after the property has been sold or leased.

(b) regarding applications in terms of the Council's Town-planning Scheme or other advertisements prescribed by law during the period of compulsory advertising; and

(c) regarding building or similar activities for as long as such activities are being carried out;

which are displayed on the site to which it refers.

(d) Existing advertisements, duly approved by the Council, which comprise part of the structure or design of a building or which have been included in the building.

Prohibited Advertisements, Pamphlets and Publications

4.(1) No advertisement or pamphlet which in the opinion of the Council is suggestive of anything indecent or which may prejudice the public morals shall be displayed or distributed, and no publication whatsoever may be attached without approval of the Council to any building, pole or structure which is the property of the Council.

(2) No pamphlet shall in any way be scattered from the air or in any street.

(3) No advertisement, pamphlets or publication relating to any function, event, presentation or business outside the municipality, excluding advertisements, pamphlets or publications relating to charitable, church, political or educational functions or meetings shall be displayed or distributed in any manner.

Requirements for Advertisements

5.(1) Any person who in the exercise of a permission granted in terms of section 2, displays or causes or suffers to be displayed in a street or public place a poster or other advertisement, shall comply with or cause to be complied with the following requirements:

(a) The poster or advertisement shall be attached, in such a manner that it will not become wholly or partially dislodged by wind or rain, to a neat and strong board made of wood or other suitable material to the satisfaction of the Council, and neither such board or other material nor the poster or advertisement itself shall measure more than 850 mm by 600 mm.

(b) A board or material as prescribed in terms of paragraph (a) shall not be placed on or against or be attached to or otherwise supported by any electrical pole, tree, transformer box, telegraph pole, traffic light or sign or other structure or thing erected by the Council, the Provincial Administration or the Government of the Republic.

(c) Behoudens enige bepaling in paragraaf (b) vervat, moet 'n bord of materiaal voorgeskryf ingevolge paragraaf (a), met draad van 'n gesikte dikte, stof vasgeheg word aan 'n sterk en stewige stut.

(d) Geen bord of materiaal, soos voormeld, moet op so 'n plek geplaas word of op so 'n wyse bevestig word dat dit na die mening van die Raad 'n gevare vir voertuigverkeer of voetgangers in 'n straat of op 'n ander openbare plek inhoud nie.

(e) Geen plakkaat of advertensie met betrekking tot 'n vergadering, geleentheid of byeenkoms, uitgesonderd 'n verkiesing, mag langer as 14 dae voor die dag waarop dit 'n aanvang neem of langer as drie dae na die dag waarop dit gecind het, vertoon word nie.

(f) Uiters 40 plakkate of advertensies wat betrekking het op 'n vergadering, geleentheid of byeenkoms, uitgesonderd 'n verkiesing, kan op dieselfde tyd vertoon word.

(g) Nie meer as twee advertensies ten opsigte van dieselfde gebeurtenis, geleentheid, aanbieding of besigheid en in die geval van verkiesingsadvertensies ten opsigte van dieselfde kandidaat, mag aan dieselfde kant van een straatblok, en nader as 25 m van die naaste rand van die sypaadjie by enige straatkruising, vertoon word nie.

(2) Enigiemand wat, uit hoofde van 'n vergunning wat ingevolge artikel 2 verleen is op sy perseel in sig van 'n straat of ander openbare plek 'n vrystaande teken vertoon, laat vertoon of duid dat dit vertoon word, moet aan die volgende vereistes voldoen of sorg dat dit nagekom word:

(a) Die teken moet van duursame materiaal vervaardig wees tot bevrediging van die Raad.

(b) Die hoogste punt van die teken mag nie hoër as 1,5 m bokant grondvlak wees nie.

(c) Die teken mag geen enkele voorkant met 'n groter totale oppervlakte as 1 m² hê nie.

(d) Die teken mag slegs op die perseel van die persoon aan wie vergunning verleen is om dit te vertoon, geplaas word, en mag nie op enige sypaadjie, straat of ander openbare plek geplaas word nie.

(3) Enigiemand wat uit hoofde van 'n vergunning wat ingevolge artikel 2 verleen is, in sig van 'n straat of ander openbare plek 'n banier vertoon, laat vertoon of duid dat dit vertoon word, moet aan die volgende vereistes voldoen of sorg dat dit nagekom word:

(a) Die banier mag slegs op die perseel van die persoon aan wie vergunning verleen is om dit te vertoon, aangebring word en mag nie op of oor enige sypaadjie, straat of ander openbare plek aangebring word nie:

Met dien verstande dat in die geval van baniere wat die adverteering van enige liefdadigheids-, kerklike-, of opvoedkundige funksie, vergadering of ander geleentheid ten doel het, 'n banier met die voorafverkreeë skriftelike toestemming van die Raad op of oor 'n sypaadjie, straat of ander openbare plek aangebring mag word op sodanige voorwaardes as wat die Raad mag bepaal.

(b) Elke banier moet tot bevrediging van die Raad vasgeheg word aan 'n muur, heining, paal of ander struktuur.

(c) Elke banier moet behoorlik tot bevrediging van die Raad onderhou en in stand gehou word.

(d) Indien die Raad van mening is dat enige banier nie in 'n bevredigende toestand onderhou word nie, kan die Raad gelas dat dit verwijder moet word en die persoon aan wie toestemming verleent is vir die aanbring of vertoning van die banier, is dan verplig om dit te verwijder. In sodanige

(c) Without prejudice to anything contained in paragraph (b), a board or material as prescribed in terms of paragraph (a) shall be firmly fastened to a strong and stable support by wire of suitable gauge.

(d) No board or material as aforesaid shall be placed in such a situation or fastened in such a manner as is likely in the opinion of the Council, to constitute a danger to any vehicular traffic or pedestrian in any street or other public place.

(e) No poster or advertisement relating to a meeting, function or event other than an election shall be displayed for longer than 14 days before the day on which it begins or longer than three days after the day on which it ends.

(f) Not more than 40 posters or advertisements relating to a meeting, function or event other than an election, shall be displayed at any one time.

(g) Not more than two advertisements in respect of the same function, event, presentation or business and in the case of election advertisements in respect of the same candidate, may be displayed on the same side of any one street block, not closer than 25 m from the nearest border of the sidewalk at any street intersection.

(2) Any person who in the exercise of an authority granted in terms of section 2, displays or causes or suffers to be displayed on his premises in view of a street or other public place a free-standing sign, shall comply with or cause to be complied with the following requirements:

(a) The sign shall be constructed of durable material to the satisfaction of the council.

(b) The highest point of the sign shall not be higher than 1,5 m above ground level.

(c) The sign shall not have any one face with an area exceeding 1 m².

(d) The sign shall only be placed on the premises of the person to whom authority has been granted for the display thereof, and shall not be placed in or upon any sidewalk, street or other public place.

(3) Any person who in the exercise of an authority granted in terms of section 2, displays or causes or suffers to be displayed in view of a street or other public place a banner, shall comply with or caused to be complied with the following requirements:

(a) The banner shall only be affixed on the premises of the person to whom authority has been granted for a display thereof, and shall not be affixed on or across any sidewalk, street or other public place: Provided that in the case of banners of which the purpose is the advertising of any welfare, religious, or educational function, meeting or other occasion, a banner may be displayed on or across a sidewalk, street or other public place with the prior written approval of the Council and on such conditions as the Council may impose.

(b) Every banner shall be attached to a wall, fence, pole or other structure to the satisfaction of the Council.

(c) Every banner shall be properly kept and maintained to the satisfaction of the Council.

(d) If the Council is of opinion that any banner is not being maintained in a satisfactory condition, the Council may instruct that such banner be removed and the person to whom authority has been granted for the affixing or display thereof, shall then be bound to do so. In such instance

nige geval is die Raad nie verplig om enige geld te betaal nie.

(e) Indien die Raad toestemming verleen vir die aanbring van 'n banier wat die advertering van enige liefdadigheids-, kerklike-, of opvoedkundige funksie, vergadering of ander geleentheid ten doel het, mag sodanige banier slegs vertoon word vir 'n tydperk van hoogstens 14 dae voor en twee dae na die datum waarop sodanige funksie, vergadering of geleentheid plaasvind en indien die banier nie verwijder word binne die tydperk soos hierbo uiteengesit nie, het die Raad die reg om dit te verwijder en die koste vir sodanige verwijdering op die betrokke organisasie of liggaaam namens wie dit aangebring was, te verhaal.

Verkiesingsadvertensies

6.(1) Daar moet aan die vereistes wat in die volgende subartikels van hierdie artikel voorgeskryf word, voldoen word ten opsigte van plakkate of advertensies wat op 'n Parlementêre of Municipale verkiesing betrekking het; Met dien verstande dat niks wat in hierdie artikel vervat is, betrekking het op 'n plakkaat of ander advertensie betrefende sodanige verkiesing wat —

(a) op die dag van die verkiesing op of voor die perseel waarop die stemlokaal geleë is, vertoon word indien dit nie teenstrydig met enige wet, ordonnansie, verordeninge of regulasie is nie;

(b) vertoon word in of op 'n private motorvoertuig wat geparkeer is of in 'n straat of op 'n ander openbare plek bestuur word terwyl sodanige voertuig vir sy gewone doel gebruik word;

(c) bevestig is aan 'n skutting wat vir die vertoon van advertensies gelisensieer is.

(2) Die aantal plakkate of advertensies wat ten opsigte van iedere kandidaat, party of groep in enige verkiesing in die dorp vertoon mag word, is soos van tyd tot tyd by besluit deur die Raad bepaal.

(3) Geen plakkaat of ander advertensie mag langer as 'n tydperk wat strek van die begin van die nominasiedag tot die einde van die vierde dag na middernag van die verkiesingsdag vertoon word nie.

Wyse van Aansoek om Vergunning te verkry

7.(1) Wanneer enige applikant aansoek doen om vergunning te verkry om 'n advertensie, verkiesingsadvertensie of pamphlet, uitgesonderd 'n vrystaande teken en 'n banier, te vertoon of te versprei, moet sodanige advertensies of pamphlette ingehandig word by die Raad se kantore, die nodige aansoekvorm voltooi en die voorgeskrewe deposito betaal word. Geen advertensie of pamphlet mag vertoon of versprei word waarvoor die Raad se goedkeuring vir die verspreiding of vertoning nie verkry is nie.

(2) Wanneer enige applikant aansoek doen om 'n vergunning om 'n vrystaande teken of 'n banier te vertoon, moet die nodige aansoekvorms soos deur die Raad voorgeskryf voltooi en by die Raad se kantore ingehandig word en die voorgeskrewe geldte moet terselfdertyf betaal word.

Geen sodanige vrystaande teken of banier mag vertoon word alvorens skriftelike goedkeuring vir die vertoning daarvan deur die Raad verleent is nie.

Depositos en Gelde

8. Daar mag, hetsy daar ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 2 vergunning daartoe verleent is of nie, geen advertensie, verkiesingsadvertensie of pamphlet in 'n straat geplaas, vertoon of versprei word nie, tensy die toepaslike bedrag hieronder genoem, aan die Raad betaal is nie:

(1) Ten opsigte van advertensies en verkiesingsadvertensies

the Council shall not be responsible for the refund of any fees which have already been paid.

(e) In the event of the Council granting permission for the affixing of a banner of which the purpose is the advertising of any welfare, religious or educational functional, meeting or other occasion, such banner shall only be displayed for a period not exceeding 14 days prior to and two days after the date upon which such function, meeting or other occasion takes place and in the event of the banner not being removed within the period as set out above, the Council shall have the right to remove the banner and to recover the cost for such removal from the organization or body in question on whose behalf the banner was affixed.

Election Advertisements

6.(1) The requirements prescribed in the succeeding subsections of this section shall be complied with in respect of posters or advertisements relating to a Parliamentary or Municipal election. Provided that nothing in this section contained shall apply to a poster or other advertisement relating to such an election which —

(a) is displayed on the day of the election on or in front of the premises where the polling station is situated on condition that such display shall not be contrary to any law, ordinance, by-law or regulation;

(b) is displayed in or on a private motor vehicle parked or being driven in a street or other public place in the course of its normal use as such a vehicle;

(c) is affixed to a hoarding licensed for the display of advertisements.

(2) The number of posters or advertisements in respect of each candidate, party or group which may be exhibited during any election in the town, shall be as determined from time to time by resolution by the Council.

(3) No poster or other advertisement shall be displayed for longer than the period extending from the beginning of the day of nomination to the end of the fourth day after midnight of the day of the election.

Manner of Application to Obtain Permission

7.(1) When any applicant applies for permission to display or distribute an advertisement, election advertisement or pamphlet, excluding a free-standing sign and banner, such advertisements or pamphlets shall be handed in at the offices of the council, the necessary application form shall be completed, and the prescribed deposit shall be paid. No advertisement or pamphlet shall be displayed or distributed if the Council's approval has not been obtained for such display or distribution.

(2) When any applicant applies for authority to display a free-standing sign or banner, the necessary application forms as prescribed by the Council shall be completed and handed in at the offices of the Council, and the prescribed charges shall be paid at the same time. No such free-standing sign or banner may be displayed before written approval for the display thereof has been given by the Council.

Deposits and Fees

8. No advertisement, election advertisement or pamphlet shall be placed, displayed, or distributed in any street whether or not by virtue of permission given in terms of section 2, unless the appropriate sum below mentioned has first been paid to the Council:

sies, 'n deposito van R20 vir elke 20 of gedeelte van dié getal.

(2) Ten opsigte van pamphlette 'n bedrag van R5 vir elke 100 of gedeelte van die getal, welke bedrag nie terugbetaalbaar is nie.

(3) Ten opsigte van vrystaande tekens:

(a) Aansoekgelde wat tesame met die aansoek ingevolge artikel 7(2) by die kantore van die Raad ingedien moet word: R25.

(b) Licensiegelde, per kalenderjaar of gedeelte daarvan: R10.

(4) Ten opsigte van baniere:

(a) Liefdadigheids-, kerlike-, of opvoedkundige organisasies: 'n Deposito van R25, per banner wat tesame met die aansoek ingevolge artikel 7(2) by die kantore van die Raad ingedien moet word.

(b) Ander liggeme, organisasies of persone:

(i) Aansoekgelde wat tesame met die aansoek ingevolge artikel 7(2) by die kantore van die Raad ingedien moet word: R25.

(ii) Licensiegelde, per kalenderjaar of gedeelte daarvan: R10.

Met dien verstande dat in die geval van 'n banner wat aangebring is deur of namens 'n kerlike-, liefdadigheids- of opvoedkundige organisasie of liggaaam, die deposito deur die Raad terugbetaal word indien sodanige banner verwijder word binne die tydperk soos uiteengesit in artikel 5(3)(e).

Verwydering van Advertensies en Verkiesingsadvertensies

9. Iedere deposito wat ingevolge artikel 8(1) betaal is, word behoudens die bepalings van artikel 10, terugbetaal wanneer al die advertensies en verkiesingsadvertensies waarop die deposito betrekking het tot voldoening van die Raad verwijder is, en nie voor die tyd nie.

Versuim om Advertensies en Verkiesingsadvertensies te verwijder

10. Iemand wat, nadat hy enige advertensie of verkiesingsadvertensie vertoon of laat vertoon het, versuim om dit te verwijder of te laat verwijder binne die tydperk wat by artikel 5(1)(e) of artikel 6(3) voorgeskryf is, begaan 'n misdryf en benewens enige boete wat hy ingevolge artikel 11(1) moet betaal, verbeur hy ook die deposito met betrekking tot die advertensies en verkiesingsadvertensies wat ingevolge artikel 8(1) betaal is, of 'n deel van die deposito wat die Raad in verhouding tot die getal advertensies wat nie verwijder is nie, kan bepaal.

Misdrywe

11.(1) Iemand wat in, of in sig van 'n straat of 'n ander openbare plek 'n advertensie of verkiesingsadvertensie vertoon of laat vertoon of duld dat dit vertoon word of 'n pamphlet plaas, versprei, laat of duld dat dit geplaas of versprei word, sonder dat hy ingevolge artikel 2 vergunning daartoe verkry het, en iemand wat, nadat hy die betrokke vergunning verkry het, ten opsigte van 'n advertensie, verkiesingsadvertensie of pamphlet, versuim om te voldoen aan die bepalings van hierdie verordeninge of wat andersins enige bepalings daarvan oortree, begaan 'n misdryf en is by skuldigbevinding strafbaar met 'n boete van hoogstens R300 of drie maande gevangenisstraf.

(2) Wanneer iemand ingevolge hierdie verordeninge aangekla word van 'n misdryf met betrekking tot 'n advertensie, verkiesingsadvertensie of pamphlet rus die bewysslas op hom indien hy onskuldig pleit en moet hy bewys dat hy

(1) In respect of advertisements and election advertisements, a deposit of R20 for every 20 or part of that number.

(2) In respect of pamphlets an amount of R5 for every 100 or part of that number, which amount shall not be refundable.

(3) In respect of free-standing signs:

(a) Application charges which shall be submitted to the offices of the Council together with the application in terms of section 7(2): R25.

(b) Licence charges, per calendar year of part thereof: R10.

(4) In respect of banners:

(a) Welfare, religious or educational organizations: A deposit of R25, per banner, which shall be submitted at the offices of the Council together with the application in terms of section 7(2).

(b) Other bodies, organizations or persons:

(i) Application charges which shall be submitted at the offices of the Council together with the application in terms of section 7(2): R25.

(ii) Licence charges, per calendar year of part thereof: R10.

Provided that in the case of a banner which has been affixed by or on behalf of a religious, welfare or educational organization or body, the deposit shall be refunded by the Council if such banner is removed within the period as specified in section 5(3)(e).

Removal of Advertisements and Election Advertisements

9. Every deposit paid in terms of section 8(1) shall, subject to the provisions of section 10 be refunded when, and not before, all the advertisements and election advertisements to which the deposit relates have been removed to the satisfaction of the Council.

Failure to Remove Advertisements and Election Advertisements

10. Any person who, having displayed or caused to be displayed any advertisement or election advertisement, fails to remove it or cause it to be removed within the periods prescribed in terms of section 5(1)(e) or 6(3), shall be guilty of an offence and shall, in addition to any penalty imposed upon him in terms of section 11(1), forfeit the deposit relating to the advertisements and election advertisements paid in terms of section 8(1) or such proportionate part of that deposit as the Council shall assess having regard to the number of posters of advertisements not removed.

Offences

11.(1) Any person who displays or causes or suffers to be displayed any advertisement or election advertisement in view of any street or other public place or who scatters, places, distributes, causes or suffers to be scattered, placed or distributed, any pamphlet without having obtained permission to do so in terms of section 2 and any person who, having obtained permission as aforesaid, fails in respect of an advertisement, election advertisement or pamphlet to comply with any requirement of the by-laws or who otherwise contravenes any provision thereof, shall be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a penalty not exceeding R300 or three months imprisonment.

(2) When any person is charged with an offence in terms of these by-laws relating to any advertisement, election advertisement or pamphlet, the onus shall, when pleading not guilty, rest on him of proving that he neither displayed nor

dit nie vertoon of versprei het nie en dit nie laat vertoon of versprei of toegelaat of geduld het dat dit vertoon of versprei word nie.

(3) Iemand wat 'n advertensie, verkiesingsadvertensie of pamphlet in, of in sig van enige straat of ander openbare plek, vertoon, versprei, laat vertoon, versprei, toelaat of duld dat dit daar vertoon of versprei word, asook enigiemand anders, uitgesonderd 'n polisiebeampte of persoon wat belas is met die toepassing van hierdie verordeninge, wat deur die persoon wat vir die vertoning of verspreiding van die advertensie, verkiesingsadvertensie of pamphlet verantwoordelik is, gemagtig is om dit te verwijder, word as die vertoner of verspreider daarvan beskou terwyl dit vertoon of versprei word soos hierbo uiteengesit.

(4) Iemand wat, hetsy alleen of saam met iemand anders, verantwoordelik is vir die reëlings van, of wat in beheer staan van 'n vergadering, geleentheid of byeenkoms waarop 'n advertensie of pamphlet betrekking het, word tot tyd en wyl die teendeel bewys is, beskou as die persoon wat elke advertensie of pamphlet wat vertoon of versprei word en wat op daardie vergadering, geleentheid of byeenkoms betrekking het, vertoon of versprei het, laat vertoon of versprei het, of toegelaat of geduld het dat dit vertoon of versprei word.

(5) Daar word geag dat die eienaar en die bewoner van grond of 'n perseel waarop 'n advertensie of verkiesingsadvertensiestrydig met hierdie verordeninge vertoon word, 'n misdryf begaan het, tensy hy in enigeen van die gevalle bewys dat hy nie van die vertoning van die advertensie geweet het nie of dat hy nie deur redelike mate van waaksaamheid aan die dag te lê, daarvan kon geweet het of dit kon verhinder het nie.

(6) Die Raad kan, sonder om enigiemand daarvan kennis te gee, self enige advertensie verwijder of vernietig wat vertoon word sonder dat sy vergunning ingevolge artikel 2 verkry is of wat instryd met enige bepaling van hierdie verordeninge vertoon word, of wat nie verwijder is binne die tydperk wat ingevolge artikel 5(1)(e) of 6(3) voorgeskryf is nie, of wat in enige opsigstrydig is met die bepaling van hierdie verordeninge, en die persoon wat enige sodanige advertensie vertoon het of dit laat vertoon het, of toegeelaat of geduld het dat dit vertoon word, is verplig om aan die Raad die koste van genoemde verwijdering en vernietiging, wat deur die Raad bepaal en van die gestorte deposito of gelde afgetrek moet word, te vergoed, en is boonop skuldig aan 'n misdryf.

12. Die bepaling van hierdie verordeninge is ter aanvulling van die Raad se Bouverordeninge. Waar enige van die bepaling van hierdie Verordeninge egter teenstrydig is met enige bepaling van die Raad se Bouverordeninge, geniet die bepaling van hierdie Verordeninge voorkeur bo die bepaling van die Raad se Bouverordeninge.

Skade aan Munisipale Eiendom

13. Geen skade mag aan enige boom, elektriese paal of enige munisipale eiendom aangerig word nie, en enige persoon wat enige skade veroorsaak of laat veroorsaak, is skuldig aan 'n misdryf en is verantwoordelik om, benewens die boete wat opgelê word, enige skade op eie koste te herstel tot bevrediging van die Raad.

PB 2-4-2-3-39

Administrateurskennisgewing 1904

8 Oktober 1986

MUNISIPALITEIT WITBANK: WYSIGING VAN VERORDENINGE BETREFFENDE DIE HUUR VAN DIE STADSAAL EN BANKETSAAL

Die Administrateur publiseer hereby ingevolge artikel

distributed the advertisement, election advertisement or pamphlet, nor caused, permitted or suffered it to be displayed or distributed.

(3) Any person who displays or causes, permits or suffers to be displayed in or in view of any street or other public place any advertisement, election advertisement or pamphlet and any person, other than a police officer or other person charged with the enforcement of these by-laws, who is authorised by the person responsible for the display of the advertisement, election advertisement or pamphlet to remove it shall be deemed to be the display thereof so long as it is displayed or distributed, as aforesaid.

(4) Any person who is either alone or jointly with any other person responsible for organizing or is in control of, any meeting, function or event to which an advertisement or pamphlet relates shall, until the contrary be proved, be deemed to have displayed or distributed or to have caused, permitted or suffered to be displayed every advertisement or pamphlet which is displayed or distributed relating to the meeting, function or event.

(5) The owner and the occupier of land or premises on which any advertisement or election advertisement is displayed in contravention of these by-laws, shall be deemed to be guilty of an offence unless in either case he proves that he did not know of or could not by the exercise of reasonable diligence, have known of or prevented such display.

(6) The Council shall be entitled, without giving notice to anyone, itself to remove or destroy any advertisement displayed without its permission having been obtained in terms of section 2 or in contravention of any provision of these by-laws or which has not been removed within the period specified in terms of section 5(1)(e) or 6(3) or which constitutes in any respect a contravention of the provisions of these by-laws, and the person who displayed such advertisement or caused, permitted or suffered it to be displayed shall be liable to refund to the Council the cost, to be assessed and deducted by the Council from the deposit made, of the said removal and destruction, and in addition shall be guilty of an offence.

12. The provisions of these by-laws shall supplement the Council's Building By-laws and shall not replace them. Where any of the provisions of these by-laws are, however, contradictory to any provisions of the Council's Building By-laws, these by-laws shall have preference over the provisions of the Council's Building By-laws.

Damage of Municipal Property

13. No damage shall be caused to any tree, electric pole or any municipal property, and any person who caused any damage, or permits any damage to be caused shall be guilty of an offence and shall be responsible, in addition to the fine imposed, to repair any damage at his own expense to the satisfaction of the Council.

PB 2-4-2-3-39

Administrator's Notice 1904

8 October 1986

WITBANK MUNICIPALITY: AMENDMENT TO BY-LAWS RELATING TO THE HIRE OF THE TOWN HALL AND BANQUET-HALL

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the

101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit.

Die Verordeninge Betreffende die Huur van die Stadsaal en Banketsaal van die Munisipaliteit Witbank, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 1898 van 24 Oktober 1984, word hierby gewysig deur subartikel (2) van artikel 19 deur die volgende te vervang:

"(2) Die Raad kan na goeddunke van die huurder vereis om vooraf 'n deposito te betaal of 'n goedgekeurde bankwaarborg te verskaf vir 'n bedrag soos van tyd tot tyd deur die Raad by Spesiale Besluit ingevolge artikel 80B, van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, vasgestel om enige moontlike skade of verlies te dek".

PB 2-4-2-94-39

Administrateurskennisgewing 1905 8 Oktober 1986

NELSPRUIT-WYSIGINGSKEMA 1/176

Hierby word ooreenkomstig die bepalings van artikel 36(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, bekend gemaak dat die Administrateur goedgekeur het dat Nelspruit-dorpsaanlegskema 1, 1949, gewysig word deur die hersonering van Gedeelte 4 van Erf 1310, Nelspruit, Uitbreiding 8 tot "Algemene Nywerheid" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per erf".

Kaart 3 en die skemaklousules van die wysigingskema word in bewaring gehou deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Pretoria en die Stadsklerk, Nelspruit, en is beskikbaar vir inspeksie op alle redelike tye.

Hierdie wysiging staan bekend as Nelspruit-wysigingskema 1/176.

PB 4-9-2-22-176

Administrateurskennisgewing 1906 8 Oktober 1986

WET OP OPHEFFING VAN BEPERKINGS 1967: RESTANT VAN ERF 1 SELECTION PARK DORP

Hierby word ooreenkomstig die bepalings van artikel 2(1) van die Wet op Opheffing van Beperkings, 1967, bekend gemaak dat die Administrateur goedgekeur het dat —

1. Voorwaardes 8 en 9 in Akte van Transport T9617/1982 opgehef word

2. Springs-dorpsaanlegskema, 1948, gewysig word deur die hersonering van die Restant van Erf 1, Selection Park dorp, tot "Spesiaal" vir aaneengeskakel- en losstaande wooneenhede onderworpe aan sekere voorwaardes welke wysigingskema bekend staan as Springs-wysigingskema 1/224, soos aangedui op die toepaslike Kaart 3 en skemaklousules wat ter insae lê in die kantore van die Departement van Plaaslike Bestuur, Pretoria en die Stadsklerk van Springs.

PB 4-14-2-1221-9

Administrateurskennisgewing 1907 8 Oktober 1986

RUSTENBURG-WYSIGINGSKEMA 73

Hierby word ooreenkomstig die bepalings van artikel 36(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, bekend gemaak dat die Administrateur goedgekeur het dat Rustenburg-dorpsbeplanningskema, 1980, gewysig

Local Government Ordinance, 1939, published the by-laws set forth hereinafter.

The By-laws Relating to the Hire of the Town Hall and Banquet-Hall of the Witbank Municipality, published under Administrator's Notice 1898, dated 24 October 1984, are hereby amended by the substitution for subsection (2) of section 19 of the following:

"(2) The Council may, at its discretion, require the hirer to pay a prior deposit or to furnish an approved bank guarantee for an amount as determined from time to time by the Council by Special Resolution in terms of section 80B, of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, to cover any possible damage or loss".

PB 2-4-2-94-39

Administrator's Notice 1905 8 October 1986

NELSPRUIT AMENDMENT SCHEME 1/176

It is hereby notified in terms of section 36(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that the Administrator has approved the amendment of Nelspruit Town-planning Scheme 1, 1949, by the rezoning of Portion 4 of Erf 1310, Nelspruit, Extension 8 to "General Industrial" with a density of "One dwelling per erf".

Map 3 and the scheme clauses of the amendment scheme are filed with the Director of Local Government, Pretoria and the Town Clerk, Nelspruit and are open for inspection at all reasonable times.

This amendment is known as Nelspruit Amendment Scheme 1/176.

PB 4-9-2-22-176

Administrator's Notice 1906 8 October 1986

REMOVAL OF RESTRICTIONS ACT, 1967: REMAINDER OF ERF 1, SELECTION PARK TOWNSHIP

It is hereby notified in terms of section 2(1) of the Removal of Restrictions Act, 1967, that the Administrator has approved that —

1. Conditions 8 and 9 in Deed of Transfer T9617/1982 be removed

2. The Springs Town-planning Scheme, 1948, be amended by the rezoning of the Remainder of Erf 1, Selection Park Township, to "Special" for attached and detached dwelling units subject to certain conditions and which amendment scheme will be known as Springs Amendment Scheme 1/224 as indicated on the relevant Map 3 and scheme clauses which are open for inspection at the offices of the Department of Local Government, Pretoria and the Town Clerk of Springs.

PB 4-14-2-1221-9

Administrator's Notice 1907 8 October 1986

RUSTENBURG AMENDMENT SCHEME 73

It is hereby notified in terms of section 36(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that the Administrator has approved the amendment of Rusten-

word deur die hersonering van Erf 527, Proteapark Uitbreiding 1 tot "Residensieel 2".

Kaart 3 en die skemaklousules van die wysigingskema word in bewaring gehou deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Pretoria en die Stadsklerk, Rustenburg en is beskikbaar vir inspeksie op alle redelike tye.

Hierdie wysiging staan bekend as Rustenburg-wysigingskema 73.

PB 4-9-2-31H-73

Administrateurskennisgiving 1908

8 Oktober 1986

BRAKPAN-WYSIGINGSKEMA 77

Hierby word ooreenkomstig die bepalings van artikel 36(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, bekend gemaak dat die Administrateur goedgekeur het dat Brakpan-dorpsbeplanningskema, 1980, gewysig word deur die hersonering van Gedeeltes 1 en 2 van Erf 943, Brenthurst, Uitbreiding 1 tot "Residensieel 1" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per erf".

Kaart 3 en die skemaklousules van die wysigingskema word in bewaring gehou deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Pretoria en die Stadsklerk, Brakpan, en is beskikbaar vir inspeksie op alle redelike tye.

Hierdie wysiging staan bekend as Brakpan-wysigingskema 77.

PB 4-9-2-9H-77

Administrateurskennisgiving 1909

8 Oktober 1986

PRETORIA-WYSIGINGSKEMA 788

Hierby word ooreenkomstig die bepalings van artikel 36(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, bekend gemaak dat die Administrateur goedgekeur het dat Pretoria-dorpsbeplanningskema, 1974, gewysig word deur die hersonering van Erf 10, dorp La Montagne tot "Spesiaal" vir administratiewe, klerklike, dokters-spreekkamers of professionele doeleindes en sluit 'n bank, versekeringsmaatskappy en bouvereniging in, onderworpe aan sekere voorwaardes.

Kaart 3 en die skemaklousules van die wysigingskema word in bewaring gehou deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Pretoria en die Stadsklerk, Pretoria, en is beskikbaar vir inspeksie op alle redelike tye.

Hierdie wysiging staan bekend as Pretoria-wysigingskema 788.

PB 4-9-2-3H-788

Administrateurskennisgiving 1910

8 Oktober 1986

WYSIGING VAN DIE ALGEMENE PLAN VAN DORP EERSTRUST UITBREIDING 6**VERBETERINGSKENNISGEWING**

Administrateurskennisgiving 770 gedateer 23 April 1986 word hiermee verbeter deur in Klousule 1(2) die uitdrukking "4999 tot 4007" te vervang deur die uitdrukking "4999 tot 5007".

PB 4-2-2-5988

burg Town-planning Scheme, 1980, by the rezoning of Erf 527, Proteapark Extension 1 to "Residential 2".

Map 3 and the scheme clauses of the amendment scheme are filed with the Director of Local Government, Pretoria and the Town Clerk, Rustenburg and are open for inspection at all reasonable times.

This amendment is known as Rustenburg Amendment Scheme 73.

PB 4-9-2-31H-73

Administrator's Notice 1908

8 October 1986

BRAKPAN AMENDMENT SCHEME 77

It is hereby notified in terms of section 36(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that the Administrator has approved the amendment of Brakpan Town-planning Scheme, 1980, by the rezoning of Portions 1 and 2 of Erf 943, Brenthurst, Extension 1 to "Residential 1" with a density of "One dwelling per erf".

Map 3 and the scheme clauses of the amendment scheme are filed with the Director of Local Government, Pretoria and the Town Clerk, Brakpan and are open for inspection at all reasonable times.

This amendment is known as Brakpan Amendment Scheme 77.

PB 4-9-2-9H-77

Administrator's Notice 1909

8 October 1986

PRETORIA AMENDMENT SCHEME 788

It is hereby notified in terms of section 36(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that the Administrator has approved the amendment of Pretoria Town-planning Scheme, 1974, by the rezoning of Erf 10, La Montagne to "Special" for administrative, clerical, doctor's consulting rooms or professional purposes, and includes a bank, insurance company and building society subject to certain conditions.

Map 3 and the scheme clauses of the amendment scheme are filed with the Director of Local Government, Pretoria and the Town Clerk, Pretoria and are open for inspection at all reasonable times.

This amendment is known as Pretoria Amendment Scheme 788.

PB 4-9-2-3H-788

Administrator's Notice 1910

8 October 1986

AMENDMENT OF THE GENERAL PLAN OF EERSTE-RUST EXTENSION 6**CORRECTION NOTICE**

Administrator's Notice 770 dated 23 April 1986 is hereby corrected by the substitution for the expression "4999 to 4007" in Clause 1(2) of the expression "4999 to 5007".

PB 4-2-2-5983

Administrateurskennisgewing 1911 8 Oktober 1986

PRETORIA-WYSIGINGSKEMA 1632

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 36(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, bekend gemaak dat die Administrateur goedgekeur het dat Pretoria dorpsbeplanningskema 1974, gewysig word deur die hersonering van Gedeelte 1 van Erf 175 Nieuw Muckleneuk, "Spesiaal" vir kantore en professionele kamers onderworpe aan sekere voorwaardes.

Kaart 3 en die skemaklousules van die wysigingskema word in bewaring gehou deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Pretoria en die Stadsklerk Pretoria en is beskikbaar vir inspeksie op alle redelike tye.

Hierdie wysiging staan bekend as Pretoria-wysigingskema 1632.

PB 4-9-2-3H-1632

Administrateurskennisgewing 1912 8 Oktober 1986

PRETORIA-WYSIGINGSKEMA 1840

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 36(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, bekend gemaak dat die Administrateur goedgekeur het dat Pretoria-dorpsbeplanningskema, 1974, gewysig word deur die hersonering van Restant van Lot 164, Rietfontein na "Algemene Woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per 750 m²", onderworpe aan sekere voorwaardes.

Kaart 3 en die skemaklousules van die wysigingskema word in bewaring gehou deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Pretoria en die Stadsklerk Pretoria en is beskikbaar vir inspeksie op alle redelike tye.

Hierdie wysiging staan bekend as Pretoria-wysigingskema 1840.

PB 4-9-2-3H-1840

Administrateurskennisgewing 1913 8 Oktober 1986

PRETORIA-WYSIGINGSKEMA 1804

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 36(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, bekend gemaak dat die Administrateur goedgekeur het dat Pretoria-dorpsbeplanningskema, 1974, gewysig word deur die hersonering van Gedeelte 1 van Erwe 491 en 492, Arcadia, na "Dupleks Woon".

Kaart 3 en die skemaklousules van die wysigingskema word in bewaring gehou deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Pretoria en die Stadsklerk, Pretoria en is beskikbaar vir inspeksie op alle redelike tye.

Hierdie wysiging staan bekend as Pretoria-wysigingskema 1804

PB 4-9-2-3H-1804

Administrateurskennisgewing 1914 8 Oktober 1986

RANDFONTEIN-WYSIGINGSKEMA 1/91

Die Administrateur verklaar hierby ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 89(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, dat hy'n wysigingskema synde 'n

Administrator's Notice 1632

8 October 1986

PRETORIA AMENDMENT SCHEME 1632

It is hereby notified in terms of section 36(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that the Administrator has approved the amendment of Pretoria Town-planning Scheme 1974, by the rezoning of Portion 1 of Erf 175 Nieuw Muckleneuk to "Special" for offices and professional rooms, subject to certain conditions.

Map 3 and the scheme clauses of the amendment scheme are filed with the Director of Local Government, Pretoria and the Town Clerk, Pretoria and are open for inspection at all reasonable times.

This amendment is known as Pretoria Amendment Scheme 1632.

PB 4-9-2-3H-1632

Administrator's Notice 1912

8 October 1986

PRETORIA AMENDMENT SCHEME 1840

It is hereby notified in terms of section 36(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that the Administrator has approved the amendment of Pretoria Town-planning Scheme, 1974, by the rezoning of Remainder of Lot 164, Rietfontein to "General Residential" with a density of "One dwelling per 750 m²" subject to certain conditions.

Map 3 and the scheme clauses of the amendment scheme are filed with the Director of Local Government, Pretoria and the Town Clerk, Pretoria and are open for inspection at all reasonable times.

This amendment is known as Pretoria Amendment Scheme 1840.

PB 4-9-2-3H-1840

Administrator's Notice 1913

8 October 1986

PRETORIA AMENDMENT SCHEME 1804

It is hereby notified in terms of section 36(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that the Administrator has approved the amendment of Pretoria Town-planning Scheme, 1974, by the rezoning of Portion 1 of Erven 491 and 492, Arcadia, to "Duplex Residential".

Map 3 and the scheme clauses of the amendment scheme are filed with the Director of Local Government, Pretoria and Town Clerk, Pretoria and are open for inspection at all reasonable times.

This amendment is known as Pretoria Amendment Scheme 1804.

PB 4-9-2-3H-1804

Administrator's Notice 1914

8 October 1986

RANDFONTEIN AMENDMENT SCHEME 1/91

The Administrator hereby, in terms of the provisions of section 89(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, declares that he has approved an amendment

wysiging van Randfontein-dorpsaanlegskema 1, 1948, wat uit dieselfde grond as die dorp Westergloer bestaan, goedkeur het.

Kaart 3 en die skemaklousules van die wysigingskema word in bewaring gehou deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Pretoria en die Stadsklerk, Randfontein en is beskikbaar vir inspeksie op alle redelike tye.

Hierdie wysiging staan bekend as Randfontein-wysigingskema 1/91.

PB 4-9-2-29-91

Administrateurskennisgewing 1915

8 Oktober 1986

KRUGERSDORP-WYSIGINGSKEMA 70

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 36(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, bekend gemaak dat die Administrateur goedkeur het dat Krugersdorp-dorpsbeplanningskema, 1980, gewysig word deur die hersonering van Erwe 72 tot 81, Lewisham, Krugersdorp tot "Residensieel 3".

Kaart 3 en die skemaklousules van die wysigingskema word in bewaring gehou deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Pretoria en die Stadsklerk, Krugersdorp en is beskikbaar vir inspeksie op alle redelike tye.

Hierdie wysiging staan bekend as Krugersdorp-wysigingskema 70.

PB 4-9-2-18H-70

Administrateurskennisgewing 1916

8 Oktober 1986

VERKLARING TOT GOEDGEKEURDE DORP

Ingevolge artikel 69 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965 (Ordonnansie 25 van 1965), verklaar die Administrateur hierby die dorp Duvhapark Uitbreiding 1 tot 'n goedgekeurde dorp onderworpe aan die voorwaardes uiteengesit in die bygaande Bylae.

PB 4-2-2-5660

BYLAE

VOORWAARDES WAAROP DIE AANSOEK GEOPEN DEUR DIE STADSRAAD VAN WITBANK INGEVOLGE DIE BEPALINGS VAN DIE ORDONNANSIE OP DORPSBEPLANNING EN DORPE, 1965, OM TOESTEMMING OM 'N DORP TE STIG OP GEDEELTE 130 VAN DIE PLAAS KLIPFONTEIN 322 JS, PROVINSIE TRANSVAAL, TOEGESTAAN IS

1. STIGTINGSVOORWAARDES**(1) Naam**

Die naam van die dorp is Duvhapark Uitbreiding 1.

(2) Ontwerp

Die dorp bestaan uit erven en strate soos aangedui op Algemene Plan LG No A5007/84.

(3) Beskikking oor Bestaande Titelvoorwaardes

Alle erwe moet onderworpe gemaak word aan bestaande voorwaardes en servitute, as daar is, met inbegrip van die voorbehoud van die regte op minerale, maar uitgesonderd —

(a) die servituut geregistreer kragtens Notariële Akte van Servituut No K584/1984S ten gunste van Evkom wat slegs Erwe 713, 1132 tot 1134 en strate in die dorp raak; en

scheme, being an amendment of Randfontein Town-planning Scheme 1, 1948, comprising the same land as included in the township of Westergloer.

Map 3 and the scheme clauses of the amendment scheme are filed with the Director of Local Government, Pretoria and the Town Clerk, Randfontein and are open for inspection at all reasonable times.

This amendment is known as Randfontein Amendment Scheme 1/91.

PB 4-9-2-29-91

Administrator's Notice 1915

8 October 1986

KRUGERSDORP AMENDMENT SCHEME 70

It is hereby notified in terms of section 36(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that the Administrator has approved the amendment of Krugersdorp Town-planning Scheme, 1980, by the rezoning of Erfen 72 to 81, Lewisham, Krugersdorp to "Residential 3".

Map 3 and the scheme clauses of the amendment scheme are filed with the Director of Local Government, Pretoria and the Town Clerk, Krugersdorp and are open for inspection at all reasonable times.

This amendment is known as Krugersdorp Amendment Scheme 70.

PB 4-9-2-18H-70

Administrator's Notice 1916

8 October 1986

DECLARATION AS APPROVED TOWNSHIP

In terms of section 69 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965 (Ordinance 25 of 1965), the Administrator hereby declares Duvha Park Extension 1 Township to be an approved township subject to the conditions set out in the Schedule hereto.

PB 4-2-2-5660

SCHEDULE

CONDITIONS UNDER WHICH THE APPLICATION MADE BY WITBANK TOWN COUNCIL UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE TOWN-PLANNING AND TOWNSHIPS ORDINANCE, 1965, FOR PERMISSION TO ESTABLISH A TOWNSHIP ON PORTION 130 OF THE FARM KLIPFONTEIN 322 JS, PROVINCE OF TRANSVAAL, HAS BEEN GRANTED

1. CONDITIONS OF ESTABLISHMENT**(1) Name**

The name of the township shall be Duvha Park Extension 1.

(2) Design

The township shall consist of erven and streets as indicated on General Plan SG No A5007/84.

(3) Disposal of Existing Conditions of Title

All erven shall be made subject to existing conditions and servitudes, if any, including the reservation of rights to minerals, but excluding —

(a) the servitude in favour of Escom registered in terms of Notarial Deed of Servitude No K584/1984S which affects Erven 713, 1132 to 1134 and streets in the township only; and

(b) die kraglynserwituut geregistreer kragtens Notariële Akte van Serwituut No 758/1959S ten gunste van Evkom wat nie die dorp raak nie.

(4) *Grond vir Staats- en Munisipale Doeleindes*

Die dorpseienaar moet op eie koste die volgende erwe:

(a) Vir Staatsdoeleindes aan die bevoegde owerhede oordra:

Onderwys: Erf 756.

(b) Vir munisipale doeleindes voorbehou:

Parke: Erwe 1129 tot 1134.

Algemeen: Erf 611.

(5) *Toegang*

(a) Ingang van Provinciale Pad P120-1 tot die dorp en uitgang tot Provinciale Pad P120-1 uit die dorp word beperk tot die aansluitings van Merriedalelaan en Alexis Prellerweg met sodanige pad.

(b) Die dorpseienaar moet op eie koste 'n meetkundige uitlegontwerp (skaal 1:500) van die in- en uitgangspunte genoem in (a) hierbo en spesifikasies vir die bou van die aansluitings laat opstel en aan die Direkteur, Transvaalse Paaidepartement, vir goedkeuring voorlê. Die dorpseienaar moet, nadat die ontwerp en spesifikasies goedgekeur is, die toegange op eie koste bou tot bevrediging van die Direkteur, Transvaalse Paaidepartement.

(6) *Ontvangs en Versorging van Stormwater*

Die dorpseienaar moet die stormwaterdreinering van die dorp so reël dat dit inpas by dié van Pad P120-1 en moet die stormwater wat van die pad afloop of afgelei word, ontvang en versorg.

(7) *Sloping van Geboue*

Die dorpseienaar moet op eie koste alle bestaande geboue en strukture wat binne boullynreservewes, kantruimtes of oor gemeenskaplike grense geleë is, laat sloop.

2. TITELVOORWAARDEN

Die erwe met die uitsondering van die erwe genoem in klosule 1(4) is onderworpe aan die volgende voorwaardes opgelê deur die Administrateur ingevolge die bepalings van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965.

(1) Die erf is onderworpe aan 'n serwituut 2 m breed, vir riolerings- en ander munisipale doeleindes, ten gunste van die plaaslike bestuur, langs enige twee grense, uitgesonderd 'n straatgrens en, in die geval van 'n pypsteelerf, 'n addisionele serwituut vir munisipale doeleindes 2 m breed oor die toegangsgedeelte van die erf, indien en wanneer verlang deur die plaaslike bestuur: Met dien verstande dat die plaaslike bestuur van enige sodanige serwituut mag afsien.

(2) Geen geboue of ander struktuur mag binne die voorname serwituutgebied opgerig word nie en geen grootwortelbome mag binne die gebied van sodanige serwituut of binne 'n afstand van 2 m daarvan geplant word nie.

(3) Die plaaslike bestuur is geregtig om enige materiaal wat deur hom uitgegrawe word tydens die aanleg, onderhoud of verwydering van sodanige rioolhoofpypleidings en ander werke wat hy volgens goedgunke noodsaklik ag, tydelik te plaas op die grond wat aan die voorname serwituut grens en voorts is die plaaslike bestuur geregtig tot redelike toegang tot genoemde grond vir die voorname doel, onderworpe daaranaar dat die plaaslike bestuur enige skade vergoed wat gedurende die aanleg, onderhoud of verwyderings van sodanige rioolhoofpypleidings en ander werke veroorsaak word.

(b) the servitude in favour of Escom registered in terms of Notarial Deed of Servitude No K758/1959S which does not affect the township area.

(4) *Land for State and Municipal Purposes*

The following erven shall be:

(a) Transferred to the proper authorities for state purposes:

Educational: Erf 756.

(b) Reserved for municipal purposes:

Parks: Erven 1129 to 1134.

General: Erf 611.

(5) *Access*

(a) Ingress from Provincial Road P120-1 to the township and egress to Provincial Road P120-1 from the township shall be restricted to the junctions of Merriedale Avenue and Alexis Preller Road with the said road.

(b) The township owner shall at its own expense, submit a geometric design layout (scale 1:500) of the ingress and egress points referred to in (a) above, and specifications for the construction of the accesses, to the Director, Transvaal Roads Department for approval. The township owner shall after approval of the layout and specifications, construct the said ingress and egress points at its own expense to the satisfaction of the Director, Transvaal Roads Department.

(6) *Acceptance and Disposal of Stormwater*

The township owner shall arrange for the drainage of the township to fit in with that of Road P120-1 and for all stormwater running off or being diverted from the road to be received and disposed of.

(7) *Demolition of Buildings*

The township owner shall at its own expense cause all existing buildings and structures situated within the building line reserves, side spaces or over common boundaries to be demolished.

2. CONDITIONS OF TITLE

(1) The erf is subject to a servitude, 2 m wide, in favour of the local authority, for sewerage and other municipality purposes, along any two boundaries other than a street boundary and in the case of a panhandle erf, an additional servitude for municipal purposes 2 m wide across the access portion of the erf, if and when required by the local authority: Provided that the local authority may dispense with any such servitude.

(2) No building or other structure shall be erected within the aforesaid servitude area and no large-rooted trees shall be planted within the area of such servitude or within 2 m thereof.

(3) The local authority shall be entitled to deposit temporarily on the land adjoining the aforesaid servitude such material as may be excavated by it during the course of the construction, maintenance or removal of such sewerage mains and other works as it, in its discretion may deem necessary and shall further be entitled to reasonable access to the said land for the aforesaid purpose subject to any damage done during the process of the construction, maintenance or removal of such sewerage mains and other works being made good by the local authority.

Administrateurskennisgewing 1917	8 Oktober 1986	Administrator's Notice 1917	8 October 1986
WITBANK-WYSIGINGSKEMA 1/174			
Die Administrateur verklaar hierby ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 89(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, dat hy 'n wysigingskema synde 'n wysiging van Witbank-dorpsaanlegskema 1, 1948, wat uit dieselfde grond as die dorp Duvhapark Uitbreiding 1 bestaan, goedgekeur het.		The Administrator hereby, in terms of the provisions of section 89(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, declares that he has approved an amendment scheme, being an amendment of Witbank Town-planning Scheme 1, 1948, comprising the same land as included in the township of Duvhapark Extension 1.	
Kaart 3 en die skemaklousules van die wysigingskema word in bewaring gehou deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Pretoria en die Stadsklerk, Witbank en is beskikbaar vir inspeksie op alle redelike tye.		Map 3 and the scheme clauses of the amendment scheme are filed with the Director of Local Government, Pretoria and the Town Clerk, Witbank and are open for inspection at all reasonable times.	
Hierdie wysiging staan bekend as Witbank-wysigingskema 1/174.		This amendment is known as Witbank Amendment Scheme 1/174.	
	PB 4-9-2-39-174		PB 4-9-2-39-174
Administrateurskennisgewing 1918	8 Oktober 1986	Administrator's Notice 1918	8 October 1986
WET OP OPHEFFING VAN BEPERKINGS, 1967: ERF 28, DORP MARBLE HALL			
Hierby word ooreenkomstig die bepalings van artikel 2(1) van die Wet op Opheffing van Beperkings, 1967, bekend gemaak dat die Administrateur goedgekeur het dat —		It is hereby notified in terms of section 2(1) of the Removal of Restrictions Act, 1967, that the Administrator has approved that —	
1. Voorwaardes (n), (o), (p), (q) en (r) in Kroongrondbrief T202/1945 opgehef word ten einde dit moontlik te maak om die erf vir besigheidsdoeleindes te kan gebruik; en		1. Conditions (n), (o), (p), (q) and (r) in Crown Grant T202/1945 be removed in order to permit the erf being used for business purposes; and	
2. Marble Hall-dorpsbeplanningskema, 1982, gewysig word deur die hersonering van Erf 28, dorp Marble Hall, tot "Besigheid 1" welke wysigingskema bekend staan as Marble Hall-wysigingskema 9, soos aangedui op die toepaslike Kaart 3 en die skemaklousules wat ter insae lê in die kantore van die Departement van Plaaslike Bestuur, Pretoria en die Stadsklerk van Marble Hall.		2. The Marble Hall Town-planning Scheme, 1982, be amended by the rezoning of Erf 28, Marble Hall Township to "Business 1" and which amendment scheme will be known as Marble Hall Amendment Scheme 9, as indicated on the relevant Map 3 and scheme clauses which are open for inspection at the offices of the Department of Local Government, Pretoria and the Town Clerk of Marble Hall.	
	PB 4-14-2-833-18		PB 4-14-2-833-18
Administrateurskennisgewing 1919	8 Oktober 1986	Administrator's Notice 1919	8 October 1986
RANDFONTEIN-WYSIGINGSKEMA 2/13			
Hierby word ooreenkomstig die bepalings van artikel 36(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, bekend gemaak dat die Administrateur goedgekeur het dat Randfontein-dorpsaanlegskema 2, 1953, gewysig word deur die hersonering van Gedeeltes 1 tot 38 van Erf 491, Kocksoord, Randfontein tot "Spesiale Woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per 5 000 vk ft"; "Bestaande Strate" en "Bestaande Openbare Oopruimte".		It is hereby notified in terms of section 36(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that the Administrator has approved the amendment of Randfontein Town-planning Scheme 2, 1953, by the rezoning of Portions 1 to 38 of Erf 491, Kocksoord, Randfontein to "Special Residential" with a density of "One dwelling per 5 000 sq ft"; "Existing Streets" and "Existing Public Open Space".	
Kaart 3 en die skemaklousules van die wysigingskema word in bewaring gehou deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Pretoria en die Stadsklerk, Randfontein en is beskikbaar vir inspeksie op alle redelike tye.		Map 3 and the scheme clauses of the amendment scheme are filed with the Director of Local Government, Pretoria and the Town Clerk, Randfontein and are open for inspection at all reasonable times.	
Hierdie wysiging staan bekend as Randfontein-wysigingskema 2/13.		This amendment is known as Randfontein Amendment Scheme 2/13.	
	PB 4-9-2-29-13-2		PB 4-9-2-29-13-2
Administrateurskennisgewing 1920	8 Oktober 1986	Administrator's Notice 1920	8 October 1986
LOUIS TRICHARDT-WYSIGINGSKEMA 22			
Hierby word ooreenkomstig die bepalings van artikel		It is hereby notified in terms of section 36(1) of the	

36(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, bekend gemaak dat die Administrateur goedgekeur het dat Louis Trichardt-dorpsbeplanningskema, 1981, gewysig word deur die hersonering van Erf 662, Louis Trichardt tot "Nywerheid 3".

Kaart 3 en die skemaklousules van die wysigingskema word in bewaring gehou deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Pretoria en die Stadsklerk, Louis Trichardt en is beskikbaar vir inspeksie op alle redelike tye.

Hierdie wysiging staan bekend as Louis Trichardt-wysigingskema 22.

PB 4-9-2-20H-22

Administrateurskennisgewing 1921

8 Oktober 1986

WET OP OPHEFFING VAN BEPERKINGS, 1967: ERF 1709, EVANDER UITBREIDING 2

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 2(1) van die Wet op Opheffing van Beperkings, 1967, bekend gemaak dat die Administrateur goedgekeur het —

1. Voorwaarde D(i) in Akte van Transport T36426/1982 opgehef word ten einde onderverdeling van die erf moontlik te maak; en

2. Evander-dorpsbeplanningskema, 1980, gewysig word deur die hersonering van Erf 1709, Evander Uitbreiding 2 tot "Residensiel 1" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per 1 500 m²" welke wysigingskema bekend staan as Evander-wysigingskema 12, soos aangedui op die toepaslike Kaart 3 en skemaklousules wat ter insae lê in die kantore van die Departement van Plaaslike Bestuur, Pretoria en die Stadsklerk van Evander.

PB 4-14-2-2311-4

Administrateurskennisgewing 1922

8 Oktober 1986

ALBERTON-WYSIGINGSKEMA 251

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 36(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, bekend gemaak dat die Administrateur goedgekeur het dat Alberton-dorpsbeplanningskema, 1979, gewysig word deur die hersonering van Erwe 335 en 337, New Redruth tot "Residensiel 4" onderworpe aan sekere voorwaarde.

Kaart 3 en die skemaklousules van die wysigingskema word in bewaring gehou deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Pretoria en die Stadsklerk, Alberton en is beskikbaar vir inspeksie op alle redelike tye.

Hierdie wysiging staan bekend as Alberton-wysigingskema 251.

PB 4-9-2-4H-251

Administrateurskennisgewing 1923

8 Oktober 1986

ROODEPOORT-MARAISBURG-WYSIGINGSKEMA 1/530

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 36(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, bekend gemaak dat die Administrateur goedgekeur het dat Roodepoort-Maraisburg-dorpsaanlegskema 1, 1946, gewysig word deur die hersonering van Erf 774, Gedeelte 1/765, Gedeelte 1/769 en Gedeelte 2/769, Kloofend-

Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that the Administrator has approved the amendment of Louis Trichardt Town-planning Scheme, 1981, by the rezoning of Erf 662, Louis Trichardt to "Industrial 3".

Map 3 and the scheme clauses of the amendment scheme are filed with the Director of Local Government, Pretoria and the Town Clerk, Louis Trichardt and are open for inspection at all reasonable times.

This amendment is known as Louis Trichardt Amendment Scheme 22.

PB 4-9-2-20H-22

Administrator's Notice 1921

8 October 1986

REMOVAL OF RESTRICTIONS ACT, 1967: ERF 1709, EVANDER EXTENSION 2 TOWNSHIP

It is hereby notified in terms of section 2(1) of the Removal of Restrictions Act, 1967, that the Administrator has approved that —

1. Condition D(i) in Deed of Transfer T36426/1982 be removed in order to subdivide the erf; and

2. the Evander Town-planning Scheme, 1980, be amended by the rezoning of Erf 1709, Evander Extension 2 to "Residential 1" with a density of "One dwelling per 1 500 m²" and which amendment scheme will be known as Evander Amendment Scheme 22, as indicated on the relevant Map 3 and scheme clauses which are open for inspection at the offices of the Department of Local Government, Pretoria and the Town Clerk of Evander.

PB 4-14-2-2311-4

Administrator's Notice 1922

8 October 1986

ALBERTON AMENDMENT SCHEME 251

It is hereby notified in terms of section 36(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that the Administrator has approved the amendment of Alberton Town-planning Scheme, 1979, by the rezoning of Erven 335 and 337, New Redruth to "Residential 4" subject to certain conditions.

Map 3 and the scheme clauses of the amendment scheme are filed with the Director of Local Government, Pretoria and the Town Clerk, Alberton and are open for inspection at all reasonable times.

This amendment is known as Alberton Amendment Scheme 251.

PB 4-9-2-4H-251

Administrator's Notice 1923

8 October 1986

ROODEPOORT-MARAISBURG AMENDMENT SCHEME 1/530

It is hereby notified in terms of section 36(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that the Administrator has approved the amendment of Roodepoort-Maraisburg Town-planning Scheme 1, 1946, by the rezoning of Erf 774, Portion 1/765, Portion 1/769 and Portion 2/769, Kloofendal to "Special Residential" with a den-

dal tot "Spesiale Woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per erf" en die Restant van Erf 765, Kloofendal tot "Park" met die voorwaarde dat die erwe met die aanliggende erwe gekonsolideer moet word.

Kaart 3 en die skemaklousules van die wysigingskema word in bewaring gehou deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Pretoria en die Stadslerk, Roodepoort en is beskikbaar vir inspeksie op alle redelike tye.

Hierdie wysiging staan bekend as Roodepoort-Maraisburg-wysigingskema 1/530.

PB 4-9-2-30-530

Administrateurskennisgewing 1924

8 Oktober 1986

SANDTON-WYSIGINGSKEMA 998

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 36(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, bekend gemaak dat die Administrateur goedgekeur het dat Sandton-dorpsbeplanningskema, 1980, gewysig word deur die hersonering van Erwe 199 en 200, Marlboro tot "Spesial" vir kommersiële doeleindes en 'n publieke garage, onderworpe aan sekere voorwaardes.

Kaart 3 en die skemaklousules van die wysigingskema word in bewaring gehou deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Pretoria en die Stadslerk, Sandton en is beskikbaar vir inspeksie op alle redelike tye.

Hierdie wysiging staan bekend as Sandton-wysigingskema 998.

PB 4-9-2-116H-998

Administrateurskennisgewing 1925

8 Oktober 1986

REGSTELLINGSKENNISGEWING

Die Bylae tot Administrateurskennisgewing 1787 van 24 September 1986 word hiermee verbeter deur die vervanging van die uitdrukking "Erwe 450 en 451" met "Erf 525" in die Afrikaanse teks en die vervanging van die uitdrukking "Erven 450 and 451" met "Erf 525" in die Engelse teks.

PB 4-8-2007

Administrateurskennisgewing 1926

8 Oktober 1986

ROODEPOORT-MARAISBURG-WYSIGINGSKEMA 543

Die Administrateur verklaar hierby ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 89(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, dat hy 'n wysigingskema synde 'n wysiging van Roodepoort-Maraisburg-dorpsaanlegskema 1, 1946, wat uit dieselfe grond as die dorp Floridapark Uitbreiding 9 bestaan, goedgekeur het.

Kaart 3 en die skemaklousules van die wysigingskema word in bewaring gehou deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Pretoria en die Stadslerk Roodepoort en is beskikbaar vir inspeksie op alle redelike tye.

Hierdie wysiging staan bekend as Roodepoort-Maraisburg-wysigingskema 543.

PB 4-9-2-30-543

Administrateurskennisgewing 1927

8 Oktober 1986

VERKLARING TOT GOEDGEKEURDE DORP

Ingevolge artikel 69 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbe-

sity of "One dwelling per erf" and the Remaining Extent of Erf 765, Kloofendal to "Park" with the condition that the erven must be consolidated with the adjoining erven.

Map 3 and the scheme clauses of the amendment scheme are filed with the Director of Local Government, Pretoria and the Town Clerk, Roodepoort and are open for inspection at all reasonable times.

This amendment is known as Roodepoort-Maraisburg Amendment Scheme 1/530.

PB 4-9-2-30-530

Administrator's Notice 1924

8 October 1986

SANDTON AMENDMENT SCHEME 998

It is hereby notified in terms of section 36(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that the Administrator has approved the amendment of Sandton Town-planning Scheme, 1980, by the rezoning of Erven 199 and 200, Marlboro, to "Special" for "Commercial" uses and a public garage, subject to certain conditions.

Map 3 and the scheme clauses of the amendment scheme are filed with the Director of Local Government, Pretoria and the Town Clerk, Sandton and are open for inspection at all reasonable times.

This amendment is known as Sandton Amendment Scheme 998.

PB 4-9-2-116H-998

Administrator's Notice 1925

8 October 1986

CORRECTION NOTICE

The Schedule to Administrator's Notice 1787 of 24 September 1986 is hereby corrected by the substitution for the expression "Erven 450 and 451" of the expression "Erf 525" in the English text and substitution for the expression "Erve 450 en 451" of the expression "Erf 525" in the Afrikaans text.

PB 4-8-2007

Administrator's Notice 1926

8 October 1986

ROODEPOORT-MARAISBURG AMENDMENT SCHEME 543

The Administrator hereby, in terms of the provisions of section 89(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, declares that he has approved an amendment scheme, being an amendment of Roodepoort-Maraisburg Town-planning Scheme 1, 1946, comprising the same land as included in the township of Florida Park Extension 9.

Map 3 and the scheme clauses of the amendment scheme are filed with the Director of Local Government, Pretoria and the Town Clerk, Roodepoort and are open for inspection at all reasonable times.

This amendment is known as Roodepoort-Maraisburg Amendment Scheme 543.

PB 4-9-2-30-543

Administrator's Notice 1927

8 October 1986

DECLARATION OF APPROVED TOWNSHIP

In terms of section 69 of the Town-planning and Town-

planning en Dorpe, 1965 (Ordonnansie 25 van 1965), verstaar die Administrateur hierby die dorp Floridapark Uitbreiding 9 tot 'n goedgekeurde dorp onderworpe aan die voorwaardes uiteengesit in die bygaande Bylae.

PB 4-2-2-5066

BYLAE

VOORWAARDES WAAROP DIE AANSOEK GE-DOEN DEUR DIE STADSRAAD VAN ROODEPOORT INGEVOLGE DIE BEPALINGS VAN DIE ORDON-NANSIE OP DORPSBEPLANNING EN DORPE, 1965, OM TOESTEMMING OM 'N DORP TE STIG OP GE-DEELTE 159, VAN DIE PLAAS VOGELSTRUISFON-TEIN NO 231 IQ, PROVINSIE TRANSVAAL, TOEGE-STAAAN IS

1. STIGTINGSVOORWAARDES

(1) Naam

Die naam van die dorp is Floridapark Uitbreiding 9.

(2) Ontwerp

Die dorp bestaan uit erwe en strate soos aangedui op Algemene Plan LG A6400/84.

(3) Beskikking oor Bestaande Titelvoorwaardes

Alle erwe moet onderworpe gemaak word aan bestaande voorwaardes en servitute, as daar is, met inbegrip van die voorbehoud van die regte op minerale, maar uitgesonderd:

(a) Die volgende regte ten opsigte van die Resterende Gedeelte van Gedeelte 101 wat nie aan die erwe in die dorp oorgedra sal word nie:

(i) "The former Remaining Extent of the said Portion "B" of the Western Portion of the said farm Vogelstruisfontein No 231, Registration Division IQ (formerly No 6) measuring as such 134,7273 hectares, a portion whereof is transferred hereunder, is entitled to a right of way 5,04 metres wide over Portion "a" of the said farm, measuring 36,4222 hectares, as will more fully appear from Deed of Transfer No 8890/1931, made in favour of Mico John-Loffie Eaton and others on the 9th September, 1931".

(ii) "The former Remaining Extent of the said portion "B" of the Western Portion of the said farm Vogelstruisfontein No 231; Registration Division IQ (formerly No 6) measuring as such 117,1470 hectares, a portion whereof is transferred hereunder, is entitled to a right of way 5,04 metres wide over Portion "c" of the said farm measuring 17,6200 hectares, as will more fully appear from Deed of Transfer No 3692/1933, made in favour of Joseph Cecil Pope and John Kenneth Pope on the 23rd May, 1933".

(iii) "The former Remaining Extent of the said Portion "B" of the Western Portion of the said farm Vogelstruisfontein No 231, Registration Division IQ (formerly No 6) measuring as such 105,0067 hectares, a portion whereof is transferred hereunder, is entitled to a right of way 5,04 metres wide over Portion "d" of the said farm, measuring 12,1402 hectares as will more fully appear from Deed of Transfer No 4290/1933 made in favour of Manuel de Cahna on the 14th June, 1933".

(iv) "The former Remaining Extent of the said Portion "B" of the Western Portion of the said farm Vogelstruisfontein No 231, Registration Division IQ (formerly No 6), measuring as such 100,7620 hectares, a portion whereof is transferred hereunder, is entitled to a right of way 5,04 metres wide over portion "e" of the said farm, measuring 4,2447 hectares as will more fully appear from Deed of Transfer No 1205/1934, made in favour of Werneley Johnathan Jansen van Rensburg on the 10th February, 1934".

ships Ordinance, 1965 (Ordinance 25 of 1965), the Administrator hereby declares Florida Park Extension 9 Township to be an approved township subject to the conditions set out in the Schedule hereto.

PB 4-2-2-5066

SCHEDULE

CONDITIONS UNDER WHICH THE APPLICATION MADE BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF ROODEPOORT UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE TOWN-PLANNING AND TOWNSHIPS ORDINANCE, 1965, FOR PERMISSION TO ESTABLISH A TOWNSHIP ON PORTION 159, OF THE FARM VOGELSTRUISFONTEIN NO 231 IQ, PROVINCE OF TRANSVAAL, HAS BEEN GRANTED

1. CONDITIONS OF ESTABLISHMENT

(1) Name

The name of the township shall be Florida Park Extension 9.

(2) Design

The township shall consist of erven and streets as indicated on General Plan SG A6400/84.

(3) Disposal of Existing Conditions of Title

All erven shall be made subject to existing conditions and servitudes, if any, including the reservation of rights to minerals, but excluding:

(a) The following right in respect of Remaining Extent of Portion 101 which shall not be passed on to the erven in the township:

(i) "The former Remaining Extent of the said Portion "B" of the Western Portion of the said farm Vogelstruisfontein No 231, Registration Division IQ (formerly No 6) measuring as such 134,7273 hectares, a portion whereof is transferred hereunder, is entitled to a right of way 5,04 metres wide over Portion "a" of the said farm, measuring 36,4222 hectares, as will more fully appear from Deed of Transfer No 8890/1931, made in favour of Mico John-Loffie Eaton and others on the 9th September, 1931".

(ii) "The former Remaining Extent of the said portion "B" of the Western Portion of the said farm Vogelstruisfontein No 231; Registration Division IQ (formerly No 6) measuring as such 117,1470 hectares, a portion whereof is transferred hereunder, is entitled to a right of way 5,04 metres wide over Portion "c" of the said farm measuring 17,6200 hectares, as will more fully appear from Deed of Transfer No 3692/1933, made in favour of Joseph Cecil Pope and John Kenneth Pope on the 23rd May, 1933".

(iii) "The former Remaining Extent of the said Portion "B" of the Western Portion of the said farm Vogelstruisfontein No 231, Registration Division IQ (formerly No 6) measuring as such 105,0067 hectares, a portion whereof is transferred hereunder, is entitled to a right of way 5,04 metres wide over Portion "d" of the said farm, measuring 12,1402 hectares as will more fully appear from Deed of Transfer No 4290/1933 made in favour of Manuel de Cahna on the 14th June, 1933".

(iv) "The former Remaining Extent of the said Portion "B" of the Western Portion of the said farm Vogelstruisfontein No 231, Registration Division IQ (formerly No 6), measuring as such 100,7620 hectares, portion whereof is transferred hereunder is entitled to a right of way 5,04 metres wide over portion "e" of the said farm, measuring 4,2447 hectares as will more fully appear from Deed of Transfer No 1205/1934, made in favour of Werneley Johnathan Jansen van Rensburg on the 10th February, 1934".

(v) "The former remaining extent of the said portion "B" of the Western Portion of the said farm Vogelstruisfontein No 231, Registration Division IQ (formely No 6), measuring 89,1408 hectares, a portion whereof is transferred hereunder, is entitled to a right of way 5,04 metres wide over portion "h" of the said farm measuring 9,1562 hectares as will more fully appear from Deed of Transfer No 3596/1936, made in favour of Mortgage and Property Investment Limited on the 9th March, 1936."

(vi) "The former remaining extent of the said portion "B" of the Western Portion of the said farm Vogelstruisfontein, No 231, Registration Division IQ (formely No 6), measuring as such 85,0372 hectares, a portion whereof is transferred hereunder, is entitled to two rights of way each 5,04 metres wide over portion "k" of the said farm measuring 4,1036 hectares, as will more fully appear from Deed of Transfer No 18660/1936, dated the 17th day of October, 1936, made in favour of Wessel Hermanus Wessels."

Ten opsigte van Gedeelte 88 ('n gedeelte van Gedeelte 38): Die volgende reg wat nie aan die erwe in die dorp oorgedra sal word nie:

"The remaining extent of the said portion "B" of the Western Portion of the said farm Vogelstruisfontein No 6, district Roodepoort (formely No 62, district Krugersdorp) a portion whereof is hereby transferred, is entitled to a right of way 4,88 (four comma eight eight) metres wide over portion "a" of the said farm measuring 36,4222 hectares as will more fully appear from Deed of Transfer No 8890/1931, made in favour of Mico John Loftie Eaton and other on the 9th September 1931, and is entitled to a right of way 4,88 (four comma eight eight) metres wide over portion "c" of the said farm, measuring 17,6200 hectares and will more fully appear from Deed of Transfer No 3692/1933 made in favour of Joseph Cecil Pope and John Kenneth Pope on the 23rd May, 1933."

(c) Ten opsigte van die Resterende Gedeelte van Gedeelte 38:

(i) Die volgende serwituut wat nie die dorp raak nie:

"Subject to a servitude of right of way 4,88 (four comma eight eight) metres wide along the South Western Boundary of the said portion "d" as defined in the Diagram SG No A 1232/32 hereto annexed, in favour of the owner of the remaining extent, meaduring as such 105,0067 hectares and held by the aforesaid Deed of Transfer No 11102/30 dated 14th November 1930."

(ii) Die volgende reg wat nie aan die erwe in die dorp oorgedra sal word nie:

"The remaining extent of the said portion "B" of the Western Portion of the said farm Vogelstruisfontein No 6, district Roodepoort (formely No 62, district Krugersdorp) a portion whereof is hereby transferred is entitled to a right of way 4,88 (four comma eight eight) metre wide over portion "a" of the said farm measuring 36,4222 hectares as will more fully appear from Deed of Transfer No 8890/1931 made in favour of Mico John Loftie Eaton and others on the 9th September, 1931 and is entitled to a right of way 4,88 (four comma eight eight) metres wide over portion "c" of the said farm, measuring 17,6200 hectares as will more fully appear from Deed of Transfer No 3692/1933 made in favour of Joseph Cecil Pope and John Kenneth Pope on the 23rd May, 1933.

(d) Die volgende reg ten opsigte van die Resterende Gedeelte van Gedeelte 19 ('n gedeelte van Gedeelte 1) wat nie aan die erwe in die dorp oorgedra moet word nie.

"The reservation in favour of the Municipal Council of Roodepoort-Maraisburg of the right to water from the

(v) "The former remaining extent of the said portion "B" of the Western Portion of the said farm Vogelstruisfontein No 231, Registration Division IQ (formely No 6), measuring 89,1408 hectares, a portion whereof is transferred hereunder, is entitled to a right of way 5,04 metres wide over portion "h" of the said farm measuring 9,1562 hectares as will more fully appear from Deed of Transfer No 3596/1936, made in favour of Mortgage and Property Investment Limited on the 9th March, 1936."

(vi) "The former remaining extent of the said portion "B" of the Western Portion of the said farm Vogelstruisfontein, No 231, Registration Division IQ (formely No 6), measuring as such 85,0372 hectares, a portion whereof is transferred hereunder, is entitled to two rights of way each 5,04 metres wide over portion "k" of the said farm measuring 4,1036 hectares, as will more fully appear from Deed of Transfer No 18660/1936, dated the 17th day of October, 1936, made in favour of Wessel Hermanus Wessels."

In respect of Portion 88 (a portion of Portion 38) the following right which shall not be passed on to the erven in the township:

"The remaining extent of the said portion "B" of the Western Portion of the said farm Vogelstruisfontein No 6, district Roodepoort (formely No 62, district Krugersdorp) a portion whereof is hereby transferred, is entitled to a right of way 4,88 (four comma eight eight) metres wide over portion "a" of the said farm measuring 36,4222 hectares as will more fully appear from Deed of Transfer No 8890/1931, made in favour of Mico John Loftie Eaton and other on the 9th September 1931, and is entitled to a right of way 4,88 (four comma eight eight) metres wide over portion "c" of the said farm, measuring 17,6200 hectares and will more fully appear from Deed of Transfer No 3692/1933 made in favour of Joseph Cecil Pope and John Kenneth Pope on the 23rd May, 1933."

(c) In respect of the remaining extent of Portion 38:

(i) The following servitude which does not affect the township:

"Subject to a servitude of right of way 4,88 (four comma eight eight) metres wide along the South Western Boundary of the said portion "d" as defined in the Diagram SG No A 1232/32 hereto annexed, in favour of the owner of the remaining extent, measuring as such 105,0067 hectares and held by the aforesaid Deed of Transfer No 11102/30 dated 14th November, 1930."

(ii) The following right which shall not be passed on to the erven in the township:

"The remaining extent of the said portion "B" of the Western Portion of the said farm Vogelstruisfontein No 6, district Roodepoort (formely No 62, district Krugersdorp) a portion whereof is hereby transferred is entitled to a right of way 4,88 (four comma eight eight) metre wide over portion "a" of the said farm measuring 36,4222 hectares as will more fully appear from Deed of Transfer No 8890/1931 made in favour of Mico John Loftie Eaton and others on the 9th September, 1931 and is entitled to a right of way 4,88 (four comma eight eight) metres wide over portion "c" of the said farm, measuring 17,6200 hectares as will more fully appear from Deed of Transfer No 3692/1933 made in favour of Joseph Cecil Pope and John Kenneth Pope on the 23rd May, 1933.

(d) The following right in respect of the Remaining Extent of Portion 19 (a Portion of Portion 1) which shall not be passed on to the erven in the township:

"The reservation in favour of the Municipal Council of Roodepoort-Maraisburg of the right to water from the

fountains or springs situate on Portion "A" of the Western Portion of the said farm Vogelstruisfontein (the remaining extent whereof is hereby transferred) with the right of access to the said property at all times in favour of the said Council (to make use of by its servants, employees and nominees) for the purpose of carrying out any work necessary for the re-construction and maintenance of all existing dams, dam walls, water furrows, water courses etc. to enable it to make full use of the said water."

(4) *Grond vir Munisipale Doeleinades*

Die dorpseienaar moet op eie koste die volgende erwe vir munisipale doeleinades voorbehou:

Algemeen: Erwe 1173, 1181 en 1182.

Park: Erf 1183.

2. TITELVOORWAARDES

Die erwe, met uitsondering van die erwe genoem in klousule 1(4), is onderworpe aan die volgende voorwaardes opgelê deur die Administrateur ingevolge die bepalings van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965:

(1) Die erf is onderworpe aan 'n serwituut, 2 m breed, vir riolerings- en ander munisipale doeleinades, ten gunste van die plaaslike bestuur, langs enige twee grense uitgesonderd 'n straatgrens en, in die geval van 'n pypsteelerf, 'n bykomende serwituut 2 m breed, vir munisipale doeleinades, oor die toegangsgedeelte van die erf, indien en wanneer dit deur die plaaslike bestuur verlang word: Met dien verstande dat die plaaslike bestuur van enige sodanige serwituut mag afsien.

(2) Geen gebou of ander struktuur mag binne die voorname serwituutgebied opgerig word nie en geen grootwortelbome mag binne die gebied van sodanige serwituut of binne 'n afstand van 2 m daarvan geplant word nie.

(3) Die plaaslike bestuur is geregtig om enige materiaal wat deur hom uitgegrawe word tydens die aanleg, onderhoud of verwydering van sodanige rioolhoofpypeleidings en ander werke as wat hy na goeddunke noodsaklik ag tydelik te plaas op die grond wat aan die voorname serwituut grens en voorts is die plaaslike bestuur geregtig tot redelike toegang tot genoemde grond vir die voorname doel; onderworpe daaraan dat die plaaslike bestuur enige skade vergoed wat gedurende die aanleg, onderhoud of verwydering van sodanige rioolhoofpypeleidings en ander werke veroorsaak word.

Administrateurskennisgewing 1928

8 Oktober 1986

ELSBURG-WYSIGINGSKEMA 23

REGSTELLINGSKENNISGEWING

Administrateurskennisgewing 1490 van 6 Augustus 1986 word hiermee gewysig deur die woorde "Stadsklerk Elsburg" te vervang met die woorde "Stadsklerk, Germiston".

PB 4-9-2-56-23

Administrateurskennisgewing 1929

8 Oktober 1986

WET OP OPHEFFING VAN BEPERKINGS, 1967: ERF 949, DORP MONDEOR

REGSTELLINGSKENNISGEWING

Administrateurskennisgewing 1452 van 30 Julie 1986 word hiermee gewysig deur die woorde "Voorwaardes 2(c)

fountains or springs situate on Portion "A" of the Western Portion of the said farm Vogelstruisfontein (the remaining extent whereof is hereby transferred) with the right of access to the said property at all times in favour of the said Council (to make use of by its servants, employees and nominees) for the purpose of carrying out any work necessary for the re-construction and maintenance of all existing dams, dam walls, water furrows, water courses etc. to enable it to make full use of the said water."

(4) *Land for Municipal Purposes*

The township owner shall reserve the following erven for municipal purposes:

Park: Erf 1183.

General: Erven 1173, 1181 and 1182.

2. CONDITIONS OF TITLE

The erven with the exception of the erven mentioned in clause 1(4) shall be subject to the following conditions imposed by the Administrator in terms of the provisions of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965:

(1) The erf is subject to a servitude, 2 m wide, in favour of the local authority, for sewerage and other municipal purposes, along any two boundaries other than a street boundary and, in the case of a pan-handle erf, an additional servitude for municipal purposes, 2 m wide, across the access portion of the erf, if and when required by the local authority: Provided that the local authority may dispense with any such servitude.

(2) No building or other structure shall be erected within the aforesaid servitude area and no large-rooted trees shall be planted within the area of such servitude or within 2 m thereof.

(3) The local authority shall be entitled to deposit temporarily on the land adjoining the aforesaid servitude such material as may be excavated by it during the course of the construction, maintenance or removal of such sewerage mains and other works as it in its discretion may deem necessary and shall further be entitled to reasonable access to the said land for the aforesaid purpose; subject to any damage done during the process of the construction, maintenance or removal of such sewerage mains and other works being made good by the local authority.

Administrator's Notice 1928

8 October 1986

ELSBURG AMENDMENT SCHEME 23

CORRECTION NOTICE

Administrator's Notice 1490 of 6 August 1986 is hereby amended by the substitution for the words "Town Clerk, Elsburg" of the words "Town Clerk, Germiston".

PB 4-9-2-56-23

Administrator's Notice 1929

8 October 1986

REMOVAL OF RESTRICTIONS ACT, 1967: ERF 949, MONDEOR TOWNSHIP

CORRECTION NOTICE

Administrator's Notice 1452 of 30 July 1986 is hereby amended by the substitution for the words "Conditions

en 3(6) in Akte van Transport T2934/1983" te vervang met die woorde "Voorwaardes 2(c) en 3(b) in Akte van Transport T27934/1983".

PB 4-14-2-886-6

Administrateurskennisgewing 1930 8 Oktober 1986

WET OP OPHEFFING VAN BEPERKINGS, 1967: ERF 81, SENDERWOOD UITBREIDING 1

REGSTELLINGSKENNISGEWING

Administrateurskennisgewing 529 van 19 Maart 1986 word hiermee gewysig deur die woorde "Voorwaarde 2(4)" te vervang met die woorde "Voorwaarde 2(l)".

PB 4-14-2-1227-10

Administrateurskennisgewing 1931 8 Oktober 1986

WET OP OPHEFFING VAN BEPERKINGS, 1967: ERF 57, DORP SENDERWOOD, BEDFORDVIEW

REGSTELLINGSKENNISGEWING

Administrateurskennisgewing 1543 van 13 Augustus 1986 word hiermee gewysig deur die woorde "Erf 57, Senderwood" te vervang met die woorde "Gedeelte 1 van Erf 57, Senderwood".

PB 4-14-2-1226-10

Administrateurskennisgewing 1932 8 Oktober 1986

WET OP OPHEFFING VAN BEPERKINGS, 1967: ERF 147, DORP TOWNSVIEW

REGSTELLINGSKENNISGEWING

Administrateurskennisgewing 1544 van 13 Augustus 1986 word hiermee gewysig deur die vervanging van die woorde "Townsview" deur die woorde "Townsview Uitbreiding 2".

PB 4-14-2-1713-1

Administrateurskennisgewing 1933 8 Oktober 1986

WET OP OPHEFFING VAN BEPERKINGS, 1967: ERWE 1127 EN 1128, DORP HOUGHTON ESTATE

REGSTELLINGSKENNISGEWING

Administrateurskennisgewing 1484 van 6 Augustus 1986 word hiermee gewysig deur die byvoeging van die woorde "plus kantore" na die woorde "met 'n digtheid van een woonhuis per Erf".

PB 4-14-2-619-77 Vol 4

Administrateurskennisgewing 1934 8 Oktober 1986

WET OP OPHEFFING VAN BEPERKINGS, 1967: ERF 197, DORP CRESTA UITBREIDING 1

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 2(1) van die Wet op Opheffing van Beperkings, 1967, bekend gemaak dat die Administrateur goedgekeur het dat Voorwaardes B(i) en (j) in Akte van Transport T30986/1974 opgehef word.

PB 4-14-2-2585-2

2(c) and 3(6) in Deed of Transfer T2934/1983" of the words "Conditions 2(c) and 3(b) in Deed of Transfer T2734/1983".

PB 4-14-2-886-6

Administrator's Notice 1930 8 October 1986

REMOVAL OF RESTRICTIONS ACT, 1967: ERF 81, SENDERWOOD EXTENSION 1 TOWNSHIP

CORRECTION NOTICE

Administrator's Notice 529 of 19 March 1986 is hereby amended by the substitution for the words "Condition 2(4)" of the words "Condition 2(l)".

PB 4-14-2-1227-10

Administrator's Notice 1931 8 October 1986

REMOVAL OF RESTRICTIONS ACT, 1967: ERF 57, SENDERWOOD TOWNSHIP, BEDFORDVIEW

CORRECTION NOTICE

Administrator's Notice 1543 of 13 August 1986 is hereby amended by the substitution for the words "Erf 57, Senderwood" of the words "Portion 1 of Erf 57, Senderwood".

PB 4-14-2-1226-10

Administrator's Notice 1932 8 October 1986

REMOVAL OF RESTRICTIONS ACT, 1967: ERF 147, TOWNSVIEW TOWNSHIP

CORRECTION NOTICE

Administrator's Notice 1544 of 13 August 1986 is hereby amended by the substitution for the word "Townsview" of the words "Townsview Extension 2".

PB 4-14-2-1713-1

Administrator's Notice 1933 8 October 1986

REMOVAL OF RESTRICTIONS ACT, 1967: ERVEN 1127 AND 1128, HOUGHTON ESTATE TOWNSHIP

CORRECTION NOTICE

Administrator's Notice 1484 of 6 August 1986 is hereby amended by the addition of the words "plus offices" after the words "with a density of one dwelling per Erf".

PB 4-14-2-619-77 Vol 4

Administrator's Notice 1934 8 October 1986

REMOVAL OF RESTRICTIONS ACT, 1967: ERF 197, CRESTA EXTENSION 1 TOWNSHIP

It is hereby notified in terms of section 2(1) of the Removal of Restrictions Act, 1967, that the Administrator has approved that Conditions B(i) and (j) in Deed of Transfer T30986/1974 be removed.

PB 4-14-2-2585-2

Administrateurskennisgewing 1935

8 Oktober 1986

WET OP OPHEFFING VAN BEPERKINGS, 1967:
ERWE 159, 160 EN 161, DUNKELD WEST UITBREIDING 2 EN ERWE 184, 185, 186 EN 187, DUNKELD WEST UITBREIDING 8

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 2(1) van die Wet op Opheffing van Beperkings, 1967, bekend gemaak dat die Administrateur goedgekeur het dat —

1. Voorwaardes (b) en (e) in Akte van Transport 23945/1970, A(b), A(e) en A(f) in Akte van Transport 15212/1970, (b) en (e) in Akte van Transport T1494/1979, (j), (l) en (n) in Aktes van Transport T55752/1983, T6451/1984 en T5424/1985 en Voorwaardes (j), (l) en (n) in Akte van Transport T21095/1980 opgehef word; en

2. Sandton-dorpsbeplanningskema, 1980, gewysig word deur die hersonering van Erwe 159, 160 en 161, Dunkeld West Uitbreiding 2 en Erwe 184, 185, 186 en 187, Dunkeld West Uitbreiding 8 tot "Besigheid 4" onderworpe aan sekere voorwaardes welke wysigingskema bekend staan as Sandton-wysigingskema 881, soos toepaslik aangedui op die toepaslike Kaart 3 en skemaklousules wat ter insae lê in die kantore van die Departement van Plaaslike Bestuur, Pretoria en die Stadsklerk van Sandton.

PB 4-14-2-372-2

Administrateurskennisgewing 1936

8 Oktober 1986

VERLEGGING VAN 'N GEDEELTE VAN DISTRIK-PAD 2410 OOR PRIMKOP 116 JU

Met betrekking tot Administrateurskennisgewing 1645 van 27 Augustus 1986, verlê die Administrateur hiermee ingevolge artikel 29(6) van die Padordonnansie, 1957, 'n Gedeelte van Distrikpad 2410 oor Primkop 116 JU.

Die algemene rigting en ligging van die verlegging van gemelde pad word op bygaande sketsplan aangetoon.

UKB 1636 van 5 Augustus 1986

DP 04-044-23/22/2410

Administrator's Notice 1935

8 October 1986

REMOVAL OF RESTRICTIONS ACT, 1967: ERVEN 159, 160 AND 161, DUNKELD WEST EXTENSION 2 AND ERVEN 184, 185, 186 AND 187, DUNKELD WEST EXTENSION 8

It is hereby notified in terms of section 2(1) of the Removal of Restrictions Act, 1967, that the Administrator has approved that —

1. Conditions (b) and (e) in Deed of Transfer 23945/1970, A(b), A(e) and A(f) in Deed of Transfer 15212/1970, (b) and (e) in Deed of Transfer T1494/1979, (j), (l) and (n) in Deeds of Transfer T55752/1983, T6451/1984 and T5424/1985 and Conditions (j), (l) and (n) in Deed of Transfer T21095/1980 be removed; and

2. the Sandton Town-planning Scheme, 1980, be amended by the rezoning of Erven 159, 160 and 161, Dunkeld West Extension 2 and Erven 184, 185, 186 and 187, Dunkeld West Extension 8 to "Business 4" subject to certain conditions and which amendment scheme will be known as Sandton Amendment Scheme 881, as indicated on the relevant Map 3 and scheme clauses which are open for inspection at the offices of the Department of Local Government, Pretoria and the Town Clerk of Sandton.

PB 4-14-2-372-2

Administrator's Notice 1936

8 October 1986

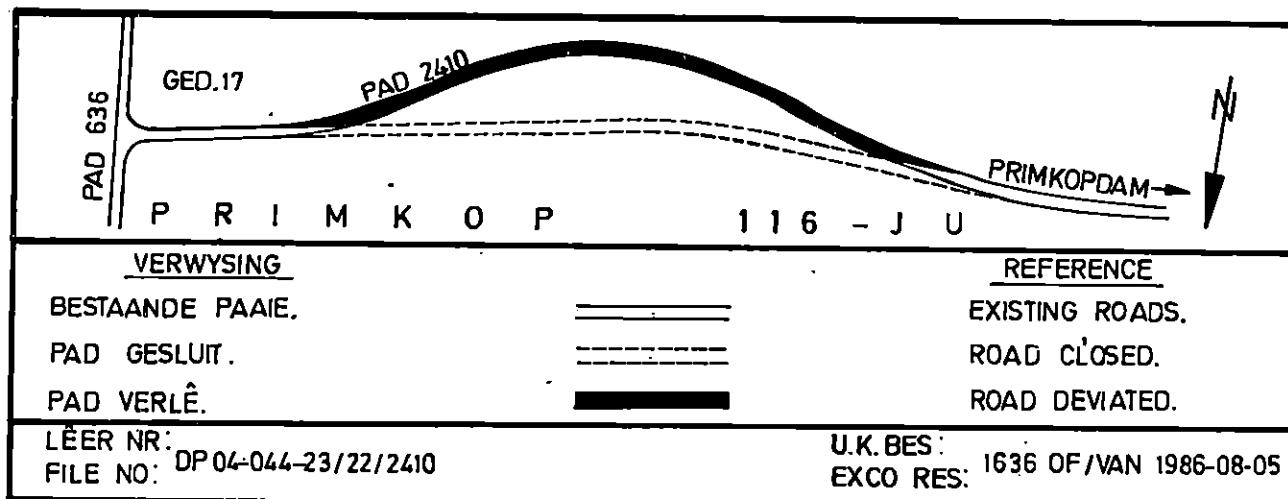
DEVIATION OF A SECTION OF DISTRICT ROAD 2410 OVER PRIMKOP 116 JU

With reference to Administrator's Notice 1645 of 27 August 1986 the Administrator hereby deviates in terms of section 29(6) of the Roads Ordinance, 1957, a section of District Road 2410 over Primkop 116 JU.

The general direction and situation of the deviation of the said road is shown on the subjoined sketchplan.

ECR 1636 of 5 August 1986

DP 04-044-23/22/2410



Algemene Kennisgewings

KENNISGEWING 948 VAN 1986

VOORGESTELDE UITBREIDING VAN GRENSE VAN DORP HELDERKRUIN UITBREIDING 13

Ingevolge artikel 82(4) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, word hierby bekend gemaak dat die Stadsraad van Roodepoort aansoek gedoen het om die uitbreiding van die grense van dorp Helderkruin Uitbreidung 13 om Gedeelte 301 (gedeelte van Gedeelte 63) van die plaas Wilgespruit No 190 IQ te omvat.

Die betrokke gedeelte is geleë Suid en Wes van en grens aan Helderkruin Uitbreidung 13. Noord van en grens aan Helderkruin Uitbreidung 6 en sal vir Openbare Godsdiensbeoefeningdoeleindes gebruik word.

Die aansoek en die betrokke planne, dokumente en inligting lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Direkteur, Kamer B206A, 2de Vloer, Blok B, Provinciale Gebou, Pretoria, vir 'n tydperk van vier weke na datum hiervan.

Iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van die aansoek of wat begerig is om in die saak gehoor te word of vertoë te rig, moet die Direkteur skriftelik in kennis stel. Sodanige kennisgewing moet nie later nie as vier weke van die datum van die eerste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing in die Provinciale Koerant af deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur ontvang word.

Alle besware moet in duplo ingedien word en gerig word aan Die Direkteur, Departement van Plaaslike Bestuur, Privaatsak X437, Pretoria, 0001.

Pretoria, 1 Oktober 1986.

KENNISGEWING 949 VAN 1986

Die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur gee hiermee ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 58(8)(a) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, kennis dat aansoeke om die dorpe in die bylae hierby gemeld te stig, ontvang is.

Die aansoeke tesame met die tersaaklike planne, dokumente en inligting lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kamer B206A, 2de Vloer, B Blok, Provinciale Gebou, Pretoriusstraat, Pretoria, vir 'n tydperk van 8 weke vanaf 1 Oktober 1986.

Iedereen wat beswaar teen die toestaan van 'n aansoek wil maak of begerig is om enige vertoë in verband daar mee te rig, moet die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Privaatsak X437, Pretoria 0001, binne 'n tydperk van 8 weke van die datum af van eerste publikasie hiervan, nl. 1 Oktober 1986, skriftelik en in duplikaat, van sy redes in kennis stel.

Pretoria, 1 Oktober 1986.

General Notices

NOTICE 948 OF 1986

PROPOSED EXTENSION OF BOUNDARIES OF HELDERKRUIN EXTENSION 13

It is hereby notified in terms of section 82(4) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that application has been made by the City Council of Roodepoort for permission to extend the boundaries of the township to include Portion 301 (a portion of Portion 63) of the farm Wilgespruit No 190 IQ.

The relevant portion is situated south and west of and abuts Helderkruin Extension 13 and north of and abuts Helderkruin Extension 6 and is to be used for Public Worship purposes.

The application, together with the relevant plans, documents and information, is open for inspection at the office of the Director, Room B206A, 2nd Floor, Block B, Provincial Building, Pretoria, for a period of four weeks from the date hereof.

Any person who wishes to object to the granting of the application or who is desirous of being heard or of making representations in the matter, shall communicate in writing with the Director of Local Government. Such communication shall be received by the Director not later than four weeks from the date of the first publication of this notice in the Provincial Gazette.

All objections must be lodged in duplicate, and addressed to the Director of Local Government, Private Bag X437, Pretoria, 0001.

Pretoria, 1 October 1986.

NOTICE 949 OF 1986

The Director of Local Government hereby gives notice in terms of section 58(8)(a) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that applications to establish the township(s) mentioned in the annexure hereto, have been received.

The applications, together with the relevant plans, documents and information, are open for inspection at the office of the Director of Local Government, Room B206A, Second Floor, Block B, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria, for a period of 8 weeks from 1 October 1986.

Any person who desires to object to the granting of any of the applications or who desires to make any representations in regard thereto, must notify the Director of Local Government, Private Bag X437, Pretoria 0001, in writing and in duplicate, of his reasons therefor within a period of 8 weeks from the date of first publication hereof.

Pretoria, 1 October 1986.

BYLAE

Naam van dorp: Henville Uitbreiding 7.

Naam van aansoekdoener: South African Mutual Life Assurance Society.

Aantal erwe: Besigheid 4: 1; Nywerheid 1: 3.

Beskrywing van grond: Geleë op die Resterende Gedeelte van Gedeelte 53 van die plaas Rietfontein 63 IR.

Ligging: Die voorgestelde dorp word begrens deur Besterstraat in die noorde, Serenadestraat aan die ooste en Tunneyweg in die suide.

Verwysingsnommer: PB 4-2-2-7919.

Naam van dorp: Ninapark Uitbreiding 10.

Naam van aansoekdoener: Wildwoods Holdings (Proprietary) Limited.

Aantal erwe: Residensieel 1: 56; Openbare Oop-ruimte: 2.

Beskrywing van grond: Gedeelte 53 ('n gedeelte van Gedeelte a) van die plaas Witfontein 301 JR.

Ligging: Wes van en grens aan Ninapark Uitbreiding 1 en suid van en grens aan Ninapark Uitbreiding 2.

Verwysingsnommer: PB 4-2-2-8338.

Naam van dorp: Southgate.

Naam van aansoekdoener: Crown Mines Limited.

Aantal erwe: Besigheid 1: 2; Besigheid 1 met 'n openbare garage en plekke van vermaaklikheid.

Beskrywing van grond: Geleë op 'n gedeelte van die Resterende Gedeelte van Gedeelte 5 van die plaas Vierfontein 321 IQ.

Ligging: Suid en aangrensend aan die suidelike verbypad (N13). Wes en aangrensend aan die Vereenigingpad (P1-1). Noord en aangrensend aan Columbineweg. Oos en aangrensend van die Goue Hoofweg.

Verwysingsnommer: PB 4-2-2-8478.

Naam van dorp: Meredale Uitbreiding 9.

Naam van aansoekdoener: Crown Mines Limited.

Aantal erwe: Residensieel 1: 27; Residensieel 3: 5; Openbare Oopruimte: 1.

Beskrywing van grond: Geleë op 'n gedeelte van die Resterende Gedeelte van Gedeelte 5 van die plaas Vierfontein 321 IQ.

Ligging: Noord en aangrensend aan die bestaande dorpe Meredale Uitbreidings 2 en 6. Wes en aangrensend aan Larkstraat. Suid en aangrensend aan Columbineweg. Oos en aangrensend aan die P1-1 deurpad.

Verwysingsnommer: PB 4-2-2-8485.

KENNISGEWING 950 VAN 1986

WITBANK WYSIGINGSKEMA 1/194

Die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur gee hierby ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van Artikel 46 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965 (Ordonnansie 25 van 1965), kennis dat die eienaar, Joseph Daniel De Klerk, aansoek gedoen het om Witbank Dorpsbeplanningskema

ANNEXURE

Name of township: Henville Extension 7.

Name of applicant: South African Mutual Life Assurance Society.

Number of erven: Business 4: 1; Industrial 1: 3.

Description of land: Situated on Remaining Extent of Portion 53 of the farm Rietfontein 63 IR.

Situation: The proposed township is bounded by Bester Street to the north-east, Serenade Street to the east and Tunney Road to the south as well.

Reference No: PB 4-2-2-7919.

Name of township: Nina Park Extension 10.

Name of applicant: Wildwoods Holdings (Proprietary) Limited.

Number of erven: Residential 1: 56; Public Open Space: 2.

Description of land: Portion 53 (a portion of Portion a) of the farm Witfontein 301 JR.

Situation: West of and abuts Nina Park Extension 1 and south of and abuts Nina Park Extension 2.

Reference No: PB 4-2-2-8338.

Name of township: Southgate.

Name of applicant: Crown Mines Limited.

Number of erven: Business 1: 2; Business 1 with a public garage and places of amusement.

Description of land: Situated on part of the Remainder of Portion 5 of the farm Vierfontein 321 IQ.

Situation: South of and abutting the southern bypass (N13). West of and abutting the Vereeniging Road (P1-1). North of and abutting Columbine Avenue. East of and abutting the Golden Highway (P73/1).

Reference No: PB 4-2-2-8478.

Name of township: Meredale Extension 9.

Name of applicant: Crown Mines Limited.

Number of erven: Residential 1: 27; Residential 3: 5; Public Open Space: 1.

Description of land: Situated on part of the Remainder of Portion 5 of the farm Vierfontein 321 IQ.

Situation: North of and abutting the existing developed townships of Meredale Extensions 2 and 6. West of and abutting Lark Street. South of and abutting Columbine Avenue. East of and abutting P1-1 motorway.

Reference No: PB 4-2-2-8485.

NOTICE 950 OF 1986

WITBANK AMENDMENT SCHEME 1/194

The Director of Local Government gives notice in terms of section 46 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965 (Ordinance 25 of 1965), that application has been made by the owner, Joseph Daniel De Klerk for the amendment of Witbank Town-planning Scheme 1, 1948, by

1, 1948, te wysig deur die hersonering van Hoewe 43, Dixon Landbouhoeves geleë aan Impalastraat van "Landbou" na "Spesiaal" vir 'n kerk en gebruik wat daarvan in verband staan asook landboudoeleindes.

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie wysigingskema (wat Witbank-wysigingskema 1/194 genoem sal word) lê in die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kamer B506A, Provinciale Gebou, h/v Bosman- en Pretoriusstraat, Pretoria en in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk van die Stadsraad van Witbank ter insae.

Enige beswaar of vertoë teen die aansoek kan te eniger tyd binne 'n tydperk van 4 weke vanaf die datum van hierdie kennisgewing aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bovenmelde adres of Posbus 3, Witbank, 1035 skriftelik voorgelê word.

Datum van eerste publikasie: 1 Oktober 1986.

Adres van geregistreerde eienaar:

P/a Els van Straten & Fowler, Posbus 28792, SUNNYSIDE 0132.

PB 4-9-2-39-1/194

KENNISGEWING 952 VAN 1986

PRETORIA-WYSIGINGSKEMA 1951

Die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur gee hiermee ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 46 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965 (Ordonnansie 25 van 1965), kennis dat die eienaar van Erf 301, dorp Lynnwood, Mn Daniel Petrus Simeon Van Huyssteen aansoek gedoen het om Voorgestelde Pretoria-dorpsbeplanningskema, 1974, te wysig deur die hersonering van bogenoemde eiendom, aangrensend aan Central Parkweg, dorp Lynnwood, van "Spesiale Woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per erf" na "Spesiale Woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per 1 500 m²".

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie aansoek lê ter insae in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk van Pretoria en die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Provinciale Gebou, Kamer B206(a), B506(a) h/v Pretorius- en Bosmanstraat, Pretoria.

Enige beswaar teen of vertoë in verband met die aansoek moet binne 'n tydperk van vier weke van die datum van eerste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing skriftelik aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bogenoemde adres of Privaatsak X437 Pretoria en die Stadsklerk, Posbus 440, Pretoria voorgelê word.

Adres van eienaar: P/a Mn F Pohl en Vennote, Posbus 7036, Hennopsmeer 0046.

Datum van eerste publikasie: 8 Oktober 1986.

Verwysingsnommer: PB 4-9-2-3H-1951

KENNISGEWING 954 VAN 1986

VOORGESTELDE PRETORIA-WYSIGINGSKEMA 1877

Die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur gee hiermee ingevolge die bepalings van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965 (Ordonnansie 25 van 1965), kennis dat die eienaars van Gedeelte 1 van Erf 547, asook die Restende Gedeelte van Erf 547, Sunnyside, Mnre F J Olivier en A L van Heerden, aansoek gedoen het om Pretoria Dorpsbeplanningskema, 1974, te wysig deur die hersonering van bogenoemde eiendom, geleë op die hoek van

rezoning Holding 43, Dixon Agricultural Holdings situated on Impala Street from "Agriculture" to "Special" for a church and uses incidental thereto as well as agricultural purposes.

The amendment will be known as Witbank Amendment Scheme 1/194. Further particulars of the scheme are open for inspection at the office of the Director of Local Government, Room B506A Provincial Building, cnr Bosman and Pretorius Streets, Pretoria and at the office of the Town Clerk of Witbank Town Council.

Any objection or representations in regard to the application shall be admitted to the Director of Local Government, in writing at the above address or PO Box 3, Witbank, 1035 at any time within a period of 4 weeks from the date of notice.

Address of registered owner: Els van Straten & Fowler, PO Box 28792, Sunnyside 0132.

Date of first publication: 1 October 1986.

PB 4-9-2-39-1/194

NOTICE 952 OF 1986

PRETORIA AMENDMENT SCHEME 1951

The Director of Local Government hereby gives notice in terms of section 46 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965 (Ordinance 25 of 1965), that the owner of Erf 301, Lynnwood Townships, Mr Daniel Petrus Simeon van Huyssteen applied for the amendment of Proposed Pretoria Town-planning Scheme, 1974, by the rezoning of the property described above, adjacent to Central Park Road, Lynnwood Township, from "Special Residential" with a density of "One dwelling per erf" to "Special Residential" with a density of "One dwelling per 1 500 m²".

Further particulars of this application are open for inspection at the office of the Town Clerk of Pretoria and the office of the Director of Local Government, Room B206(a), B506(a), Provincial Building, cnr Pretorius and Bosman Streets, Pretoria.

Any objection to or representations in regard to the application must be submitted in the writing to the Director of Local Government at the above address or Private Bag X437, Pretoria and the Town Clerk, PO Box 440, Pretoria within a period of four weeks from the date of first publication of this notice.

Address of owner: C/o Mr F Pohl and Partners, PO Box 7036, Hennopsmeer 0046.

Date of first publication: 8 October 1986.

Reference No: PB 4-9-2-3H-1951

NOTICE 954 OF 1986

PROPOSED PRETORIA AMENDMENT SCHEME 1877

The Director of Local Government hereby gives notice in terms of section 46 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965 (Ordinance 25 of 1965), that the owners of Portion 1 of Erf 547 and Remaining Extent of Erf 547, Sunnyside Messrs F J Olivier and A L van Heerden, applied for the amendment of Pretoria Town-planning Scheme, 1974, by the rezoning of the property described above, situated on the corner of Verdoorn and Spuy Streets Sunnyside

Verdoorn- en Spuystrate Sunnyside, van "Spesiale Woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per 1 000 m²" tot "Algemeene Woon".

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie aansoek lê ter insae in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk van Pretoria en die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Provinciale Gebou Kamer B206(a), h/v Pretorius- en Bosmanstraat, Pretoria.

Enige beswaar teen of vertoë in verband met die aansoek moet binne 'n tydperk van vier weke van die datum van eerste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing skriftelik aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bogenoemde adres of Privaatsak X437, Pretoria en die Stadsklerk, Posbus 440, Pretoria, 0001 voorgelê word.

Adres van eienaar: Lourens en Pound, Posbus 14301, Verwoerdburg 0140.

Pretoria, 1 Oktober 1986.

PB 4-9-2-3H-1877

KENNISGEWING 957 VAN 1986

WET OP OPHEFFING VAN BEPERKINGS, 1967: VOORGESTELDE WYSIGING, OPSKORTING OF OPHEFFING VAN TITELVOORWAARDES VAN DIE RESTERENDE GEDEELTE VAN ERF 1930, DORP RUSTENBURG UITBREIDING 3

Hierby word bekend gemaak dat die Eksekuteur van die boedel van wyle Petrus Frederick Haarhoff en Daphne Haarhoff, ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 3(1) van die Wet op Opheffing en Beperkings, 1967 (Wet 84 van 1967), aansoek gedoen het vir die wysiging, opskorting of opheffing van die titelvoorwaardes van die Resterende Gedeelte van Erf 1930, dorp Rustenburg Uitbreiding 3 ten einde dit moontlik te maak dat die boulyn van die erf verslap word.

Die aansoek en die betrokke dokumente lê ter insae in die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Tweede Vloer, Kamer B206(A), Provinciale Gebou, h/v Bosman- en Pretoriussstraat, Pretoria en in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk, Posbus 16, Rustenburg 0300.

Besware teen die aansoek kan skriftelik by die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bovenmelde adres of Privaatsak X437, Pretoria, 0001 op of voor 5 November 1986 ingediend word.

Datum van publikasie: 1 Oktober 1986.

PB 4-14-2-1183-5

KENNISGEWING 959 VAN 1986

PRETORIASTREEK-WYSIGINGSKEMA 1015

Die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur gee hiermee ingevolge die bepalings van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965 (Ordonnansie 25 van 1965), kennis dat die eienaar van die Restant van Gedeelte 5 van die plaas Doornkloof 391 JR, Irene Estate (Proprietary) Limited, aansoek gedoen het om Pretoriastreek-dorpsaanlegskema, 1960, te wysig deur die hersonering van bogenoemde eindom, geleë oos van Irene Stasie en noord van Sesmylspruit van "Landbou" na "Spesiaal" vir die gebruik van 'n asfalt-aanleg.

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie aansoek lê ter insae in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk van Verwoerdburg en die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Provin-

from "Special Residential" with a density of "One dwelling per 1 000 m²" to "General Residential".

Further particulars of this application are open for inspection at the office of the Town Clerk of Pretoria and the office of the Director of Local Government, Room B206(a), Provincial Building, cnr Pretorius and Bosman Streets Pretoria.

Any objection to or representations in regard to the application must be submitted in writing to the Director of Local Government at the above address or Private Bag X437, Pretoria and the Town Clerk, PO Box 440, Pretoria, 0001 within a period of four weeks from the date of first publication of this notice.

Address of owner: Lourens and Pound PO Box 14301, Verwoerdburg 0140.

Pretoria, 1 October 1986.

PB 4-9-2-3H-1877

NOTICE 957 OF 1986

REMOVAL OF RESTRICTIONS ACT, 1967: PROPOSED AMENDMENT, SUSPENSION OR REMOVAL OF THE CONDITIONS OF TITLE OF THE REMAINING EXTENT OF ERF 1930, RUSTENBURG EXTENSION 3 TOWNSHIP

It is hereby notified that application has been made by The Executor of the estate of the late Petrus Frederick Haarhoff and Daphne Haarhoff, in terms of section 3(1) of the Removal of Restrictions Act, 1967 (Act 84 of 1967), for the amendment, suspension or removal of the conditions of title of the Remaining Extent of Erf 1930, Rustenburg Extension 3 Township, in order to permit the removal of the building line restriction on the erf.

The application and the relative documents are open for inspection at the office of the Director of Local Government, Second Floor, Room B206(A), Provincial Building, cnr Bosman and Pretorius Streets, Pretoria and the office of the Town Clerk, PO Box 16, Rustenburg 0300.

Objections to the application may be lodged in writing with the Director of Local Government, at the above address or Private Bag X437, Pretoria 0001, on or before the 5 November 1986.

Date of publication: 1 October 1986.

PB 4-1-2-1183-5

NOTICE 959 OF 1986

PRETORIA REGION AMENDMENT SCHEME 1015

The Director of Local Government hereby gives notice in terms of section 46 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965 (Ordinance 25 of 1965), that the owner of the Remaining Extent of Portion 5 of the farm Doornkloof 391 JR, Irene Estate (Proprietary) Limited applied for the amendment of Pretoria Region Town-planning Scheme, 1960, by the rezoning of the property described above, situated east of Irene Station and north of Sesmylspruit from "Agricultural" to "Special" to permit the property being used for an asphalt-plant.

Further particulars of this application are open for inspection at the office of the Town Clerk of Verwoerdburg and the office of the Director of Local Government, Room

siale Gebou, Kamer B206(a), h/v Pretorius- en Bosmanstraat, Pretoria.

Enige beswaar teen of vertoe in verband met die aansoek moet binne 'n tydperk van vier weke van die datum van eerste publikasie van hierdie kennigewing skriftelik aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bogenoemde adres of Privaatsak X437, Pretoria en die Stadsklerk, Posbus 14013, Verwoerdburg 0140, voorgelê word.

Adres van eienaar: p/a Mnre Minnaar, Van der Merwe en Vennote, Posbus 28634, Sunnyside 0132.

Datum van eerste publikasie: 1 Oktober 1986.

PB 4-9-2-93-1015

KENNISGEWING 962 VAN 1986 WET OP OPHEFFING VAN BEPERKINGS, 1967

Ingevolge artikel 3(6) van bogenoemde Wet word hiermee kennis gegee dat onderstaande aansoeke deur die Directeur van Plaaslike Bestuur ontvang is en ter insae lê by Kamer B506, Transvaalse Proviniale Administrasie Gebou, Pretoriusstraat, Pretoria, en in die kantoor van die betrokke plaaslike bestuur.

Enige beswaar, met volle redes daarvoor, moet skriftelik by die Directeur van Plaaslike Bestuur, by bovemelde adres of Privaatsak X437, Pretoria, ingedien word op of voor 5 November 1986.

Pretoria, 8 Oktober 1986.

Petervale Shopping Centre Share Block (Pty) Ltd, vir —

(1) die wysiging, opskorting of opheffing van die titelvoorraades van Erf 122, dorp Petervale ten einde dit moontlik te maak dat die parkeervereistes in lyn met die standaard parkeervereistes soos aangewys in die dorpsbeplanningskema; en

(2) die wysiging van die Sandton-dorpsbeplanningskema, 1980, deur die hersonering van die erf van "Besigheid 2" tot "Besigheid 2" met standaard parkeervereistes soos hierbo.

Die wysigingskema sal bekend staan as Sandton-wysigingskema 1032.

PB 4-14-2-209-2

Michael Rudolph Mynhardt, vir —

(1) die wysiging, opskorting of opheffing van die titelvoorraades van Erf 1830, dorp Houghton Estate ten einde dit moontlik te maak dat die erf onderverdeel kan word; en

(2) die wysiging van die Johannesburg-dorpsbeplanningskema, 1979, deur die hersonering van die erf van "Residensieel 1" met 'n digtheid van een woonhuis per erf tot "Residensieel 1" met 'n digtheid van een woonhuis per 1 500 m² onderworpe aan sekere voorwaardes.

Die wysigingskema staan bekend as Johannesburg-wysigingskema 1741.

PB 4-14-2-619-99

Josephine Ruth Field, vir —

(1) die wysiging, opskorting of opheffing van die titelvoorraades van Erf 94, dorp Oriel ten einde dit moontlik te maak dat die boulyn opgehef en die erf onderverdeel kan word; en

(2) die wysiging van die Bedfordview-dorpsbeplanningskema 1, 1948, deur die hersonering van die erf van "Spesiale Woon" met 'n digtheid van een woonhuis per erf tot "Spesiale Woon" met 'n digtheid van een woonhuis per 1 500 vierkante voet.

B206(a), Provincial Building, cnr Pretorius and Bosman Streets, Pretoria.

Any objection to or representations in regard to the application must be submitted in the writing to the Director of Local Government at the above address or Private Bag X437, Pretoria and the Town Clerk, PO Box 14013, Verwoerdburg 0140, within a period of four weeks from the date of first publication of this notice.

Address of owner: c/o Messrs Minnaar, Van der Merwe and Partners, PO Box 28634, Sunnyside 0132.

Date of first publication: 1 October 1986.

PB 4-9-2-93-1015

NOTICE 962 OF 1986

REMOVAL OF RESTRICTIONS ACT, 1967

It is hereby notified in terms of section 3(6) of the above-mentioned Act that the undermentioned applications have been received by the Director of Local Government and are open for inspection at Room B506, Transvaal Provincial Administration Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria, and at the offices of the relevant local authority.

Any objections with full reasons therefor, should be lodged in writing with the Director of Local Government, at the above address or Private Bag X437, Pretoria on or before 5 November 1986.

Pretoria, 8 October 1986.

Petervale Shopping Centre Share Block (Pty) Ltd, for —

(1) the amendment, suspension or removal of the conditions of title of Erf 122, Petervale Township in order to bring the parking requirements in line with the standard parking requirements as detailed in the town-planning scheme; and

(2) the amendment of the Sandton Town-planning Scheme, 1980, by the rezoning of the erf from "Business 2" to "Business 2" with standard parking requirements as above.

This amendment scheme will be known as Sandton Amendment Scheme 1032.

PB 4-14-2-209-2

Michael Rudolph Mynhardt, for —

(1) the amendment, suspension or removal of the conditions of title of Erf 1830, Houghton Estate Township in order to permit the subdivision of the site; and

(2) the amendment of the Johannesburg Town-planning Scheme, 1979, by the rezoning of the erf from "Residential 1" with a density of one dwelling per erf to "Residential 1" with a density of one dwelling per 1 500 m² subject to certain conditions.

This amendment scheme will be known as Johannesburg Amendment Scheme 1741.

PB 4-14-2-619-99

Josephine Ruth Field, for

(1) the amendment, suspension or removal of the conditions of title of Erf 94 Oriel Township in order to permit the removal of the building line and that the erf may be subdivided; and

(2) the amendment of the Bedfordview Town-planning Scheme 1, 1948, by the rezoning of the erf from "Special Residential" with a density of one dwelling per erf to "Special Residential" with a density of one dwelling per 1 500 square feet.

Die wysigingskema sal bekend staan as Bedfordview-wysigingskema.

PB 4-14-2-990-10

Stand-ninety-one, Ruhamahpark (Proprietary) Ltd, vir —

(1) die wysiging, opskorting of opheffing van die titelvoorraarde van Gedeelte 1 van Erf 675, dorp Northcliff Uitbreiding 2 ten einde dit moontlik te maak om 'n kantoorgebou op die erf op te rig; en

(2) die wysiging van die Johannesburg-dorpsbeplanning-skema, 1979, deur die hersonering van die erf van "Residensieel 1" tot "Besigheid 4".

Die wysigingskema sal bekend staan as Johannesburg-wysigingskema 1742.

PB 4-14-2-949-6

KENNISGEWING 963 VAN 1986

Die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur gee hiermee ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 58(8)(a) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, kennis dat aansoeke om die dorpe in die bylae hierby gemeld te stig, ontvang is.

Die aansoeke tesame met die tersaaklike planne, dokumente en inligting lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Directeur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kamer B206(a), 2de Vloer, B Blok, Provinciale Gebou, Pretoriussstraat, Pretoria vir 'n tydperk van 8 weke vanaf 8 Oktober 1986.

Iedereen wat beswaar teen die toestaan van 'n aansoek wil maak of begerig is om enige vertoë in verband daarvan te rig, moet die Directeur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Privaatsak X437, Pretoria 0001 binne 'n tydperk van 8 weke van die datum af van eerste publikasie hiervan, nl 8 Oktober 1986 skriftelik en in duplikaat van sy redes in kennis stel.

Pretoria, 8 Oktober 1986.

BYLAE

Naam van dorp: Bedfordview Uitbreiding 353.

Naam van aansoekdoener: The Trustees for the time being of the Eldor Family Trust.

Aantal erwe: Spesiaal vir: Kantore en Mediese Kamers: 3.

Beskrywing van grond: Geleë op Gedeelte 1 en die Restant van Lot 105, Geldenhuis Estate Small Holdings.

Liggings: Die terrein is geleë suidoos van die aansluiting van P112/1 (Johannesburg-Jan Smuts motorweg) en die N3 (Pretoria-Heidelberg motorweg) in die munisipale gebied van Bedfordview. Die terrein is omring deur Kingsweg aan die suide, Concordeweg aan die Weste en Harcusweg aan die noorde.

Verwysingsnommer: PB 4-2-2-7584.

Hierdie advertensie vervang die vorige advertensie.

Naam van dorp: Piet Potgietersrust Uitbreiding 17.

Naam van aansoekdoener: Stadsraad van Potgietersrus.

Aantal erwe: Munisipaal: 4; Besigheid 3: 2; Nywerheid 2: 68; Nywerheid 3: 299; Spesiaal vir Vendusiekrale en Nywerheid 3: 1; Openbare Oopruimte: 2.

Beskrywing van grond: Deel van die Restant van Gedeelte 80 van die plaas Piet Potgietersrust Dorp en Dorpsgronde 44 KS.

This amendment scheme will be known as Bedfordview Amendment Scheme.

PB 4-14-2-990-10

Stand-ninety-one Ruhamah Park (Proprietary) Ltd, for

(1) the amendment, suspension or removal of the conditions of title of Portion 1 of Erf 675 Northcliff Extension 2 Township in order to permit the erf being used for the erection of an office building; and

(2) the amendment of the Johannesburg Town-planning Scheme, 1979, by the rezoning of the erf from "Residential 1" to "Business 4".

This amendment scheme will be known as Johannesburg Amendment Scheme 1742.

PB 4-14-2-949-6

NOTICE 963 OF 1986

The Director of Local Government hereby gives notice in terms of section 58(8)(a) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that applications to establish the township(s) mentioned in the annexure hereto, have been received.

The applications, together with the relevant plans, documents and information are open for inspection at the office of the Director of Local Government, Room B206(a), Second Floor, Block B, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria for a period of 8 weeks from 8 October 1986.

Any person who desires to object to the granting of any of the applications or who desires to make any representations in regard thereto, must notify the Director of Local Government, Private Bag X437, Pretoria 0001 in writing and in duplicate of his reasons therefor within a period of 8 weeks from the date of first publication hereof.

Pretoria, 8 October 1986.

ANNEXURE

Name of township: Bedfordview Extension 353.

Name of applicant: The Trustees for the time being of the Eldor Family Trust.

Number of erven: Special for: Offices and Medical Suites: 3.

Description of land: Situated on Portion 1 of Remaining Extent of Lot 105, Geldenhuis Estate Small Holdings.

Situation: The site is located to the south-east of the junction of the P112/1 (Johannesburg-Jan Smuts motorway) and the N3 (Pretoria-Heidelberg motorway) in the municipal area of Bedfordview. The site is bounded by Kings Road to the south, Concorde Road to the west and Harcus Road to the north.

Reference No: PB 4-2-2-7584.

This advertisement replaces the previous advertisement.

Name of township: Piet Potgietersrust Extension 17.

Name of applicant: Town Council of Potgietersrus.

Number of erven: Municipal: 4; Business 3: 2; Industrial 2: 68, Industrial 3: 299; Special for: Auctioneer's Stock Yard and Industrial 3: 1; Public Open Space: 2.

Description of land: Part of the Remainder of Portion 80 of the farm Piet Potgietersrust Town and Townlands 44 KS.

Ligging: Oos van en grens aan Provinciale Pad P218/1, noord van en grens aan Piet Potgietersrust Uitbreidings 5, 6 en 13.

Verwysingsnommer: PB 4-2-2-8062.

Naam van dorp: Vorna Valley Uitbreiding 25.

Naam van aansoekdoener: South African Permanent Development Corporation (Proprietary) Limited.

Aantal erwe: Residensieel 1: 74.

Beskrywing van grond: Restant van Gedeelte 9 ('n gedeelte van Gedeelte 4) van die plaas Bothasfontein 408 JR.

Ligging: Wes van en aanliggend aan die dorp Vorna Valley Uitbreiding 6 en noord van en grens aan Pad P51.

Verwysingsnommer: PB 4-2-2-8439.

Naam van dorp: Halfway House Uitbreiding 36.

Naam van aansoekdoener: Midpark 32 (Proprietary) Limited.

Aantal erwe: Kommersieel: 2.

Beskrywing van grond: Hoewe 32, Halfway House Estate Landbouhoeves.

Ligging: Oos van en grens aan Jamessingel en Wes van en grens aan Gallagherlaan.

Verwysingsnommer: PB 4-2-2-8452.

KENNISGEWING 964 VAN 1986

JOHANNESBURG-WYSIGINGSKEMA 1411

Die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur gee hiermee ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 46 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, (Ordonnansie 25 van 1965) kennis dat die eienaar van Lot 45 Rosebank Cradock Heights (Proprietary) Limited, aansoek gedoen het om Johannesburg-dorpsbeplanningskema, 1979, te wysig deur die hersonering van bogenoemde eiendom, geleë op die hoek van Cradocklaan en Tyrwhittlaan van "Residensieel 4" tot "Besigheid 4" om kantore, banke en bouverenigings toe te laat.

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie aansoek lê ter insae in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk van Johannesburg en die kantoor van die Directeur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Provinciale Gebou, Kamer B506(a), h/v Pretorius- en Bosmanstraat, Pretoria.

Enige beswaar teen of vertoe in verband met die aansoek moet binne 'n tydperk van vier weke van die datum van eerste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing skriftelik aan die Directeur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bogenoemde adres van Privaatsak X437 Pretoria en die Stadsklerk, Posbus 1049 Johannesburg 2000 voorgelê word.

Adres van eienaar: Cradock Heights (Proprietary) Limited, Posbus 52045, Saxonwold 2132

Datum van eerste publikasie: 8 Oktober 1986

PB 4-9-2-2H-1411

KENNISGEWING 965 VAN 1986

ALBERTON-WYSIGINGSKEMA 303

Die Directeur van Plaaslike Bestuur gee hiermee ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 46 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965 (Ordonnansie 25 van

Situation: East of and abuts Provincial Road P218/1 north of and abuts Piet Potgietersrust Extensions 5, 6 and 13.

Reference No: PB 4-2-2-8062.

Name of township: Vorna Valley Extension 25.

Name of applicant: South African Permanent Development Corporation (Proprietary) Limited.

Number or erven: Residential 1: 74.

Description of land: Remaining Extent of Portion 9 (a portion of Portion 4) of the farm Bothasfontein 408 JR.

Situation: West of and abuts Vorna Valley Extension 6 and north of and abuts Road P51.

Reference No: PB 4-2-2-8439.

Name of township: Halfway House Extension 36.

Name of applicant: Midpark 32 (Proprietary) Limited.

Number of erven: Commercial: 2.

Description of land: Holding 32, Halfway House Estate Agricultural Holdings.

Situation: East of and abuts James Crescent and West of and abuts Gallagher Avenue.

Reference No: PB 4-2-2-8452.

NOTICE 964 OF 1986

JOHANNESBURG AMENDMENT SCHEME 1411

The Director of Local Government hereby gives notice in terms of section 46 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965 (Ordinance 25 of 1965), that the owner of Lot 45, Rosebank Cradock Heights (Proprietary) Limited applied for the amendment of Johannesburg Town-planning Scheme, 1979 by the rezoning of the property described above, situated on the corner of Cradock Avenue and Tyrwhitt Avenue from "Residential 4" to "Business 4" to permit offices, banks and building societies.

Further particulars of this application are open for inspection at the office of the Town Clerk of Johannesburg and the office of the Director of Local Government, Room B506(a), Provincial Building cnr Pretorius and Bosman Streets, Pretoria.

Any objection to or representations in regard to the application must be submitted in writing to the Director of Local Government at the above address or Private Bag X437, Pretoria and the Town Clerk, P.O. Box 1049 Johannesburg 2000 within a period of four weeks from the date of first publication of this notice.

Address of owner Cradock Heights (Proprietary) Limited, P.O. Box 52045, Saxonwold 2132.

Date of first publication: 8 October 1986

PB 4-9-2-2H-1411

NOTICE 965 OF 1986

ALBERTON AMENDMENT SCHEME 303

The Directeur van Local Government hereby gives notice in terms of section 46 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965 (Ordinance 25 of 1965), that the owner of

1965), kennis dat die eienaar van Erf 683, New Redruth, Johannes Christiaan en Zeldam Ganswyk aansoek gedoen het om Alberton-dorpsbeplanningskema 1/1979, te wysig deur die hersonering van bogenoemde eiendom, geleë Erf 683 New Redruth van "Residensiel 1" met 'n digtheid van een woonhuis per erf tot "Spesial" vir mediese spreek-kamers en wooneenhede.

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie aansoek lê ter insae in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk van Alberton en die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Provinciale Gebou, Kamer B506(a), h/v Pretorius- en Bosmanstraat, Pretoria.

Enige beswaar teen of vertoë in verband met die aansoek moet binne 'n tydperk van vier weke van die datum van eerste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing skriftelik aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bogenoemde adres of Privaatsak X437, Pretoria en die Stadsklerk, Posbus 4, Alberton 1450 voorgelê word.

Adres van eienaar: Dr J C Ten Zeldam Ganswyk, Posbus 1246, Alberton, 1450.

Datum van eerste publikasie: 8 Oktober 1986.

PB 4-9-2-4H-303

KENNISGEWING 966 VAN 1986

ALBERTON-WYSIGINGSKEMA 301

Die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur gee hiermee ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 46 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965 (Ordonnansie 25 van 1965) kennis dat die eienaar van Erf 452, Alrode Suid Uitbreiding 13, Alrode Truck Rental (Proprietary) Limited aansoek gedoen het om Alberton-dorpsbeplanningskema, 1979, te wysig deur die hersonering van bogenoemde eiendom, geleë aan Vereenigingstraat van "Kommersieel" tot "Nywerheid 3", onderworpe aan sekere voorwaardes.

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie aansoek lê ter insae in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk van Alberton en die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Provinciale Gebou, Kamer B506(a), h/v Pretorius- en Bosmanstraat, Pretoria.

Enige beswaar teen of vertoë in verband met die aansoek moet binne 'n tydperk van vier weke van die datum van eerste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing skriftelik aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bogenoemde adres of Privaatsak X437, Pretoria en die Stadsklerk, Posbus 4, Alberton, 1450 voorgelê word.

Adres van eienaar: Alrode Truck Rental (Proprietary) Limited, 1 Mackenzie Road, Simmerfield, Germiston, 1400

Datum van eerste publikasie: 8 Oktober 1986.

PB 4-9-2-4H-301

KENNISGEWING 967 VAN 1986

SANDTON-WYSIGINGSKEMA 1029

Die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur gee hiermee ingevolge die bepalings van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965 (Ordonnansie 25 van 1965), kennis dat die eienaar van die Restant van Gedeelte 7 van Lot 38, Sandhurst, Mr Emile John Albert Furno, aansoek gedoen het om Sandton-dorpsbeplanningskema, 1980, te wysig deur die hersonering van bogenoemde eiendom, geleë aan

Erf 683 New Renruth, Johannes Christiaan Ten Zeldam Ganswyk applies for the amendment of Alberton Town-planning Scheme, 1979, by the rezoning of the property described above, situated Erf 683 New Redruth from "Residential 1" with a density of one dwelling per erf to "Special" for medical suites and dwelling-units.

Further particulars of this application are open for inspection at the office of the Town Clerk of Alberton and the office of the Director of Local Government, Room B506(a), Provincial Building, cnr Pretorius and Bosman Streets, Pretoria.

Any objection to or representations in regard to the application must be submitted in writing to the Director of Local Government at the above address or Private Bag X437, Pretoria and the Town Clerk, PO Box 4, Alberton, 1450 within a period of four weeks from the date of first publication of this notice.

Address of owner: Dr J C Ten Zeldam Ganswyk, P.O. Box 1246, Alberton, 1450.

Date of first publication: 8 October 1986.

PB 4-9-2-4H-303

NOTICE 966 OF 1986

ALBERTON AMENDMENT SCHEME 301

The Director of Local Government hereby gives notice in terms of section 46 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965 (Ordinance 25 of 1965) that the owner of Erf 452, Alrode South Extension 13, Alrode Truck Rental (Proprietary) Limited applied for the amendment of Alberton Town-planning Scheme, 1979, by the rezoning of the property described above, situated at Vereeniging Street from "Commercial" to "Industrial 3" subject to certain conditions.

Further particulars of this application are open for inspection at the office of the Town Clerk of Alberton and the office of the Director of Local Government, Room B506(a), Provincial Building, cnr Pretorius and Bosman Streets, Pretoria.

Any objection to or representations in regard to the application must be submitted in writing to the Director of Local Government at the above address or Private Bag X437, Pretoria and the Town Clerk, PO Box 4, Alberton, 1450 within a period of four weeks from the date of first publication of this notice.

Address of owner: Alrode Truck Rental (Proprietary) Ltd., 1 Mackenzie Road, Simmerfield, Germiston, 1400

Date of first publication: 8 October 1986.

PB 4-9-2-4H-301

NOTICE 967 OF 1986

SANDTON AMENDMENT SCHEME 1029

The Director of Local Government hereby gives notice in terms of section 46 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965 (Ordinance 25 of 1965), that the owner of Remaining Extent of the Portion 7 of Lot 38, Sandhurst, Mr Emile John Albert Furno, applied for the amendment of Sandton Town-planning Scheme, 1980, by the rezoning of the property described above, situated on Rivonia Road

Rivoniaweg van "Residensieel 1" na "Besigheid 4" onderworpe aan sekere voorwaardes.

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie aansoek lê ter insae in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk van Sandton en die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Provinciale Gebou, Kamer B506(a), h/v Pretorius- en Bosmanstraat, Pretoria.

Enige beswaar teen of vertoë in verband met die aansoek moet binne 'n tydperk van vier weke van die datum van eerste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing skriftelik aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bogenoemde adres of Privaatsak X437, Pretoria en die Stadsklerk, Posbus 78001, Sandton 2146 voorgelê word.

Adres van eienaar: P/a Mev M Venn, Humeweg 24, Dunkeld 2196.

Datum van eerste publikasie: 8 Oktober 1986.

PB 4-9-2-116H-1029

KENNISGEWING 968 VAN 1986

SANDTON-WYSIGINGSKEMA 1030

Die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur gee hiermee ingevolge die bepalings van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965 (Ordonnansie 25 van 1965), kennis dat die eienaar van hoeve 37, Sunninghill Park Landbouhoeves, Sunninghill Park Pre-Primary School CC, aansoek gedoen het om Sandton-dorpsbeplanningskema, 1980, te wysig deur die hersonering van bogenoemde eiendom, geleë aan Naivashaweg van "Landbou" na "Spesiaal" vir doeleindes van 'n kleuterskool en 'n woonhuis.

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie aansoek lê ter insae in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk van Sandton en die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Provinciale Gebou, Kamer B506(a), h/v Pretorius- en Bosmanstraat, Pretoria,

Enige beswaar teen of vertoë in verband met die aansoek moet binne 'n tydperk van vier weke van die datum van eerste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing skriftelik aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bogenoemde adres of Privaatsak X437, Pretoria en die Stadsklerk, Posbus 78001, Sandton 2146 voorgelê word.

Adres van eienaar: Sunninghill Park Pre-Primary School CC, P.O. Box 783468, Sandton 2146.

Datum van eerste publikasie: 8 Oktober 1986.

PB 4-9-2-116H-1030

KENNISGEWING 969 VAN 1986

RANDFONTEIN-WYSIGINGSKEMA 1/97

Die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur gee hiermee ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 46 die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965 (Ordonnansie 25 van 1965), kennis dat die eienaar van Erwe 2181; 2182; 2183; 2184 en 2185, Greenhills Uitbreiding 5, Randfontein, Mr Jan Hendrik Venter, aansoek gedoen het om Randfontein Dorpsaanlegskema 1/1948, te wysig deur die hersonering van bogenoemde eiendom, geleë aan Nerinesingel, North Weg en Greenhillslaan, Greenhills Uitbreiding 5, Randfontein, van "Spesiale Woon" tot "Spesiaal" vir wooneenhede.

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie aansoek lê ter insae

from "Residential 1" to "Business 4" subject to certain conditions.

Further particulars of this application are open for inspection at the office of the Town Clerk of Sandton and the office of the Director of Local Government, Room B506(a), Provincial Building, cnr Pretorius and Bosman Streets, Pretoria.

Any objection to or representations in regard to the application must be submitted in the writing to the Director of Local Government at the above address or Private Bag X437, Pretoria and the Town Clerk, PO Box 78001, Sandton 2146 within a period of four weeks from the date of first publication of this notice.

Address of owner: C/o Mrs M Venn, 24 Hume Road, Dunkeld 2196.

Date of first publication: 8 October 1986.

PB 4-9-2-116H-1029

NOTICE 968 OF 1986

SANDTON AMENDMENT SCHEME 1030

The Director of Local Government hereby gives notice in terms of section 46 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965 (Ordinance 25 of 1965), that the owner of holding 37, Sunninghill Park Agricultural Holdings, Sunninghill Park Pre-Primary School CC, applied for the amendment of Sandton Town-planning Scheme, 1980, by the rezoning of the property described above, situated on Naivasha Road from "Agricultural" to "Special" for purposes of a nursery school and a dwelling-house.

Further particulars of this application are open for inspection at the office of the Town Clerk of Sandton and the office of the Director of Local Government, Room B506(a), Provincial Building, cnr Pretorius and Bosman Streets, Pretoria.

Any objection to or representations in regard to the application must be submitted in writing to the Director of Local Government at the above address or Private Bag X437, Pretoria and the Town Clerk, PO Box 78001, Sandton 2146 within a period of four weeks from the date of first publication of this notice.

Address of owner: Sunninghill Park Pre-Primary School CC, P.O. Box 783468, Sandton 2146.

Date of first publication: 8 October 1986.

PB 4-9-2-116H-1030

NOTICE 969 OF 1986

RANDFONTEIN AMENDMENT SCHEME 1/97

The Director of Local Government hereby gives notice in terms of section 46 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965 (Ordinance 25 of 1965), that the owner of Erven 2181; 2182; 2183; 2184 and 2185, Greenhills Extension 5, Randfontein, Mr Jan Hendrik Venter, applied for the amendment of Randfontein Town-planning Scheme 1/1948, by the rezoning of the property described above, situated on Nerine Crescent, North Way and Greenhills Avenue, Greenhills Extension 5, Randfontein from "Special Residential" to "Special" for dwelling-units.

Further particulars of this application are open for in-

in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk van Randfontein en die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Provinciale Gebou, Kamer B506(a), h/v Pretorius- en Bosmanstraat, Pretoria.

Enige beswaar teen of vertoë in verband met die aansoek moet binne 'n tydperk van vier weke van die datum van eerste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing skriftelik aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bogenoemde adres of Privaatsak X437, Pretoria en die Stadsklerk, Posbus 218, Randfontein, 1760 voorgelê word.

Adres van eienaar: Mnre Wesplan, Posbus 7149, Krugersdorp-Noord, 1741.

Datum van eerste publikasie: 8 Oktober 1986.

PB 4-9-2-29-97

KENNISGEWING 970 VAN 1986

THABAZIMBI-WYSIGINGSKEMA 18

Die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur gee hierby ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 46 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965 (Ordonnansie 25 van 1965), kennis dat die eienaar, Die Municipaliteit van Thabazimbi, aansoek gedoen het om Thabazimbi-dorpsbeplanningskema, 1980, te wysig deur die byvoeging van sekere voorwaardes ten opsigte van die Restant van Gedeelte 4, Gedeeltes 5, 6, 7, 8, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19 en 20 van Erf 1079, Thabazimbi Uitbreiding 6 huidig bekend as 'n deel van die nuwe sentrale sakegebied van Thabazimbi, ten einde meer effektiewe beheer oor die ontwikkeling van afsonderlike eiendomme te verseker.

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie wysigingskema (wat Thabazimbi-wysigingskema 18 genoem sal word), lê in die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, 2de Vloer, Provinciale Gebou, h/v Bosman- en Pretoriussstraat, Pretoria en in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk van Thabazimbi ter insae.

Enige beswaar of vertoë teen die aansoek kan te eniger tyd binne 'n tydperk van 4 weke vanaf die datum van hierdie kennisgewing aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bovemelde adres of Privaatsak X437, Pretoria en die Stadsklerk, Posbus 90, Thabazimbi 0380 skriftelik voorgelê word.

Pretoria, 8 Oktober 1986.

PB 4-9-2-104H-18

KENNISGEWING 971 VAN 1986

PRETORIASTREEK-WYSIGINGSKEMA 922

Die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur gee hiermee ingevolge die bepalings van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en dorpe, 1965 (Ordonnansie 25 van 1965), kennis dat die eienaar van Erwe 253, 262, 264, 265, 267, 297, 271, 282, 275, 276, 277, 278, 303 tot 326, 328, 329, 285 tot 292, 299 tot 302 Ninapark Uitbreiding 5, Menere Prenobel Beleggings (Eiendoms) Beperk, aansoek gedoen het om Pretoriastreek-dorpsaanlegskema, 1960, te wysig deur die hersoonering van bogenoemde eiendom, geleë tussen Geelsysisstraat en Berglaan, Suid van die provinsiale pad P106-1 van "Spesiale Woon" met 'n digtheid van "Eenwoonhuis per Erf" tot "Spesiale Woon" met 'n digtheid van "Een woonhuis per 1 000 m²".

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie aansoek lê ter insae

spection at the office of the Town Clerk of Randfontein and the office of the Director of Local Government, Room B506(a), Provincial Building, cnr Pretorius and Bosman Streets, Pretoria.

Any objection to or representations in regard to the application must be submitted in writing to the Director of Local Government at the above address or Private Bag X437, Pretoria and the Town Clerk, PO Box 218, Randfontein, 1760 within a period of four weeks from the date of first publication of this notice.

Address of owner: Messrs Wesplan, P.O. Box 7149, Krugersdorp North, 1741.

Date of first publication: 8 October 1986.

PB 4-9-2-29-97

NOTICE 970 OF 1986

THABAZIMBI AMENDMENT SCHEME 18

The Director of Local Government gives notice in terms of section 46 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965 (Ordinance 25 of 1965), that application has been made by the owner, The Municipality of Thabazimbi for the amendment of Thabazimbi Town-planning Scheme, 1980, by the addition of certain conditions in respect of the Remainder of Portion 4, Portions 5, 6, 7, 8, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19 and 20 of Erf 1079, Thabazimbi Extension 6, presently known as part of the new central business area of Thabazimbi in order to assure more efficient control concerning the development of each property.

The amendment will be known as Thabazimbi Amendment Scheme 18. Further particulars of the scheme are open for inspection at the office of the Town Clerk, Thabazimbi and at the office of the Director of Local Government, 2nd Floor, Provincial Building, cnr Bosman and Pretorius Streets, Pretoria.

Any objection or representations in regard to the application shall be submitted to the Director of Local Government, in writing at the above address or Private Bag X437, Pretoria and the Town Clerk, PO Box 90, Thabazimbi 0380 at any time within a period of 4 weeks from the date of this notice.

Pretoria, 8 October 1986.

PB 4-9-2-104H-18

NOTICE 971 OF 1986

PRETORIA REGION AMENDMENT SCHEME 922

The Director of Local Government hereby gives notice in terms of section 46 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965 (Ordinance 25 of 1965), that the owner of Erven 253, 262, 264, 265, 267, 297, 271, 282, 275, 276, 277, 278, 303 to 326, 328, 329, 285 to 292, 299 to 302 Ninapark Extension 5, Messrs Prenobel Beleggings (Eiendoms) Beperk, applied for the amendment of Pretoria Region Town-planning Scheme, 1960, by the rezoning of the property described above, situated between Geelsysis Street and Berg Avenue, south of the provincial road P106-1 from "Special Residential" with a density of "One Dwelling per Erf" to "Special Residential" with a density of "One Dwelling per 1 000 m²".

Further particulars of this application are open for in-

in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk van Akasia en die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Proviniale Gebou, Kamer B206(a), h/v Pretorius- en Bosmanstraat, Pretoria.

Enige beswaar teen of vertoë in verband met die aansoek moet binne 'n tydperk van vier weke van die datum van eerste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing skriftelik aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bogenoemde adres of Privaatsak X437, Pretoria en die Stadsklerk, Posbus 26, Rosslyn voorgelê word.

Adres van eienaar: Posbus 710, Pretoria, 0001

Datum van eerste publikasie: 8 Oktober 1986.

PB 4-9-2-217-922

KENNISGEWING 972 VAN 1986

POTCHEFSTROOM-WYSIGINGSKEMA 142

Die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur gee hiermee ingevolle die bepalings van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965 (Ordonnansie 25 van 1965), kennis dat die eienaar van Gedeelte 6 en die Restant van Gedeelte 1 van Erf 352, dorp Potchefstroom, Mnr Frank Joysceline Emslie aansoek gedoen het om Potchefstroom-dorpsbeplanningskema, 1980, te wysig deur die hersonering van bogenoemde eiendom, geleë suid van Smitstraat tussen Krugerstraat en Nieuwestraat, Gedeelte 6 van Erf 352 vanaf "Residensieel 1" tot "Besigheid 4" en die Restant van Gedeelte 1 van Erf 352 vanaf "Spesiaal" na "Besigheid 4".

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie aansoek lê ter insae in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk van Potchefstroom en die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Proviniale Gebou, Kamer B206(a), h/v Pretorius- en Bosmanstraat, Pretoria.

Enige beswaar teen of vertoë in verband met die aansoek moet binne 'n tydperk van vier weke van die datum van eerste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing skriftelik aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bogenoemde adres of Privaatsak X437 Pretoria en die Stadsklerk, Posbus 113, Potchefstroom 2520 voorgelê word.

Adres van eienaar: Posbus 940, Potchefstroom 2520.

Datum van eerste publikasie: 8 Oktober 1986.

PB 4-9-2-26H-142

KENNISGEWING 973 VAN 1986

NABOOMSPRUIT-WYSIGINGSKEMA 16

Die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur gee hiermee ingevolle die bepalings van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965 (Ordonnansie 25 van 1965), kennis dat die eienaar van die Resterende Gedeelte van Erf 186 dorp Naboomspruit, mnre I en P Earle Eiendomme (Eiendoms) Beperk, aansoek gedoen het om Naboomspruit-dorpsbeplanningskema, 1980, te wysig deur die hersonering van bogenoemde eiendom, geleë op die suidelike hoek van Derdelaan en Vierdestraat, vanaf "Residensieel 1" tot "Besigheid 1".

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie aansoek lê ter insae in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk van Naboomspruit en die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Proviniale Gebou, Kamer B206(a), h/v Pretorius- en Bosmanstraat, Pretoria.

spection at the office of the Town Clerk of Akasia and the office of the Director of Local Government, Room B206(a), Provincial Building, cnr Pretorius and Bosman Streets, Pretoria.

Any objection to or representations in regard to the application must be submitted in writing to the Director of Local Government at the above address or Private Bag X437, Pretoria and the Town Clerk, P.O. Box 26, Rosslyn, within a period of four weeks from the date of first publication of this notice.

Address of owner: PO Box 710, Pretoria, 0001

Date of first publication: 8 October 1986.

PB 4-9-2-217-922

NOTICE 972 OF 1986

POTCHEFSTROOM AMENDMENT SCHEME 142

The Director of Local Government hereby gives notice in terms of section 46 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965 (Ordinance 25 of 1965), that the owner of Portion 6 and the Remainder of Portion 1 of Erf 352, town Potchefstroom, Mr Frank Joysceline Emslie applied for the amendment to Potchefstroom Town-planning Scheme, 1980, by the rezoning of the property described above, situated south of Smit Street between Kruger Street and Nieuwe Street, Portion 6 of Erf 352 from "Residential 1" to "Business 4" and the Remainder of Portion 1 of Erf 352 from "Special" to "Business 4".

Further particulars of this application are open for inspection at the office of the Town Clerk of Potchefstroom and the office of the Director of Local Government, Room B206(a), Provincial Building, cnr Pretorius and Bosman Streets, Pretoria.

Any objection to or representations in regard to the application must be submitted in the writing to the Director of Local Government at the above address or Private Bag X437, Pretoria and the Town Clerk, PO Box 113, Potchefstroom 2520 within a period of four weeks from the date of the first publication of this notice.

Address of owner: PO Box 940, Potchefstroom 2520.

Date of first publication: 8 October 1986.

PB 4-9-2-26H-142.

NOTICE 973 OF 1986

NABOOMSPRUIT AMENDMENT SCHEME 16

The Director of Local Government hereby gives notice in terms of section 46 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965 (Ordinance 25 of 1965), that the owner of the Remainder Portion of Erf 186, Naboomspruit Township Messers I en P Earle Eiendomme (Eiendoms) Beperk applied for the amendment of Naboomspruit Town-planning Scheme, 1980, by the rezoning of the property described above, situated on the southern corner of Third Avenue and Fourth Street from "Residential 1" to "Business 1".

Further particulars of this application are open for inspection at the office of the Town Clerk of Naboomspruit and the office of the Director of Local Government, Room B206(a), Provincial Building cnr Pretorius and Bosman Streets, Pretoria.

Enige beswaar teen of vertoë in verband met die aansoek moet binne 'n tydperk van vier weke van die datum van eerste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing skriftelik aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bogenoemde adres of Privaatsak X437, Pretoria en die Stadsklerk, Privaatsak X340, Naboomspruit 0560, voorgelê word.

Adres van eienaar: Posbus 251, Naboomspruit 0560.

Datum van eerste publikasie: 8 Oktober 1986.

PB 4-9-2-64H-16

KENNISGEWING 974 VAN 1986

Onderstaande kennisgewing word vir algemene inligting gepubliseer:

Landmeter-generaal
Kantoor van die Landmeter-generaal
Pretoria

Kragtens die vereistes van artikel 26bis(1)(d) van die Opmetingswet (Wet 9 van 1927), word hiermee bekend gemaak dat versekeringsmerke in die ondergenoemde deel van Ikageleng Dorp amptelik opgerig is ingevolge daardie subartikel.

Dorp waar versekeringsmerke opgerig is:

Ikageleng Dorp. (Algemene Plan L No 174/1986).

NC O'SHAUGHNESSY
Landmeter-generaal

Pretoria, 8 Oktober 1986.

KENNISGEWING 975 VAN 1986

Onderstaande kennisgewing word vir algemene inligting gepubliseer:

Landmeter-generaal
Kantoor van die Landmeter-generaal
Pretoria

Kragtens die vereistes van artikel 26bis(1)(d) van die Opmetingswet (Wet 9 van 1927), word hiermee bekend gemaak dat versekeringsmerke in die ondergenoemde deel van Ikageleng Dorp amptelik opgerig is ingevolge daardie subartikel.

Dorp waar versekeringsmerke opgerig is:

Ikageleng Dorp. (Algemene Plan L No 33/1986).

NC O'SHAUGHNESSY
Landmeter-generaal

Pretoria, 8 Oktober 1986.

KENNISGEWING 976 VAN 1986

Onderstaande kennisgewing word vir algemene inligting gepubliseer:

Landmeter-generaal
Kantoor van die Landmeter-generaal
Pretoria

Kragtens die vereistes van artikel 26bis(1)(d) van die Opmetingswet (Wet 9 van 1927), word hiermee bekend gemaak dat versekeringsmerke in die ondergenoemde deel van Ikageng Dorp amptelik opgerig is ingevolge daardie subartikel.

Dorp waar versekeringsmerke opgerig is:

Ikageng Dorp. (Algemene Plan L No 62/1986).

NC O'SHAUGHNESSY
Landmeter-generaal

Pretoria, 8 Oktober 1986.

Any objection to or representations in regard to the application must be submitted in the writing to the Director of Local Government at the above address or Private Bag X437, Pretoria and the Town Clerk, Private Bag X340, Naboomspruit 0560, within a period of four weeks from the date of first publication of this notice.

Address of owner: PO Box 251, Naboomspruit 0560.

Date of first publication: 8 October 1986.

PB 4-9-2-64H-16

NOTICE 974 OF 1986

The following notice is published for general information:

Surveyor-General
Surveyor-General's Office
Pretoria

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 26bis(1)(d) of the Land Survey Act (Act 9 of 1927), that reference marks have been officially established in terms of that subsection in the undermentioned portion of Ikageleng Township.

Town where reference marks have been established:

Ikageleng Township. (General Plan L No 174/1986).

NC O'SHAUGHNESSY
Surveyor-General

Pretoria, 8 October 1986.

NOTICE 975 OF 1986

The following notice is published for general information:

Surveyor-General
Surveyor-General's Office
Pretoria

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 26bis(1)(d) of the Land Survey Act (Act 9 of 1927), that reference marks have been officially established in terms of that subsection in the undermentioned portion of Ikageleng Township.

Town where reference marks have been established:

Ikageleng Township. (General Plan L No 33/1986).

NC O'SHAUGHNESSY
Surveyor-General

Pretoria, 8 October 1986.

NOTICE 976 OF 1986

The following notice is published for general information:

Surveyor-General
Surveyor-General's Office
Pretoria

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 26bis(1)(d) of the Land Survey Act (Act 9 of 1927), that reference marks have been officially established in terms of that subsection in the undermentioned portion of Ikageng Township.

Town where reference marks have been established:

Ikageng Township. (General Plan L No 62/1986).

NC O'SHAUGHNESSY
Surveyor-General

Pretoria, 8 October 1986.

KENNISGEWING 977 VAN 1986

Onderstaande kennisgewing word vir algemene inligting gepubliseer:

Landmeter-generaal
Kantoor van die Landmeter-generaal
Pretoria

Kragtens die vereistes van artikel 26bis(1)(d) van die Opmetingswet (Wet 9 van 1927), word hiermee bekend gemaak dat versekeringsmerke in die ondergenoemde deel van Jouberton Uitbreiding 1 Dorp amptelik opgerig is ingevolge daardie subartikel.

Dorp waar versekeringsmerke opgerig is:

Jouberton Uitbreiding 1 Dorp. (Algemene Plan L No 867/1985).

NC O'SHAUGHNESSY
Landmeter-generaal

Pretoria, 8 Oktober 1986.

KENNISGEWING 978 VAN 1986

Onderstaande kennisgewing word vir algemene inligting gepubliseer:

Landmeter-generaal
Kantoor van die Landmeter-generaal
Pretoria

Kragtens die vereistes van artikel 26bis(1)(d) van die Opmetingswet (Wet 9 van 1927), word hiermee bekend gemaak dat versekeringsmerke in die ondergenoemde deel van Sebokeng Eenheid 6 Uitbreiding 4 Dorp amptelik opgerig is ingevolge daardie subartikel.

Dorp waar versekeringsmerke opgerig is:

Sebokeng Eenheid 6 Uitbreiding 4 Dorp. (Algemene Plan L No 199/1986).

NC O'SHAUGHNESSY
Landmeter-generaal

Pretoria, 8 Oktober 1986.

KENNISGEWING 979 VAN 1986

Onderstaande kennisgewing word vir algemene inligting gepubliseer:

Landmeter-generaal
Kantoor van die Landmeter-generaal
Pretoria

Kragtens die vereistes van artikel 26bis(1)(d) van die Opmetingswet (Wet 9 van 1927), word hiermee bekend gemaak dat versekeringsmerke in die ondergenoemde deel van Tsakane Uitbreiding 1 Dorp amptelik opgerig is ingevolge daardie subartikel.

Dorp waar versekeringsmerke opgerig is:

Tsakane Uitbreiding 1 Dorp. (Algemene Plan L No 985/1985).

NC O'SHAUGHNESSY
Landmeter-generaal

Pretoria, 8 Oktober 1986.

KENNISGEWING 980 VAN 1986

Onderstaande kennisgewing word vir algemene inligting gepubliseer:

Landmeter-generaal
Kantoor van die Landmeter-generaal
Pretoria

NOTICE 977 OF 1986

The following notice is published for general information:

Surveyor-General
Surveyor-General's Office
Pretoria

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 26bis(1)(d) of the Land Survey Act (Act 9 of 1927), that reference marks have been officially established in terms of that subsection in the undermentioned portion of Jouberton Extension 1 Township.

Town where reference marks have been established:

Jouberton Extension 1 Township. (General Plan L No 867/1985).

NC O'SHAUGHNESSY
Surveyor-General

Pretoria, 8 October 1986.

NOTICE 978 OF 1986

The following notice is published for general information:

Surveyor-General
Surveyor-General's Office
Pretoria

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 26bis(1)(d) of the Land Survey Act (Act 9 of 1927), that reference marks have been officially established in terms of that subsection in the undermentioned portion of Sebokeng Unit 6 Extension 4 Township.

Town where reference marks have been established:

Sebokeng Unit 6 Extension 4 Township. (General Plan L No 199/1986).

NC O'SHAUGHNESSY
Surveyor-General

Pretoria, 8 October 1986.

NOTICE 979 OF 1986

The following notice is published for general information:

Surveyor-General
Surveyor-General's Office
Pretoria

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 26bis(1)(d) of the Land Survey Act (Act 9 of 1927), that reference marks have been officially established in terms of that subsection in the undermentioned portion of Tsakane Extension 1 Township.

Town where reference marks have been established:

Tsakane Extension 1 Township. (General Plan L No 985/1985).

NC O'SHAUGHNESSY
Surveyor-General

Pretoria, 8 October 1986.

NOTICE 980 OF 1986

The following notice is published for general information:

Surveyor-General
Surveyor-General's Office
Pretoria

Kragtens die vereistes van artikel 26bis(1)(d) van die Opmetingswet (Wet 9 van 1927), word hiermee bekend gemaak dat versekeringsmerke in die ondergenoemde deel van Tsakane Uitbreiding 1 Dorp amptelik opgerig is ingevolge daardie subartikel.

Dorp waar versekeringsmerke opgerig is:

Tsakane Uitbreiding 1 Dorp. (Algemene Plan L No 128/1986).

NC O'SHAUGHNESSY
Landmeter-generaal

Pretoria, 8 Oktober 1986.

KENNISGEWING 981 VAN 1986

Onderstaande kennisgewing word vir algemene inligting gepubliseer:

Landmeter-generaal
Kantoor van die Landmeter-generaal
Pretoria

Kragtens die vereistes van artikel 26bis(1)(d) van die Opmetingswet (Wet 9 van 1927), word hiermee bekend gemaak dat versekeringsmerke in die ondergenoemde deel van Goedeburg Uitbreiding 5 Dorp amptelik opgerig is ingevolge daardie subartikel.

Dorp waar versekeringsmerke opgerig is:

Goedeburg Uitbreiding 5 Dorp. (Algemene Plan LG No A4707/86).

NC O'SHAUGHNESSY
Landmeter-generaal

Pretoria, 8 Oktober 1986.

KENNISGEWING 982 VAN 1986

Onderstaande kennisgewing word vir algemene inligting gepubliseer:

Landmeter-generaal
Kantoor van die Landmeter-generaal
Pretoria

Kragtens die vereistes van artikel 26bis(1)(d) van die Opmetingswet (Wet 9 van 1927), word hiermee bekend gemaak dat versekeringsmerke in die ondergenoemde deel van Marble Hall Uitbreiding 5 Dorp amptelik opgerig is ingevolge daardie subartikel.

Dorp waar versekeringsmerke opgerig is:

Marble Hall Uitbreiding 5 Dorp (Gedeeltes 1 tot 53 van Erf 625). (Algemene Plan LG No A68/86).

NC O'SHAUGHNESSY
Landmeter-generaal

Pretoria, 8 Oktober 1986.

KENNISGEWING 983 VAN 1986

Onderstaande kennisgewing word vir algemene inligting gepubliseer:

Landmeter-generaal
Kantoor van die Landmeter-generaal
Pretoria

Kragtens die vereistes van artikel 26bis(1)(d) van die Opmetingswet (Wet 9 van 1927), word hiermee bekend gemaak dat versekeringsmerke in die ondergenoemde deel

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 26bis(1)(d) of the Land Survey Act (Act 9 of 1927), that reference marks have been officially established in terms of that subsection in the undermentioned portion of Tsakane Extension 1 Township.

Town where reference marks have been established:

Tsakane Extension 1 Township. (General Plan L No 128/1986).

NC O'SHAUGHNESSY
Surveyor-General

Pretoria, 8 October 1986.

NOTICE 981 OF 1986

The following notice is published for general information:

Surveyor-General
Surveyor-General's Office
Pretoria

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 26bis(1)(d) of the Land Survey Act (Act 9 of 1927), that reference marks have been officially established in terms of that subsection in the undermentioned portion of Goedeburg Extension 5 Township.

Town where reference marks have been established:

Goedeburg Extension 5 Township. (General Plan SG No A4707/86).

NC O'SHAUGHNESSY
Surveyor-General

Pretoria, 8 October 1986.

NOTICE 982 OF 1986

The following notice is published for general information:

Surveyor-General
Surveyor-General's Office
Pretoria

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 26bis(1)(d) of the Land Survey Act (Act 9 of 1927), that reference marks have been officially established in terms of that subsection in the undermentioned portion of Marble Hall Extension 5 Township.

Town where reference marks have been established:

Marble Hall Extension 5 Township (Portions 1 to 35 of Erf 625). (General Plan SG No A68/86).

NC O'SHAUGHNESSY
Surveyor-General

Pretoria, 8 October 1986.

NOTICE 983 OF 1986

The following notice is published for general information:

Surveyor-General
Surveyor-General's Office
Pretoria

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 26bis(1)(d) of the Land Survey Act (Act 9 of 1927), that reference marks have been officially established in terms of that subsection

van Morningside Uitbreiding 122 Dorp amptelik opgerig is ingevolge daardie subartikel.

Dorp waar versekeringsmerke opgerig is:

Morningside Uitbreiding 122 Dorp. (Algemene Plan LG No A2005/86).

NC O'SHAUGHNESSY
Landmeter-generaal

Pretoria, 8 Oktober 1986.

KENNISGEWING 984 VAN 1986

Onderstaande kennisgewing word vir algemene inligting gepubliseer:

Landmeter-generaal
Kantoor van die Landmeter-generaal
Pretoria

Kragtens die vereistes van artikel 26bis(1)(d) van die Opmetingswet (Wet 9 van 1927), word hiermee bekend gemaak dat versekeringsmerke in die ondergenoemde deel van Nigel Dorp amptelik opgerig is ingevolge daardie subartikel.

Dorp waar versekeringsmerke opgerig is:

Nigel Dorp (Gedeeltes 1 tot 18 van Lot 1584). (Algemene Plan LG No A4378/86).

NC O'SHAUGHNESSY
Landmeter-generaal

Pretoria, 8 Oktober 1986.

in the undermentioned portion of Morningside Extension 122 Township.

Town where reference marks have been established:

Morningside Extension 122 Township. (General Plan SG No A2005/86).

NC O'SHAUGHNESSY
Surveyor-General

Pretoria, 8 October 1986.

NOTICE 984 OF 1986

The following notice is published for general information:

Surveyor-General
Surveyor-General's Office
Pretoria

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 26bis(1)(d) of the Land Survey Act (Act 9 of 1927), that reference marks have been officially established in terms of that subsection in the undermentioned portion of Nigel Township.

Town where reference marks have been established:

Nigel Township (Portions 1 to 18 of Lot 1584). (General Plan SG No A4378/86).

NC O'SHAUGHNESSY
Surveyor-General

Pretoria, 8 October 1986.

TENDERS.

L.W. — Tenders wat voorheen gepubliseer is en waarvan die sluitingsdatum nog nie verstreke is nie, word nie in hierdie kennisgewing herhaal nie. Tenders word normaalweg 3-5 weke voor die sluitingsdatum gepubliseer.

TRANSVAALSE PROVINSIALE ADMINISTRASIE**TENDERS.**

Tenders vir die volgende dienste / voorrade / verkope word ingewag. (Tensy dit in die uiteensetting anders aangegee word, word tenders vir voorrade bedoel): —

Tender No		Beskrywing van Tender Description of Tender	Sluitingsdatum Closing Date
HC	2/9/86	Lenasia-hospitaal: Verskaffing van materiaal en sny, maak, afwerk en ophang van gordyne vir sale, kantore en verpleegsterstehuis/Lenasia Hospital: Supplying of material and cutting, making, finishing-off and hanging of curtains for wards, offices and nurses' residence.....	4/11/1986
HA	2/189/86	Mobile tandheelkundige eenheid: Pietersburgse Hospitaal/Mobile dental unit: Pietersburg Hospital	4/11/1986
HA	2/190/86	Tweekanaalmonitor: Pietersburgse Hospitaal/Dual-channel monitor: Pietersburg Hospital	4/11/1986
HA	2/191/86	Brongoskoop: Coronation-hospitaal/Bronchoscope: Coronation Hospital	4/11/1986
HA	2/192/86	Vesel-optiese brongoskoop: H.F. Verwoerd-hospitaal/Fibre optic bronchoscope: H.F. Verwoerd Hospital	4/11/1986
HA	2/193/86	Monitors: H.F. Verwoerd-hospitaal/Monitors: H.F. Verwoerd Hospital	4/11/1986
HA	2/194/86	X-straal eenheid: Willem Cruywagen-hospitaal/X-ray unit: Willem Cruywagen Hospital	4/11/1986
HA	2/195/86	Swaaimasjien: Johannesburgse Hospitaal/Centrifuge: Johannesburg Hospital	4/11/1986
HA	2/196/86	Tweeledige multikanaalmonitor: Vereenigingse Hospitaal/Dual multichannel monitor: Vereeniging Hospital.....	4/11/1986
HA	2/197/86	X-straaltoerusting: Middelburgse Hospitaal/X-ray equipment: Middelburg Hospital	4/11/1986
HA	2/198/86	Ultralankapparaat: Johannesburgse Hospitaal/Ultrasound apparatus: Johannesburg Hospital	4/11/1986
HA	2/199/86	Kardiologiese sektorafkaster: Johannesburg Hospitaal/Cardiology sector scanner: Johannesburgse Hospital.....	4/11/1986
HA	2/200/86	Programmeerbare stimuleerde: Johannesburgse Hospitaal/Programmable stimulator: Johannesburg Hospital	4/11/1986
HA	2/201/86	Spanningmetende trapmeulstelsel: Hillbrowse Hospitaal/Stress treadmill system: Hillbrow Hospital.....	4/11/1986
RFT	103/86P	Plastiekseile/Plastic sheets	21/11/1986
WFTB	376/86	Laerskool Jochem van Bruggen, Magaliesburg: Opknapping van twee wonings/Renovation of two dwellings. Item 31/7/6/0978/01	31/10/1986
WFTB	377/86	Laerskool Meyerspark, Pretoria: Aanbouings en veranderings aan Administrasieblok/Alterations and additions to administration block. Item 11/5/5/1031/01	31/10/1986
WFTB	378/86	Paardekraal-hospitaal en Leratong-hospitaal: Roepadio's/Paardekraal Hospital and Leratong Hospital: Paging radios. Item 31/7/6/047/006	31/10/1986
WFTB	379/86	Jerichodam-natuurreservaat: Nuwe kombuis en stortkamer vir nie-blanke/Jericho Dam Nature Reserve: New kitchen and shower room for non-whites. Item 15/2/6/0222/01	31/10/1986
WFTB	380/86	Laerskool Verkenner, Benoni: Elektriese installasie/Electrical installation. Item 31/3/6/1735/01	31/10/1986
WFTB	381/86	Johannesburg College of Education: Vervanging van gimnasiumvloere/Replacement of gymnasium floors. Item 31/7/5/1937/04	31/10/1986
WFTB	382/86	Hillbrowse Hospitaal: POLS (Private Outomatiese Luidsprekerstelsel)/Hillbrow Hospital: PALS (Private Automatic Loudspeaker System). 2001/8404/	31/10/1986
WFTB	383/86	Laerskool Paardekraal: Opknapping/Renovation Diens/Service 31/1203/1	31/10/1986

TENDERS.

N.B. — Tenders previously published and where the closing dates have not yet passed, have not been repeated in this notice. Tenders are normally published 3-5 weeks before the closing date.

TRANSVAAL PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION**TENDERS.**

Tenders are invited for the following services / supplies / sales. (Unless otherwise indicated in the description tenders are for supplies): —

**BELANGRIKE OPMERKINGS IN VERBAND MET
TENDERS**

1. Die betrokke tenderdokumente, met inbegrip van die amptelike tendervorms van die Administrasie, is op aanvraag by die onderstaande adresse verkrybaar. Sodanige dokumente as mede enige tender kontrakvoorwaardes wat nie in die tenderdokumente opgeneem is nie, is ook by die genoemde adres vir inspeksie verkrybaar:

Tender verwysing	Posadres te Pretoria	Kantoor in Nuwe Provinciale Gebou, Pretoria			
		Kamer No.	Blok	Verdi- ping	Foon Pretoria
HA 1 & HA 2	Direkteur van Hospitaaldienste, Privaatsak X221.	A900	A	9	201-2654
HB en HC	Direkteur van Hospitaaldienste, Privaatsak X221.	A1019	A	8	201-4323
HD	Direkteur van Hospitaaldienste, Privaatsak X221.	A1023	A	8	201-2751
PFT	Provinsiale Sekre- taris (Aankope en Voorrade), Pri- vaatsak X64.	A1020	A	10	201-2441
RFT	Direkteur Trans- vaalse Paale- departement, Pri- vaatsak X197.	D307	D	3	201-2530
TOD 1-100- TOD 100-	Direkteur, Trans- vaalse Onder- wysdepartement, Privaatsak X76.	633 633	Sentrakor- gebou	201-4218 201-4218	TED 1-100- TED 100-
WFT	Direkteur, Trans- vaalse Werkedepar- tement, Pri- vaatsak X228.	CM 5	C	M	201-3254 201-2269
WFTB	Direkteur, Trans- vaalse Werkedepar- tement, Pri- vaatsak X228.	E103	E	1	201-2306

**IMPORTANT NOTICES IN CONNECTION WITH
TENDERS**

1. The relative tender documents including the Administration's official tender forms, are obtainable on application from the relative address indicated below. Such documents and any tender contract conditions not embodied in the tender documents are also available for inspection at the said address:

Tender Ref	Postal address Pretoria	Office in New Provincial Building, Pretoria			
		Room No.	Block	Floor	Phone Pretoria
HA 1 & HA 2	Direktor of Hospital Services, Private Bag X221.	A900	A	9	201-2654
HB and HC	Direktor of Hospital Services, Private Bag X221.	A1019	A	8	201-4323
HD	Direktor of Hospital Services, Private Bag X221.	A1023	A	8	201-2751
PFT	Provincial Secretary (Purchases and Supplies), Private Bag X64.	A1020	A	10	201-2441
RFT	Director, Transvaal Roads Department, Pri- vate Bag X197.	D307	D	3	201-2530
TED 1-100- TED 100-	Director, Transvaal Education De- partment, Private Bag X76.	633 633	Sentrakor Building	201-4218 201-4218	
WFT	Director, Transvaal Department of Works, Private Bag X228.	CM 5	C	M	201-3254 201-2269
WFTB	Director, Transvaal Department of Works, Private Bag X228.	E103	E	1	201-2306

2. Die Administrasie is nie daartoe verplig om die laagste of enige tender aan te neem nie en behou hom die reg voor om 'n gedeelte van 'n tender aan te neem.

3. Alle tenders moet op die amptelike tendervorm van die Administrasie voorgelê word.

4. Iedere inskrywing moet in 'n afsonderlike versêle koevert ingedien word, geadresseer aan die Voorsitter, Die Transvaalse Provinciale Tenderraad, Posbus 1040, Pretoria, en moet duidelik van die opskef voorsien wees ten einde die tenderaar se naam en adres aan te toon, asook die nommer, beskrywing en sluitingsdatum van die tender. Inskrywings moet teen 11h00 op die sluitingsdatum hierbo aangevoer, in die Voorsitter se hande wees.

5. Indien inskrywings per hand ingedien word, moet hulle teen 11h00 op die sluitingsdatum in die Formele Tenderbus geplaas wees by die navraagkantoor in die voorportaal van die nuwe Provinciale Gebou by die hoofingang aan Pretoriusstraat se kant (naby die hoek van Bosmanstraat), Pretoria.

J.F. Viljoen Voorsitter, Transvaalse Provinciale Tenderraad.

8 Oktober 1986

2. The Administration is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender and reserves the right to accept a portion of a tender.

3. All tenders must be submitted on the Administration's official tender forms.

4. Each tender must be submitted in a separate sealed envelope addressed to the Chairman, Transvaal Provincial Tender Board, PO Box 1040, Pretoria, and must be clearly superscribed to show the tenderer's name and address, as well as the number, description and closing date of the tender. Tenders must be in the hands of the Chairman by 11h00 on the closing date indicated above.

5. If tenders are delivered by hand, they must be deposited in the Formal tender Box at the Enquiry Office in the foyer of the New Provincial Building at the Pretorius Street main entrance (near Bosman Street corner), Pretoria, by 11h00 on the closing date.

J.F. Viljoen, Chairman, Transvaal Provincial Tender Board.

8 October 1986

Plaaslike Bestuurskennisgewings

Notices by Local Authorities

STADSRAAD VAN ERMELO

PLAASLIKE BESTUUR VAN ERMELO: KENNISGEWING WAT BESWARE TEEN VOORLOPIGE AANVULLENDE WAARDERINGSLYS AANVRA

(Regulasie 5)

Kennis word hierby ingevolge artikel 36 van die Ordonnansie op Eiendomsbelasting van Plaaslike Besture, 1977 (Ordonnansie 11 van 1977), gegee dat die voorlopige aanvullende waarderingslys vir die boekjaar 1985/86 oop is vir inspeksie by die kantoor van die Plaaslike Bestuur van Ermelo vanaf 1 Oktober 1986 tot 3 November 1986 en enige eienaar van belasbare eiendom of ander persoon wat begerig is om 'n beswaar by die Stadsklerk ten opsigte van enige aangeleentheid in die voorlopige aanvullende waarderingslys opgeteken, soos in artikel 34 van die genoemde Ordonnansie beoog, in te dien, insluitende die vraag of sodanige eiendom of 'n gedeelte daarvan onderworpe is aan die betaling van eiendomsbelasting of daarvan vrygestel is, of ten opsigte van enige weglatting van enige aangeleentheid uit sodanige lys, doen so binne gemelde tydperk.

Die voorgeskrewe vorm vir die indiening van 'n beswaar is by die adres hieronder aangedui beskikbaar en aandag word spesifiek gevvestig op die feit dat geen persoon geregtig is om enige beswaar voor die Waarderingsraad te opper tensy hy 'n beswaar op die voorgeskrewe vorm betyds ingedien het nie.

P J G VAN R VAN OUDTSHOORN

Stadsklerk

Burgersentrum
G F Joubertpark
Tauté Street
Ermelo
2350
1 Oktober 1986
Kennisgewing No 45/1986

matter from such roll shall do so within the said period.

The form prescribed for the lodging of an objection is obtainable at the address indicated below and attention is specifically directed to the fact that no person is entitled to urge any objection before the Valuation Board unless he has timeously lodged an objection in the prescribed form.

P J G VAN R VAN OUDTSHOORN

Town Clerk

Civic Centre
G F Joubert Park
Tauté Street
Ermelo
2350
1 October 1986
Notice No 45/1986

1681—1—8

STADSRAAD VAN VEREENIGING

VOORLOPIGE AANVULLENDE WAARDERINGSLYS: 1985/86

Kennis word hierby ingevolge artikel 36 van die Ordonnansie op Eiendomsbelasting van Plaaslike Besture, 1977 (Ordonnansie 11 van 1977), gegee dat die voorlopige aanvullende waarderingslys vir die boekjaar 1 Julie 1985 tot 30 Junie 1986 oop is vir inspeksie by die kantoor van die Stadsraad van Vereeniging vanaf 1 Oktober tot 31 Oktober 1986 en enige eienaar van belasbare eiendom of ander persoon wat begerig is om 'n beswaar by die Stadsklerk ten opsigte van enige aangeleentheid in die voorlopige aanvullende waarderingslys opgeteken soos in artikel 34 van die genoemde Ordonnansie beoog, in te dien, insluitende die vraag of sodanige eiendom of 'n gedeelte daarvan vrygestel is, of ten opsigte van enige weglatting van enige aangeleentheid uit sodanige lys, doen so binne gemelde tydperk.

Die voorgeskrewe vorm vir indiening van 'n beswaar is by die adres hieronder aangedui beskikbaar en aandag word spesifiek gevvestig op die feit dat geen persoon geregtig is om enige beswaar voor die Waarderingsraad te opper tensy hy 'n beswaar op die voorgeskrewe vorm betyds ingedien het.

J J ROODT

Stadsklerk

Munisipale Kantoor
Beaconsfieldlaan
Vereeniging
1 Oktober 1986
Kennisgewing No 110/1986

J J ROODT
Town Clerk

1977 (Ordinance 11 of 1977), that the provisional supplementary valuation roll for the financial year 1 July 1985 to 30 June 1986 is open for inspection at the office of the Town Council of Vereeniging from 1 October 1986 to 31 October 1986 and any owner of rateable property or other person who so desires to lodge an objection with the Town Clerk in respect of any matter recorded in the provisional supplementary valuation roll as contemplated in section 34 of the said Ordinance including the question whether or not such property or portion thereof is subject to the payment of rates or is exempt therefrom or in respect of any omission of any matter from such roll shall do so within the said period.

The form prescribed for the lodging of an objection is obtainable at the address indicated below and attention is specifically directed to the fact that no person is entitled to urge any objection before the Valuation Board unless he has timeously lodged an objection in the prescribed form.

TOWN COUNCIL OF ERMELO

LOCAL AUTHORITY OF ERMELO: NOTICE CALLING FOR OBJECTION TO PROVISIONAL SUPPLEMENTARY VALUATION ROLL

(Regulation 5)

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 36 of the Local Authorities Rating Ordinance, 1977 (Ordinance 11 of 1977), that the provisional supplementary valuation roll for the financial year 1985/86 is open for inspection at the office of the Local Authority of Ermelo from 1 October 1986 to 3 November 1986 and any owner of rateable property or other person who so desires to lodge an objection with the Town Clerk in respect of any matter recorded in the provisional supplementary valuation roll as contemplated in section 34 of the said Ordinance including the question whether or not such property or portion thereof is subject to the payment of rates or is exempt therefrom or in respect of any omission of any

TOWN COUNCIL OF VEREENIGING

PROVISIONAL SUPPLEMENTARY VALUATION ROLL: 1985/86

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 36 of the Local Authorities Rating Ordinance,

Municipal Offices
Beaconsfield Avenue
Vereeniging
1 October 1986
Notice No 110/1986

1702—1—8

PLAASLIKE BESTUUR VAN BEDFORDVIEW

KENNISGEWING WAT BESWARE TEEN VOORLOPIGE AANVULLENDE WAARDERINGSLYS AANVRA (1 JULIE 1985 TOT 30 JUNIE 1986)

Kennis word hierby ingevolge artikel 36 van die Ordonnansie op Eiendomsbelasting van Plaaslike Besture, 1977 (Ordonnansie 11 van 1977), gegee dat die voorlopige aanvullende waarderingslys vir die boekjaar 1985/1986 oop is vir inspeksie by die kantoor van die Plaaslike Bestuur van Bedfordview vanaf 8 Oktober 1986 tot 7 November 1986 en enige eienaar van belasbare eiendom of ander persoon wat begerig is om 'n beswaar by die Stadsklerk ten opsigte van enige aangeleentheid in die voorlopige waarderingslys opgeteken, soos in artikel 34 van die genoemde Ordonnansie beoog, in te dien, insluitende die vraag of sodanige eiendom of 'n gedeelte daarvan onderworpe is aan die betaling van eiendomsbelasting of daarvan vrygestel is, of ten opsigte van enige weglatting van enige aangeleentheid uit sodanige lys, doen so binne gemelde tydperk.

Die voorgeskrewe vorm vir die indiening van 'n beswaar is by die adres hieronder aangedui beskikbaar en aandag word spesifiek gevvestig op die feit dat geen persoon geregtig is om enige beswaar voor die waarderingsraad te

opper tensy hy 'n beswaar op die voorgeskrewe vorm betyds ingedien het nie.

A J KRUGER
Stadsklerk

Belastingsaal
Burgersentrum
Hawleyweg 1
Bedfordview
8 Oktober 1986

LOCAL AUTHORITY OF BEDFORDVIEW
NOTICE CALLING FOR OBJECTIONS TO PROVISIONAL VALUATION ROLL (1 JULY 1985 TO 30 JUNE 1986)

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 36 of the Local Authorities Rating Ordinance, 1977 (Ordinance 11 of 1977), that the provisional supplementary valuation roll for the financial year 1985/1986 is open for inspection at the office of the Local Authority of Bedfordview from 8 October 1986 to 7 November 1986 and any owner of rateable property or other person who so desires to lodge an objection with the Town Clerk in respect of any matter recorded in the provisional valuation roll as contemplated in section 34 of the said Ordinance, including the question whether or not such property or portion thereof is subject to the payment of rates or is exempt therefrom or in respect of any omission of any matter from such roll, shall do so within the said period.

The form prescribed for the lodging of an objection is obtainable at the address indicated below and attention is specifically directed to the fact that no person is entitled to urge any objection before the valuation board unless he has timeously lodged an objection in the prescribed form.

A J KRUGER
Town Clerk

Rates Hall
Civic Centre
1 Hawley Road
Bedfordview
8 October 1986

1705—8

STADSRAAD VAN BENONI

WYSIGING VAN GELDE VIR DIE VOORSIENING VAN ELEKTRISITEIT

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 80B(3) van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 17 van 1939, soos gevysig dat die Raad by Spesiale Besluit die gelde vir die voorseening van Elektrisiteit gevysig het, met inwerkingtreding vanaf 1 September 1986, ten einde die gelde betaalbaar te rationaliseer.

Afskrifte van die Spesiale Besluit van die Raad en volle besonderhede oor die bogenoemde wysiging is ter insae in die Kantoor van die Stadssekretaris, Municipale Kantore, Elstonlaan, Benoni, vir 'n tydperk van veertien dae vanaf datum van publikasie hiervan in die Provinciale Koerant.

Enige persoon wat beswaar wil aanteken, moet sodanige beswaar skriftelik by die ondergetekende indien binne veertien dae vanaf die publikasiedatum van hierdie kennisgewing in die Provinciale Koerant.

N BOTH A
Stadsklerk

Administratiewe Gebou
Municipale Kantore
Benoni
8 Oktober 1986
Kennisgewing No 148/1986

TOWN COUNCIL OF BENONI

AMENDMENT OF CHARGES FOR THE SUPPLY OF ELECTRICITY

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 80B(3) of the Local Government Ordinance, 17 of 1939, as amended, that the Council has by Special Resolution amended the charges in respect of the supply of electricity in order to rationalise the applicable tariffs, with effect from 1 September 1986.

Copies of the Special Resolution of the Council and full particulars of the amendment referred to above are open for inspection during ordinary office hours in the office of the Town Secretary, Municipal Offices, Elston Avenue, Benoni, for a period of fourteen days from the date of publication of this notice in the Provincial Gazette.

Any person who desires to record his objection to the amendment shall do so in writing to the undersigned within fourteen days after the date of publication of this notice in the Provincial Gazette.

N BOTH A
Town Clerk

Administration Building
Municipal Offices
Benoni
8 October 1986
Notice No 148/1986

1706—8

STADSRAAD VAN BENONI

WYSIGING VAN GELDE VIR DIE UITREIKING VAN SERTIFIKAATE EN VERSTREKKING VAN INLIGTING

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 80B(3) van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, dat die Raad by Spesiale Besluit die gelde vir die uitreiking van Sertifikate van Verstrekking van Inligting gevysig het deur gelde te bepaal vir die verskaffing van 'n drukstuk wat al die inligting van besigheidsreks byhou, met inwerkingtreding vanaf 1 September 1986.

Afskrifte van die Spesiale Besluit van die Raad en volle besonderhede oor die bogenoemde wysiging is ter insae in die Kantoor van die Stadssekretaris, Municipale Kantore, Elstonlaan, Benoni, vir 'n tydperk van veertien dae vanaf datum van publikasie hiervan in die Provinciale Koerant.

Enige persoon wat beswaar wil aanteken, moet sodanige beswaar skriftelik by die ondergetekende indien binne veertien dae vanaf die publikasiedatum van hierdie kennisgewing in die Provinciale Koerant.

N BOTH A
Stadsklerk

Administrasiegebou
Municipale Kantore
Benoni
8 Oktober 1986
Kennisgewing No 146/1986

TOWN COUNCIL OF BENONI

AMENDMENT OF CHARGES FOR THE ISSUING OF CERTIFICATES AND FURNISHING OF INFORMATION

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 80B(3) of the Local Government Ordinance, 17 of 1939, that the Council, by Special Resolution has amended the charges for the issuing of Certificates and Furnishing of Information

in order to provide for a charge for the issuing of a print-out containing information concerning business records to come into effect as from 1 September 1986.

Copies of the Special Resolution of the Council and full particulars of the amendment referred to above are open for inspection during ordinary office hours in the office of the Town Secretary, Municipal Offices, Elston Avenue, Benoni, for a period of fourteen days from the date of publication of this notice in the Provincial Gazette.

Any person who desires to record his objection to the amendment shall do so in writing to the undersigned within fourteen days after the publication of this notice in the Provincial Gazette.

N BOTH A
Town Clerk

Administration Building
Municipal Offices
Benoni
8 October 1986
Notice No 146/1986

1707—8

STADSRAAD VAN CHRISTIANA

WYSIGING VAN VERORDENINGE

Daar word hierby ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939 (Ordonnansie 17 van 1939), bekend gemaak dat die Stadsraad van Christiana voorneme is om die volgende verordeninge te wysig:

(1) Standaard Bouverordeninge.

(2) Die Skuttarief.

(3) Verordeninge op Rioleringsstelsels en Suigtenkverwyderings.

Die algemene strekking van hierdie wysings is soos volg:

(1) Om die tariewe betaalbaar vir straatuitstekke te skrap.

(2) Om die dryfgelde te verhoog.

(3) Om tariewe te skrap wat ingevolge artikel 80B van bogenoemde Ordonnansie vasgestel is.

Afskrifte van die wysings lê ter insae gedurende kantoorure by die kantoor van die Stadssekretaris, Municipale Kantore, Christiana, vir 'n tydperk van veertien (14) dae vanaf datum van publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing in die Provinciale Koerant.

Enige persoon wat beswaar teen genoemde wysings wil aanteken moet dit skriftelik binne veertien (14) dae na datum van publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing in die Provinciale Koerant by die ondergetekende indien.

A J CORNELIUS
Stadsklerk

Municipale Kantore
Posbus 13
Christiana
2680
8 Oktober 1986
Kennisgewing No 20/1986

TOWN COUNCIL OF CHRISTIANA

AMENDMENT TO BY-LAWS

Notice is hereby given in terms of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939 (Ordinance 17 of 1939), that the Town Council of Christiana intends to amend the following by-laws:

(1) Standard Building By-laws.

(2) The Pound Tariff.

(3) The Sewerage System and Vacuum Tank Removals By-laws.

The general purport of these amendments are as follows:

(1) To delete the tariff payable for street projections.

(2) To increase the driving fees.

(3) To delete certain charges which have been determined in terms of section 80B of the abovementioned Ordinance.

Copies of these amendments are open for inspection during office hours at the office of the Town Secretary, Municipal Office, Christiana, for a period of fourteen (14) days from the date of publication of this notice in the Provincial Gazette.

Any person desirous to lodge an objection to the said amendments must do so in writing to the undersigned within fourteen (14) days after the date of publication of this notice in the Provincial Gazette.

A J CORNELIUS
Town Clerk

Municipal Offices
PO Box 13
Christiana
2680
8 October 1986
Notice No 20/1986

1708—8

PLAASLIKE BESTUUR VAN DENDRON

WAARDERINGSLYS VIR DIE BOEKJARE 1986/90

(Regulasie 12)

Kennis word hierby ingevolge artikel 16(4)(a) van die Ordonnansie op Eiendomsbelasting van Plaaslike Besture, 1977 (Ordonnansie 11 van 1977), gegee dat die waarderingslys vir die boekjare 1986/90 van alle belasbare eiendom binne die Gesondheidskomitee deur die voorstuur van die waarderingsraad gesertifiseer en geteken is en gevoleklik final en bindend geword het op alle betrokke persone soos in artikel 16(3) van daardie Ordonnansie beoog.

Die aandag word egter gevestig op artikel 17 van die gemelde Ordonnansie wat soos volg bepaal:

"Reg van appèl teen beslissing van waarderingsraad."

17.(1) 'n Beswaarmaker wat voor 'n waarderingsraad verskyn het of verteenwoordig was, met inbegrip van 'n beswaarmaker wat 'n antwoord soos in artikel 15(4) beoog, ingedien of voorgelê het, kan teen die beslissing van sodanige raad ten opsigte waarvan hy 'n beswaarmaker is, binne dertig dae vanaf die datum van die publikasie in die Provinciale Koerant van die kenniggewing in artikel 16(4)(a) genoem van, waar die bepalings van artikel 16(5) van toepassing is, binne een-en-twintig dae na die dag waarop die redes daarin genoem, aan sodanige beswaarmaker gestuur is, appèl aanteken deur die sekretaris van sodanige raad 'n kenniggewing van appèl op die wyse soos voorgeskryf en in ooreenstemming met die prosedure soos voorgeskryf in te dien en sodanige sekretaris stuur onverwyd 'n afskrif van sodanige kenniggewing van appèl aan die waardeerde en aan die betrokke plaaslike bestuur.

(2) 'n Plaaslike bestuur wat nie 'n beswaarmaker is nie, kan teen enige beslissing

van 'n waarderingsraad appèl aanteken op die wyse in subartikel (1) beoog en enige ander persoon wat nie 'n beswaarmaker is nie maar wat regstreeks deur 'n beslissing van 'n waarderingsraad geraak word, kan op dergelyke wyse, teen sodanige beslissing appèl aanteken."

'n Vorm vir kenniggewing van appèl kan van die sekretaris van die waarderingsraad verkyk word.

SEKRETARIS: WAARDERINGSRAAD
Kerkstraat
Dendron
0715
8 Oktober 1986
Kennisgewing No 25/1986

LOCAL AUTHORITY OF DENDRON

VALUATION ROLL FOR THE FINANCIAL YEARS 1986/90

(Regulation 12)

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 16(4)(a) of the Local Authorities Rating Ordinance, 1977 (Ordinance 11 of 1977), that the valuation roll for the financial years 1986/90 of all rateable property within the Health Committee has been certified and signed by the chairman of the valuation board and has therefore become fixed and binding upon all persons concerned as contemplated in section 16(3) of that Ordinance.

However, attention is directed to section 17 of the said Ordinance, which provides as follows:

"Right of appeal against decision of valuation board."

17.(1) An objector who has appeared or has been represented before a valuation board, including an objector who has lodged or presented a reply contemplated in section 15(4), may appeal against the decision of such board in respect of which he is an objector within thirty days from the date of the publication in the Provincial Gazette of the notice referred to in section 16(4)(a) or, where the provisions of section 16(5) are applicable, within twenty-one days after the day on which the reasons referred to therein, were forwarded to such objector, by lodging with the secretary of such board a notice of appeal in the manner and in accordance with the procedure prescribed and such secretary shall forward forthwith a copy of such notice of appeal to the valuer and to the local authority concerned.

(2) A local authority which is not an objector may appeal against any decision of a valuation board in the manner contemplated in subsection (1) and any other person who is not an objector but who is directly affected by a decision of a valuation board may, in like manner, appeal against such decision."

A notice of appeal form may be obtained from the secretary of the valuation board.

SECRETARY: VALUATION BOARD
Church Street
Dendron
0715
8 October 1986
Notice No 25/1986

1709—8—15

DORPSRAAD VAN GREYLINGSTAD

WYSIGING VAN VERORDENINGE

Daar word hierby ingevolge artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939,

bekend gemaak dat die Raad van voorneme is om die volgende verordeninge te wysig:

ELEKTRISITEITSVERORDENINGE

Die strekking van die wysiging van gemelde verordeninge is om die geldte vir genoemde dienste te verhoog.

Afskrifte van hierdie wysigings lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Stadsklerk vir 'n tydperk van veertien dae vanaf publikasie hiervan.

Enige persoon wat beswaar teen genoemde wysigings wens aan te teken, moet dit skriftelik binne veertien dae na publikasie van hierdie kenniggewing in die Provinciale Koerant by ondergetekende doen.

O BERGH
Stadsklerk

Munisipale Kantore
Posbus 11
Greylingsstad
2415
8 Oktober 1986
Kennisgewing No 5/1986

VILLAGE COUNCIL OF GREYLINGSTAD

AMENDMENT OF BY-LAWS

It is hereby notified in terms of section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, that the Council intends to amend the following By-laws:

ELECTRICITY BY-LAWS

The purposed amendments is to increase the tariffs for the said services.

Copies of this purposed amendments is open for inspection at the Office of the Town Clerk for a period of fourteen days from publication hereof.

Any person who desires to record his objection to the said amendment must do so in writing to the undermentioned within 14 (fourteen days) after this notice in the Provincial Gazette.

O BERGH
Town Clerk

Municipal Offices
PO Box 11
Greylingsstad
2415
8 October 1986
Notice No 5/1986

1710—8

PLAASLIKE BESTUUR VAN HEIDELBERG, TVL

KENNISGEWING VAN EERSTE SITTING
VAN WAARDERINGSRAAD OM BEWARE TEN OPSIGTE VAN VOORLOPIGE AANVULLENDE WAARDERINGSLYS VIR DIE BOEKJAAR 1985/86 AAN TE HOOR

(Regulasie 9)

Kennis word hierby ingevolge artikel 37 van die Ordonnansie op Eiendomsbelasting van Plaaslike Besture, 1977 (Ordonnansie 11 van 1977), gegee dat die eerste sitting van die waarderingsraad op Vrydag 7 November 1986 om 09h00 sal plaasvind en gehou sal word by die volgende adres:

Raadsaal
Stadhuis
Heidelberg, Tvl
2400

om enige beswaar tot die voorlopige aanvullende waarderingslys vir die boekjaar 1985/86 te oorweeg.

H G HEYMANN
Sekretaris: Waarderingsraad
Munisipale Kantore
Posbus 201
Heidelberg, Tvl
2400
8 Oktober 1986

**LOCAL AUTHORITY OF HEIDELBERG,
Tvl**

NOTICE OF FIRST SITTING OF THE VALUATION BOARD TO HEAR OBJECTIONS IN RESPECT OF PROVISIONAL SUPPLEMENTARY VALUATION ROLL FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1985/86

(Regulation 9)

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 37 of the Local Authorities Rating Ordinance, 1977 (Ordinance 11 of 1977), that the first sitting of the valuation board will take place on Friday 7 November 1986 at 09h00 and will be held at the following address:

Council-chamber
Town Hall
Heidelberg, Tvl
2400

to consider any objection to the provisional supplementary valuation roll for the financial year 1985/86.

H G HEYMANN
Secretary: Valuation Board
Municipal Offices
PO Box 201
Heidelberg, Tvl
2400
8 October 1986

1711—8

STAD JOHANNESBURG

VESTIGING VAN STAANPLEKKIE VIR TAXI'S SONDER METERS: NOORD-STRAAT, JOHANNESBURG

Daar word hierby ingevolge artikel 65bis van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, kennis gegee dat die Raad se Bestuurskomitee op 22 September 1986 ingevolge sy gedelegeerde bevoegdheid besluit het om met ingang van 1 November 1986 staanplekke vir taxi's sonder meters wat die Noordgesig- en Bosmontgebied bedien, aan die suidekant van Kerkstraat, tussen Fraser- en Sauerstraat te vestig.

Die toepaslike besluit en nadere besonderhede is tot 30 Oktober 1986 gedurende gewone kantoorture ter insae in Kamer S214, Burgercentrum, Braamfontein.

Enigeen wat teen die vestiging van die taxi-staanplekke beswaar wil aanteken, moet sy beswaar teen uiters 30 Oktober 1986 skriftelik by ondergetekende indien.

H H S VENTER
Stadsklerk

Burgercentrum
Posbus 1049
Johannesburg
8 Oktober 1986

CITY OF JOHANNESBURG

ESTABLISHMENT OF UNMETERED TAXI STANDS: NOORD STREET JOHANNESBURG

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 65bis of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, that on 22 September 1986, the Council's Management Committee, acting in terms of its delegated powers, resolved that from 1 November 1986 stands for unmetered taxis not serving the Johannesburg or Soweto municipal areas, be established on the northern side of Noord Street, between Twist and Quartz Streets.

The relevant resolution and further details will lie open for inspection during office hours at Room S214, Civic Centre, Braamfontein, until 30 October 1986.

Any person who objects to the establishment of the taxi stands must lodge his objection in writing with the undersigned not later than 30 October 1986.

H H S VENTER
Town Clerk

Civic Centre
PO Box 1049
Johannesburg
8 October 1986

1712—8

STAD JOHANNESBURG

VESTIGING VAN STAANPLEKKIE VIR TAXI'S SONDER METERS: KERK-STRAAT, JOHANNESBURG

Daar word hierby ingevolge artikel 65bis van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, kennis gegee dat die Raad se Bestuurskomitee op 22 September 1986 ingevolge sy gedelegeerde bevoegdheid besluit het om met ingang van 1 November 1986 staanplekke vir taxi's sonder meters wat die Noordgesig- en Bosmontgebied bedien, aan die suidekant van Kerkstraat, tussen Fraser- en Sauerstraat te vestig.

Die toepaslike besluit en nadere besonderhede is tot 30 Oktober 1986 gedurende gewone kantoorture ter insae in Kamer S214, Burgercentrum, Braamfontein.

Enigeen wat teen die vestiging van die taxi-staanplekke beswaar wil aanteken, moet sy beswaar teen uiters 30 Oktober 1986 skriftelik by ondergetekende indien.

H H S VENTER
Stadsklerk

Burgercentrum
Posbus 1049
Johannesburg
8 Oktober 1986

CITY OF JOHANNESBURG

ESTABLISHMENT OF UNMETERED TAXI STANDS: KERK STREET JOHANNESBURG

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 65bis of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, that on 22 September 1986 the Council's Management Committee, acting in terms of its delegated powers, resolved that from 1 November 1986 stands for unmetered taxi serving the Noordgesig and Bosmont areas, be established on the southern side of Kerk Street, between Fraser and Sauer Streets.

The relevant resolution and further details will lie open for inspection during office hours at Room S214, Civic Centre, Braamfontein, until 30 October 1986.

Any person who objects to the establishment of the taxi stands must lodge his objection in writing with the undersigned not later than 30 October 1986.

H H S VENTER
Town Clerk

Civic Centre
PO Box 1049
Johannesburg
8 October 1986

1713—8

STADSRAAD VAN KEMPTONPARK

WYSIGING VAN BEGRAAFPLAASVERORDENINGE

Daar word hiermee ingevoige artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, bekend gemaak dat die Raad van voorneme is om die volgende verordeninge te wysig:

BEGRAAFPLAASVERORDENINGE

Die algemene strekking van die wysiging is soos volg:

Om die Begraafplaasverordeninge van toepassing te maak op die Bredell-begraafplaas en om die administrasie van alle afdelings van begraafplase in Kemptonpark te vergemaklik.

Afskrifte van hierdie wysiging lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Raad vir 'n tydperk van veertien (14) dae vanaf die datum van publikasie hiervan.

Enige persoon wat beswaar teen genoemde wysiging wens aan te teken, moet dit skriftelik binne veertien (14) dae na die datum van publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing in die Provinciale Koerant, by die ondergetekende doen.

Q W VANDER WALT
Stadsklerk

Stadhuis
Margarethaan
Posbus 13
Kemptonpark
8 Oktober 1986
Kennisgewing No 85/1986

TOWN COUNCIL OF KEMPTON PARK

AMENDMENT OF CEMETERY BY-LAWS

It is hereby notified in terms of section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, that the Council proposes to amend the following by-laws:

CEMETERY BY-LAWS

The general purport of this amendment is as follows:

To make the Cemetery By-laws applicable to the Bredell Cemetery and to simplify matters regarding the administration of all sections of cemeteries in Kempton Park.

Copies of the amendment will be open for inspection at the office of the Council for a period of fourteen (14) days from date of publication hereof.

Any person who wishes to object to the proposed amendment, must lodge his objection in writing with the undersigned within fourteen

(14) days after the date of publication of the notice in the Provincial Gazette.

Q W VANDER WALT
Town Clerk

Town Hall
Margaret Avenue
PO Box 13
Kempton Park
8 October 1986
Notice No 85/1986

1714—8

STADSRAAD VAN LICHTENBURG

WYSIGING VAN VERORDENINGE

Kennisgewing geskied hiermee ingeval die bepalings van artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, No 17 van 1939, soos gewysig, dat die Stadsraad van voorneme is om die Elektrisiteitsverordeninge te wysig.

Die algemene strekking van die wysigings is om voorsteling te maak vir die jongste verhoging van die voorstelstarief deur Evkom.

Afskrifte van die beoogde wysiging lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Stadssekretaris vir 'n tydperk van 14 dae vanaf publikasie hiervan.

Enige persoon wat beswaar teen die bostaande beoogde wysiging wens aan te teken moet sodanige beswaar skriftelik by die Stadsklerk inhandig binne 14 dae na die datum van publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing in die Provinciale Koerant.

C A VANDER WALT
Stadsklerk

Munisipale Kantore
Lichtenburg
8 Oktober 1986
Kennisgewing No 34/1986

TOWN COUNCIL OF LICHTENBURG

AMENDMENT OF BY-LAWS

It is hereby notified in terms of section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance, No 17 of 1939, as amended, that the Council intends amending the Electricity By-laws.

The general purport of the proposed amendments is to make provision for the latest increase by Escom of the supply tariff.

Copies of the proposed amendments will be open for inspection in the office of the Town Secretary for a period of 14 days from the date of publication hereof.

Any person who desires to record an objection to any of the proposed amendments must do so in writing to the Town Clerk within 14 days after the date of publication of this notice in the Provincial Gazette.

C A VANDER WALT
Town Clerk

Municipal Offices
Lichtenburg
8 October 1986
Notice No 34/1986

1715—8

STADSRAAD VAN MIDDELBURG TRANSVAAL

WYSIGING VAN VERORDENINGE

Daar word hierby ingeval die bepalings van artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, bekend gemaak dat die Stadsraad van voorneme is om die Verordeninge vir die Regule-

ring van Parke, Ontspanningsoorde, Sportterreine en Bote, aangekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 1354 van 21 November 1979, soos gewysig, verder te wysig ten einde voorsteling te maak vir verhoogde tariewe vir vuurmaakhout wat by die Kruger Dam Ontspanningsoord verkoop word.

Afskrifte van die wysigings lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Stadssekretaris, Munisipale Gebou, Wandererslaan, Middelburg, tot 22 Oktober 1986.

Enige persoon wat beswaar teen die wysigings wens aan te teken, moet sodanige beswaar nie later nie as 22 Oktober 1986 skriftelik by die Stadsklerk indien.

P F COLIN
Stadsklerk

Munisipale Kantore
Wandererslaan
Posbus 14
Middelburg
1050
8 Oktober 1986

TOWN COUNCIL OF MIDDELBURG TRANSVAAL

AMENDMENT TO BY-LAWS

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, that the Town Council proposes to amend the By-laws for the regulating of Parks, Recreation Resorts, Sports Grounds and Boats, published under Administrator's Notice 1354 of 21 November 1979, as amended, in order to provision for an increase in the charges for fire wood sold at the Kruger Dam Recreation Resort.

Copies of these amendments will be open for inspection at the office of the Town Secretary, Municipal Buildings, Wanderers Avenue, Middelburg, during office hours until 22 October 1986.

Any person who wishes to object to the proposed amendments must lodge such objection in writing with the Town Clerk on or before 22 October 1986.

P F COLIN
Town Clerk

Municipal Offices
Wanderers Avenue
PO Box 14
Middelburg
1050
8 October 1986

1716—8

STADSRAAD VAN PIETERSBURG

WYSIGING VAN GELDE VIR WESTENBURG GEMEENSKAPSAAL

Kennisgewing geskied hiermee ingeval die bepalings van artikel 80B(8) van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, dat die Stadsraad van Pietersburg by Spesiale Besluit met ingang 1 Augustus 1986 die gelde vir Westenburg Gemeenskapsaal, aangekondig in die Provinciale Koerant van 18 Desember 1985 gewysig het deur die Bylae te wysig soos hieronder uiteengesit.

J A BOTES
Stadsklerk

Burgersentrum
Pietersburg
8 Oktober 1986

1. Deur die volgende item tot die Bylae te voeg:

"4. Gratis beskikbaarstelling van die saal.

(1) Die Westenburg Gemeenskapsaal kan, onderhewig aan die goedkeuring van die Stadsraad, gratis beskikbaar gestel word aan die volgende organisasies:

1. Skole.

2. Geregistreerde welsynsorganisasies of 'n organisasie wat wel welsynswerk verrig, maar nie geregistreer is nie.

3. Sportklubs.

4. Jeugorganisasies.

5. Sosiale klubs.

6. Kerke.

(2) Die gratis beskikbaarstelling aan 'n organisasie soos in (1) uiteengesit, is onderhewig aan die betaling van 'n deposito, soos deur die Raad bepaal ooreenkomsdig item 1(2).

(3) Die saal mag slegs gratis beskikbaar gestel word aan organisasies soos in (1) uiteengesit, vir 'n maksimum tydperk en vir doelendes, soos van tyd tot tyd deur die Raad bepaal."

TOWN COUNCIL OF PIETERSBURG

AMENDMENT TO CHARGES FOR WESTENBURG COMMUNITY HALL

Notice is hereby given in terms of the provisions of section 80B(8) of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, that the Town Council of Pietersburg has by Special Resolution amended the charges for Westenburg Community Hall, published in Provincial Gazette dated 18 December 1985, with effect from 1 August 1986 by amending the Schedule as set out hereunder.

J A BOTES
Town Clerk

Civic Centre
Pietersburg
8 October 1986

1. By the addition of the following item to the Schedule:

"4. Free usage of the hall.

(1) The Westenburg Community Hall can, subject to the approval of the Town Council, be made available free of charge to the following organisations:

1. Schools.

2. Registered welfare organisations of an unregistered organisation involved with welfare work.

3. Sports clubs.

4. Youth organizations.

5. Social clubs.

6. Churches.

(2) The free usage of the hall to organisations as set out in (1) above is subject to the payment of a deposit as determined by the Council in terms of 1(2).

(3) The hall shall only be made available free of charge to organisations as stipulated in (1) above for such maximum period and purposes as from time to time determined by the Council."

1717—8

TRANSVAALSE RAAD VIR DIE ONTWIKKELING VAN BUITESTEDELKE GEDEEDE

LENASIA SUID/OOS BESTUURSKOMITEE

LENASIA SUID: VOORGESTELDE PERMANENTE SLUITING VAN VYF GEDEELETES VAN PARKERF 2405 EN 'N GEDEELETE VAN LUPINSTRAAT EN DIE VERVREEMDING VAN DIE 5 PARKGEDIETES NA DIE PERMANENTE SLUITING DAARVAN

KENNISGEWING

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die bepalings van artikels 67 en 68 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, dat die Transvaalse Raad vir die Ontwikkeling van Buitestedelike Gebiede van voorname is om vyf geïdentifiseerde gedeeltes van Parkerf 2405 en 'n gedeelte van Lupinstraat in Lenasia Suid permanent te sluit en om die vyf parkgedeeltes waarna verwys word na die permanente sluiting daarvan ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 79(18) van genoemde Ordonnansie aan Brett-Meade Developments te vervreem in ruil vir die volgende eiendomme:

Erf 1974 en 1973; 'n Gedeelte van Erf 1936; 'n Gedeelte van Erf 1959; 'n Gedeelte van Erf 1958; 'n Gedeelte van Erf 1950; 'n Gedeelte van Erf 1448; 'n Gedeelte van Erf 1447; 'n Gedeelte van Erf 1446.

Die Raad se besluit in verband met die voorgenome permanente sluiting van die straatgedeelte, die parkgedeeltes en die vervreemding van die parkgedeeltes sal vir 'n tydperk van 60 (sestig) dae vanaf die datum van hierdie kennisgewing ter insae lê gedurende gewone kantoorure in Kamer B501, HB Phillipsgebou, Bosmanstraat 320, Pretoria, asook by die Raad se plaaslike kantoor te Hollyhocklaan No 2, H N J Sentrum, Lenasia Uitbreiding 2 vir dieselfde tydperk.

Enige persoon wat teen die voorgestelde permanente sluiting en vervreemding beswaar wil aanteken, moet sodanige beswaar skriftelik by die ondertekende indien voor of op 8 Desember 1986 om 16h15.

B G E ROUX
Sekretaris

Posbus 1341
Pretoria
0001
8 Oktober 1986
Kennisgewing No 129/1986

TRANSVAAL BOARD FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF PERI-URBAN AREAS

LENASIA SOUTHEAST MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE

LENASIA SOUTH: PROPOSED PERMANENT CLOSING OF FIVE PORTIONS OF PARK ERF 2405 AND A PORTION OF LUPIN STREET AND THE ALIENATION OF THE FIVE PORTIONS OF THE PARK AFTER THE PERMANENT CLOSING THEREOF

NOTICE

Notice is hereby given in terms of the provisions of sections 67 and 68 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, that it is the intention of the Transvaal Board for the Development of Peri-Urban Areas to close five identified portions of Park Erf 2405 and a

portion of Lupin Street in Lenasia South permanently and to alienate in terms of the provisions of section 79(18) of the said Ordinance the five park portions referred to after the permanent closure thereof to Brett-Meade Developments in exchange for the following:

Erf 1974 and 1973; A portion of Erf 1936; A portion of Erf 1959; A portion of Erf 1958; A portion of Erf 1950; A portion of Erf 1448; A portion of Erf 1447; A portion of Erf 1446.

The Board's resolution in respect of the proposed permanent closing of the street section, the portions of the park erf and the alienation of the portions of the park will be open for inspection during normal office hours at Room B501, HB Phillips Building, 320 Bosman Street, Pretoria, as well as the Board's local office No 2, Hollyhock Avenue, H N J Centre, Lenasia Extension 2 for the same period of 60 (sixty) days from the date of this notice.

Any person who wishes to object against the proposed permanent closing and alienation must lodge such objection in writing with the undersigned on or before 8 December 1986 at 16h15.

B G E ROUX
Secretary

PO Box 1341
Pretoria
0001
8 October 1986
Notice No 129/1986

1718—8

STADSRAAD VAN PRETORIA

BEPALING VAN OPENBARE VERVOERROUTE LANGS EEUFEESWEG, TUSSEN CHRISTINA DE WIT-LAAN EN PAD P102-1

Ooreenkomsartikel 65bis(1)(b) van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939 (Ordonnansie 17 van 1939), word hiermee kennis gegee dat die Stadsraad van Pretoria besluit het om bogemelde roete te bepaal.

Die betrokke Raadsbesluit waarin die roete aangetoon word, lê gedurende gewone kantoorure in Kamer 3054, Wesblok, Munitoria, Van der Waltstraat, Pretoria, ter insae.

Enigiemand wat beswaar teen die roete wil maak, word versoeke om sy beswaar skriftelik, onder verwysing K8/3/26, voor of op Maandag 3 November 1986, by die ondertekende in te dien of aan Posbus 440, Pretoria 0001, te pos.

D H MARX
Waarnemende Stadsklerk

8 Oktober 1986
Kennisgewing 252/1986

CITY COUNCIL OF PRETORIA

DETERMINATION OF PUBLIC TRANSPORT ROUTE ALONG EEUFEES ROAD, BETWEEN CHRISTINA DE WIT AVENUE AND ROAD P102-1

Notice is hereby given in accordance with section 65bis(1)(b) of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939 (Ordinance 17 of 1939), that the City Council of Pretoria resolved to determine the abovementioned route.

The relative Council resolution showing the route will be open to inspection during normal office hours at Room 3054, West Block, Munitoria, Van der Walt Street, Pretoria.

Any person who has any objection to the route is requested to lodge his objection in writing, under reference K8/3/26, with the un-

dersigned or to post it to PO Box 440, Pretoria 0001, not later than Monday, 3 November 1986.

D H MARX
Acting Town Clerk

8 October 1986
Notice No 252/1986

1719—8

STADSRAAD VAN PRETORIA

INTREKKING VAN BUSHALTE VIR OPENBARE VOERTUIE (BUSSE) VIR ASIATE AAN DIE OOSTEKANT VAN PRINSLOO STRAAT, TUSSEN VERMEULENSTRAAT EN KERKSTRAAT-OOS, EN BEPALING VAN 'N BUSHALTE VIR OPENBARE VOERTUIE (BUSSE) VIR ASIATE AAN DIE OOSTEKANT VAN PRINSLOO STRAAT, REGOOR LAMPPAAL NO C26, TUSSEN PRETORIUSSTRAAT EN KERKSTRAAT-OOS

Ooreenkomsartikel 65(bis)(1)(b) van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939 (Ordonnansie 17 van 1939), word hiermee kennis gegee dat die Stadsraad van Pretoria besluit het om eersgenoemde bushalte in te trek en laasgenoemde bushalte te bepaal.

Die betrokke Raadsbesluit lê gedurende gewone kantoorure in Kamer 3054, Wesblok, Munitoria, Van der Waltstraat, Pretoria, ter insae.

Enigiemand wat beswaar teen die beoogde intrekking en bepaling wil maak, word versoeke om sy beswaar skriftelik, onder verwysing K8/3/26, voor of op Maandag 3 November 1986, by die ondertekende in te dien of aan Posbus 440, Pretoria 0001, te pos.

P DELPORT
Stadsklerk

8 Oktober 1986
Kennisgewing No 251/1986

CITY COUNCIL OF PRETORIA

CANCELLATION OF BUS STOP FOR PUBLIC VEHICLES (BUSES) FOR ASIANS ON THE EASTERN SIDE OF PRINSLOO STREET, BETWEEN VERMEULEN STREET AND CHURCH STREET EAST, AND DETERMINATION OF A BUS STOP FOR PUBLIC VEHICLES (BUSES) FOR ASIANS ON THE EASTERN SIDE OF PRINSLOO STREET, JUST OPPOSITE LAMP POLE NO C26, BETWEEN PRETORIUS STREET AND CHURCH STREET EAST

Notice is hereby given in accordance with section 65bis(1)(b) of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939 (Ordinance 17 of 1939), that the City Council of Pretoria resolved to cancel the first-mentioned bus stop and to determine the latter.

The relative Council resolution will be open to inspection during normal office hours at Room 3054, West Block, Munitoria, Van der Walt Street, Pretoria.

Any person who has any objection to the proposed cancellation and determination is requested to lodge his objection in writing, under reference K8/3/26, with the undersigned, or to post it to PO Box 440, Pretoria 0001, not later than Monday 3 November 1986.

P DELPORT
Town Clerk

8 October 1986
Notice No 251/1986

1720—8

<p>STADSRAAD VAN SANDTON</p> <p>BEOOGDE VERVREEMDING VAN 'N GEDEELTE VAN GEDEELTE 2 VAN ERF 69 EDENBURG SANDTON</p> <p>(Kennisgewing ingevolge artikel 79(18) van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939)</p> <p>Kennisgewing geskied hiermee dat —</p> <p>Onderworpe aan die bepalings van artikel 79(18) van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, is die Stadsraad van voornemens om 'n Gedeelte van Gedeelte 2 van Erf 69 Edenburg, ongeveer 58 m² groot, te vervreem.</p> <p>Nadere besonderhede en 'n plan wat die voorgestelde vervreemding aandui, lê gedurende gewone kantoorure ter insae in Kamer 506, Vyfde Vloer, Burgersentrum, Wesstraat, Sandton, Sandton.</p> <p>Enige persoon wat enige beswaar het teen die voorgestelde vervreemding van die betrokke gedeelte, moet sodanige beswaar nie later nie as 22 Oktober 1986, by die Stadslerk indien.</p> <p>S E MOSTERT Wnde Stadslerk Posbus 78001 Sandton 2146 8 Oktober 1986 Kennisgewing No 89/1986</p> <hr/> <p>TOWN COUNCIL OF SANDTON</p> <p>PROPOSED ALIENATION OF A PORTION OF PORTION 2 OF ERF 69 EDENBURG, SANDTON</p> <p>(Notice in terms of section 79(18) of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939)</p>	<p>Notice is hereby given that —</p> <p>Subject to the provisions of section 79(18) of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, the Council intends to alienate a portion of Portion 2 of Erf 69, Edenburg, approximately 58 m² in extent.</p> <p>Further particulars and a plan indicating the land which the Council proposes to alienate may be inspected during normal office hours in Room 506, Fifth Floor, Civic Centre, West street, Sandton.</p> <p>Any person who has any objection to the proposed alienation of the relevant portion must lodge such objection in writing with the Town Clerk, not later than 22 October 1986.</p> <p>S E MOSTERT Acting Town Clerk P.O. Box 78001 Sandton 2146 Date: 8 October 1986 Notice No 89/1986</p> <p style="text-align: right;">1721—8</p> <p>STADSRAAD VAN VANDERBIJLPARK</p> <p>VASSTELLING VAN GELDE: ELEKTRISITEIT</p> <p>Ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 80B(8) van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939 (Ordonnansie 17 van 1939), word hierby bekend gemaak dat die Stadsraad van Vanderbijlpark by Spesiale Besluit, die Elektrisiteitsnieue afgekondig by Munisipale Kennisgewing, 7 van 1986, met ingang 1 Augustus 1986, soos volg gewysig het:</p> <p>1. Deur sub-sub item 3.1.1(b) deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>"(b) P word verder ten opsigte van items 2.1 en 2.4 pro rata verminder of vermeerder met</p>	<p>0,020265 sent vir elke 1% waarmee die afslag (indien van toepassing) of toeslag (indien van toepassing) deur EVKOM verminder of vermeerder bo 10% van die kW-koste van R10,50.".</p> <p>C BEUKES Stadslerk Posbus 3 Vanderbijlpark 1900 8 Oktober 1986 Kennisgewing No 72/1986</p> <hr/> <p>TOWN COUNCIL OF VANDERBIJLPARK</p> <p>DETERMINATION OF CHARGES: ELECTRICITY</p> <p>In terms of the provisions of section 80B(8) of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939 (Ordinance 17 of 1939), it is hereby notified that the Town Council of Vanderbijlpark has by Special Resolution, amended the Electricity Tariffs published under Municipal Notice, 7 of 1986, with effect from 1 August 1986, as follows:</p> <p>1. By the substitution for sub-sub item 3.1.1(b) of the following:</p> <p>"(b) P shall further in the case of items 2.1 and 2.4 be increased or decreased pro rata by 0,020265 cent for each 1% by which the discount (if applicable) or the surcharge (if applicable) is decreased or increased by ESCOM, above 10 % of the kW cost of R10,50.".</p> <p>C BEUKES Town Clerk PO Box 3 Vanderbijlpark 1900 8 October 1986 Notice No 72/1986</p> <p style="text-align: right;">1722—8</p>
--	---	---

INHOUD**Proklamasie**

62. Wysingsordonnansie op Natuurbewaring, 1986.....	3409
Administrateurskennisgewings	
1886. Munisipaliteit Bronkhorstspruit: Verordeninge Betreffende die Reëling en Beheer van, en die Toesig oor Smouse	3410
1887. Munisipaliteit Coligny: Verordeninge vir die Beheer van Parke, Tuine en Ontspanningsoorde	3414
1888. Munisipaliteit Edenvale: Verordeninge Betreffende Honde.....	3419
1889. Munisipaliteit Germiston: Wysiging van Parkeermeterverordeninge.....	3426
1890. Munisipaliteit Kempton Park: Wysiging van Verordeninge vir die Licensiering van en die Toesig oor, die Regulering van en die Beheer oor Besighede, Bedrywe en Beroepe	3427
1891. Munisipaliteit Lydenburg: Wysiging van Verordeninge Betreffende Honde	3430
1892. Munisipaliteit Modderfontein: Wysiging van Watervoorsieningsverordeninge.....	3431
1893. Munisipaliteit Naboomspruit: Aanname van Standaardverordeninge Betreffende die Aanhoud van Diere, Voëls en Pluimvee en Besighede wat die Aanhoud van Diere, Voëls, Pluimvee of Troeteldiere Behels	3431
1894. Munisipaliteit Nylstroom: Verordeninge Betreffende die Opbergung, Gebruik en Hantering van Vlambare Vloeistowwe en Stowwe	3432
1895. Munisipaliteit Potchefstroom: Wysiging van Straat- en Diverse Verordeninge.....	3470
1896. Munisipaliteit Potchefstroom: Elektrisiteitsverordeninge	3470
1897. Munisipaliteit Pretoria: Herroeping van Verordeninge Betreffende Handelaars in Tweedehandse Goedere	3432
1898. Munisipaliteit Randfontein: Elektrisiteitsverordeninge: Kennisgewing van Verbetering	3432
1899. Transvalse Raad vir die Ontwikkeling van Buitestadelike Gebiede: Aanname van Standaardverordeninge Betreffende die Aanhoud van Diere, Voëls en Pluimvee en Besighede wat die Aanhoud van Diere, Voëls, Pluimvee of Troeteldiere Behels	3431
1900. Munisipaliteit Trichardt: Verordeninge Betreffende die Reëling en Beheer van en die Toesig oor Smouse	3471
1901. Munisipaliteit Trichardt: Wysiging van Begraafplaats Regulasies.....	3476
1902. Munisipaliteit Warmbad: Aanname van Standaardverordeninge Betreffende die Aanhoud van Diere, Voëls en Pluimvee en Besighede wat die Aanhoud van Diere, Voëls, Pluimvee of Troeteldiere Behels	3481
1903. Munisipaliteit Witbank: Verordeninge Betreffende die Beheer van Tydelike Advertensies en Pamflette	3482
1904. Munisipaliteit Witbank: Wysiging van Verordeninge Betreffende die Huur van die Stadsaal en Banksaal	3483
1905. Nelspruit-wysigingskema 1/176	3488
1906. Wet op Opheffing van Beperkings, 1967; en die wysiging van die Springs-dörpsaanlegskema 1, 1948: Restant van Erf 1, Selection Park	3489
1907. Rustenburg-wysigingskema 73	3489
1908. Brakpan-wysigingskema 77	3490
1909. Pretoria-wysigingskema 788	3490
1910. Wysiging van die Algemene Plan van die dorp Eersterust Uitbreiding 6	3490
1911. Pretoria-wysigingskema 1632	3491
1912. Pretoria-wysigingskema 1840	3491
1913. Pretoria-wysigingskema 1804	3491
1914. Randfontein-wysigingskema 1/91	3491
1915. Krugersdorp-wysigingskema 70	3492
1916. Voorgestelde Dorp: Duvhapark Uitbreiding 1	3492
1917. Witbank-wysigingskema 1/174	3494
1918. Wet op Opheffing van Beperkings, 1967: Erf 28, Marble Hall: Marble Hall-wysigingskema 9	3494
1919. Randfontein-wysigingskema 2/13	3494
1920. Louis Trichardt-wysigingskema 22	3494
1921. Wet op Opheffing van Beperkings, 1967: Erf 1709, Evander Uitbreiding 2	3495
1922. Alberton-wysigingskema 251	3495
1923. Roodepoort-Maraisburg-wysigingskema 530	3495
1924. Sandton-wysigingskema 998	3496
1925. Dorp Bellevue: Regstellingskennisgewing	3496
1926. Roodepoort-Maraisburg-wysigingskema 543	3496
1927. Dorp Florida Park Uitbreiding 9: Verklaring tot Goedgekeurde Dorp	3496
1928. Elsburg-wysigingskema 23: Regstellingskennisgewing	3499
1929. Wet op Opheffing van Beperkings, 1967: Regstellingskennisgewing	3499
1930. Wet op Opheffing van Beperkings, 1967: Regstellingskennisgewing	3500

CONTENTS**Proclamation**

62. Nature Conservation Amendment Ordinance, 1986.....	3409
Administrator's Notices	
1886. Bronkhorstspruit Municipality: By-laws Regarding the Regulating and Control of and the Supervision of Hawkers	3410
1887. Coligny Municipality: By-laws for the Control of Parks, Gardens and Recreation Resorts	3414
1888. Edenvale Municipality: By-laws Relating to Dogs	3419
1889. Germiston Municipality: Amendment to Parking Meter By-laws	3426
1890. Kempton Park Municipality: Amendment to By-laws for the Licensing of and for the Supervision, Regulation and Control of Businesses, Trades and Occupations	3427
1891. Lydenburg Municipality: Amendment to By-laws Relating to Dogs	3430
1892. Modderfontein Municipality: Amendment to Water Supply By-laws	3431
1893. Naboomspruit Municipality: Adoption of Standard By-laws Relating to the Keeping of Animals, Birds and Poultry and Businesses Involving the Keeping of Animals, Birds, Poultry or Pets	3431
1894. Nylstroom Municipality: By-laws Relating to the Storage, Use and Handling of Flammable Liquids and Substances	3432
1895. Potchefstroom Municipality: Amendment to Street and Miscellaneous By-laws	3470
1896. Potchefstroom Municipality: Electricity By-laws: Correction Notice	3470
1897. Pretoria Municipality: Repeal of By-laws for Dealers in Second-hand Materials	3432
1898. Randfontein Municipality: Electricity By-laws: Correction Notice	3431
1899. Transvaal Board for the Development of Peri-Urban Areas: Adoption of Standard By-laws Relating to the Keeping of Animals, Birds and Poultry and Businesses Involving the Keeping of Animals, Birds, Poultry and Pets	3471
1900. Trichardt Municipality: By-laws Regarding the Regulating and Control of and the Supervision of Hawkers	3476
1901. Trichardt Municipality: Amendment to Cemetery Regulations	3481
1902. Warmbaths Municipality: Adoption of Standard By-laws Relating to the Keeping of Animals, Birds and Poultry and Businesses Involving the Keeping of Animals, Birds, Poultry and Pets	3482
1903. Witbank Municipality: By-laws for the Control of Temporary Advertisements and Pamphlets	3483
1904. Witbank Municipality: Amendment to By-laws Relating to the Hire of the Town Hall and Banquet Hall	3488
1905. Nelspruit Amendment Scheme 1/176	3489
1906. Removal of Restrictions Act, 1967; and the Amendment of the Springs Town-planning Scheme 1, 1948, Remainder of Erf 1, Selection Park	3489
1907. Rustenburg Amendment Scheme 73	3489
1908. Brakpan Amendment Scheme 177	3490
1909. Pretoria Amendment Scheme 788	3490
1910. Amendment of the General Plan of Eersterust Extension 6 Township	3490
1911. Pretoria Amendment Scheme 1632	3491
1912. Pretoria Amendment Scheme 1840	3491
1913. Pretoria Amendment Scheme 1804	3491
1914. Randfontein Amendment Scheme 1/91	3491
1915. Krugersdorp Amendment Scheme 70	3492
1916. Proposed Township: Duvha Park Extension 1	3492
1917. Witbank Amendment Scheme 1/174	3494
1918. Removal of Restrictions Act, 1967: Erf 28, Marble Hall; and Marble Hall Amendment Scheme 9	3494
1919. Randfontein Amendment Scheme 2/13	3494
1920. Louis Trichardt Amendment Scheme 22	3494
1921. Removal of Restrictions Act (1967): Erf 1709, Evander Extension 2	3495
1922. Alberton Amendment Scheme 251	3495
1923. Roodepoort-Maraisburg Amendment Scheme 530	3495
1924. Sandton Amendment Scheme 998	3496
1925. Bellevue Township: Correction Notice	3496
1926. Roodepoort-Maraisburg Amendment Scheme 543	3496
1927. Declaration as an Approved Township: Florida Park Extension 9 Township	3496
1928. Elsburg Amendment Scheme 23: Correction Notice	3499
1929. Removal of Restrictions Act, 1967: Correction Notice	3499
1930. Removal of Restrictions Act, 1967: Correction Notice	3500

1931. Wet op Opheffing van Beperkings, 1967: Regstel- lingskennisgewing.....	3500	1931. Removal of Restrictions Act, 1967: Correction No- tice.....	3500
1932. Wet op Opheffing van Beperkings, 1967: Regstel- lingskennisgewing.....	3500	1932. Removal of Restrictions Act, 1967: Correction No- tice.....	3500
1933. Wet op Opheffing van Beperkings, 1967: Regstel- lingskennisgewing.....	3500	1933. Removal of Restrictions Act, 1967: Correction No- tice.....	3500
1934. Wysiging van Titelvoorwaardes van Erf 197, Cresta Uitbreiding 1.....	3500	1934. Amendment of Title Conditions of Erf 197, Cresta Extension 1	3500
1935. Wysiging van Titelvoorwaardes van Erwe 159, 160 en 161, Dunkeld-Wes Uitbreiding 2 en Erwe 184-187, Dunkeld-Wes Uitbreiding 8 en; Wysiging van Sand- ton-dorpsbeplanningskema.....	3501	1935. Amendment of Title Conditions of Erven 159, 160 and 161, Dunkeld West Extension 2, and Erven 184— 187, Dunkeld West Extension 8; and Amendment of the Sandton Town-planning Scheme.....	3501
1936. Verlegging van 'n Gedekte van Distrikpad 2410 oor Primkop 116 JU.....	3501	1936. Deviation of a section of District Road 2410 over Primkop 116 JU.....	3501
Algemene Kennisgewings			
948. Helderkruijn Uitbreiding 13: Uitbreiding van grense van dorp	3502	948. Extension of Boundaries of Township Helderkruijn Extension 13.....	3502
949. Voorgestelde Dorpe: Henville Uitbreiding 7; Nina- park Uitbreiding 10; Southgate; Meredale Uitbrei- ding 9.....	3502	949. Proposed Townships: Henville Extension 7; Nina Park Extension 10; Southgate; Meredale Extension 9...	3502
950. Voorgestelde Witbank-wysigingskema 1/194.....	3503	950. Proposed Witbank Amendment Scheme 1/194.....	3503
952. Aansoek ingevolge die Wet op Opheffing van Be- perkings (Wet 84 van 1967): Erf 301, dorp Lynnwood...	3504	952. Application in terms of the Removal of Restrictions Act (Act 84 of 1967): Erf 301, Lynnwood Township....	3504
954. Pretoria-wysigingskema 1877.....	3504	954. Pretoria Amendment Scheme 1877	3504
957. Opheffing van Beperkende Voorwaardes: Reste- rende Gedekte van Erf 1930, Rustenburg Uitbrei- ding 3.....	3505	957. Removal of Restrictive Conditions: Remaining Ex- tent of Erf 1930, Rustenburg Extension 3	3505
959. Pretoriastreek-wysigingskema 1015.....	3505	959. Pretoria Region Amendment Scheme 1015.....	3505
962. Wet op Opheffing van Beperkings, 84 van 1967.....	3506	962. Removal of Restrictions Act, 84 of 1967	3506
963. Bedfordview Uitbreiding 353; Piet Potgietersrust Uitbreiding 17; Vorna Valley Uitbreiding 25; Half- way House Uitbreiding 36.....	3507	963. Bedfordview Extension 353; Piet Potgietersrust Ex- tension 17; Vorna Valley Extension 25, Halfway House Extension 36.....	3507
964. Johannesburg-wysigingskema 1411	3508	964. Johannesburg Amendment Scheme 1411.....	3508
965. Alberton-wysigingskema 303.....	3508	965. Alberton Amendment Scheme 303	3508
966. Alberton-wysigingskema 301.....	3509	966. Alberton Amendment Scheme 301	3509
967. Sandton-wysigingskema 1029.....	3509	967. Sandton Amendment Scheme 1029	3509
968. Sandton-wysigingskema 1030.....	3510	968. Sandton Amendment Scheme 1030	3510
969. Randfontein-wysigingskema 1/97.....	3510	969. Randfontein Amendment Scheme 1/97	3510
970. Thabazimbi-wysigingskema 18.....	3511	970. Thabazimbi Amendment Scheme 18	3511
971. Pretoriastreek-wysigingskema 922.....	3511	971. Pretoria Region Amendment Scheme 922.....	3511
972. Potchefstroom-wysigingskema 142.....	3512	972. Potchefstroom Amendment Scheme 142	3512
973. Naboomspruit-wysigingskema 16.....	3512	973. Naboomspruit Amendment Scheme 16	3512
974. Ikageleng Dorp.....	3513	974. Ikageleng Township	3513
975. Ikageleng Dorp	3513	975. Ikageleng Township	3513
976. Ikageleng Dorp	3513	976. Ikageleng Township	3513
977. Jouberton Uitbreiding 1 Dorp.....	3544	977. Joubert Extension 1 Township	3544
978. Sebokeng Eenheid 6 Uitbreiding 4 Dorp	3544	978. Sebokeng Unit 6 Extension 4 Township	3544
979. Tsakane Uitbreiding 1 Dorp.....	3544	979. Tsakane Extension 1 Township	3544
980. Tsakane Uitbreiding 1 Dorp	3544	980. Tsakane Extension 1 Township	3545
981. Goedeburg Uitbreiding 5 Dorp	3545	981. Goedeburg Extension 5 Township	3545
982. Marble Hall Uitbreiding 5 (Gedeeltes 1 tot 53 van Erf 625) Dorp	3515	982. Marble Hall Extension 5 Township (Portions 1 to 53 of Erf 625).....	3515
983. Morningside Uitbreiding 122 Dorp	3515	984. Nigel Township (Portions 1 to 18 of Lot 1584).....	3516
984. Nigel (Gedeeltes 1 tot 18 van Lot 1584) Dorp	3516	Tenders.....	3517
Plaaslike Bestuurskennisgewings			
	3519	Notices by Local Authorities	3519

